

Community Survey 2007

KEY MUNICIPAL DATA



**Statistics
South Africa**

Preferred supplier of quality statistics



General information

**Statistics South Africa
Private Bag X44
Pretoria 0001
South Africa**

**170 Andries Street
Pretoria**

User information services

**Tel: (012) 310 8600
Fax: (012) 310 8500**

Main switchboard

Tel: (012) 310 8911

**www.statssa.gov.za
Tel: (012) 310-8600**

Community Survey 2007

Municipal data on household services

Statistics South Africa
2007

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Report No. 03-01-22 (2007)

Community Survey 2007: Municipal data on household services

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2007

Users may apply or process this data, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without prior permission from Stats SA.

Community Survey 2007: Municipal data on household services / Statistics South Africa.
Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 2007

[Report No. 03-01-22 (2007)]
ISBN 978-0-621-37413-1

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

- National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
- National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
- Library of Parliament, Cape Town
- Bloemfontein Public Library
- Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
- Johannesburg Public Library
- Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
- Central Regional Library, Polokwane
- Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
- Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
- Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This report is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310 8044

Fax: (012) 321 7381

(012) 310 2973

Email: publications@statssa.gov.za

Contents

1	Background	ii
1.1	New municipalities and domains of statistical reporting	ii
2	Contents of this publication	iv
2.1	Introduction	iv
2.2	MDB codes	iv
3	Technical notes	v
3.1	Rounding of data.....	v
3.2	Imputation	v
3.3	Definitions	v
4	Methods used to estimate the population and households at municipal level	vi
4.1	Introduction	vi
4.2	The methods of estimation for different municipalities	vii
4.2.1	The estimation of the number of persons.....	vii
4.2.2	Re-calculation of the person weights	viii
4.2.3	The estimation of the number of households	viii
4.2.4	The derivation of CS out-of-scope population	ix
4.3	Consideration for CS interpretation of results	ix

1 Background

In February 2007 Statistics South Africa conducted a Community Survey, a stratified multistage probability survey that reached out to 284 000 households. The design of the sample aimed at providing information at the level of municipalities. The purpose of the survey is to provide information on living conditions of South Africans.

The first results of this survey which provided a national and provincial level picture were released in October 2007. Subsequent work was done to prepare for the release of the data at the level of municipalities. The restructuring of South Africa's political and economic space has been undertaken continually by the relevant authorities, the Municipal Demarcation Board, and the changes as they occurred have affected the domains of statistical reporting.

1.1 New municipalities and domains of statistical reporting

The dawn of South Africa's new dispensation in 1994 witnessed the establishment of the Municipal Demarcation Board (MDB). In executing their mandate the board created a spatial design that would leave no part of the country outside a jurisdiction of a municipality. This definition of the politico-economic space eliminated the distinction between urban and rural areas which historically were reported on. Statistics South Africa therefore is not in a position to provide population results in terms of urban and rural population.

In establishing the municipalities, the board established three categories of jurisdiction namely, Category A, comprising of six stand-alone metropolitan areas; Category B, comprising of 231 local municipalities and 25 District Management Areas (DMAs); and Category C, comprising of 47 district municipalities. Each district municipality is made up of a group of local municipalities and DMAs

Category A areas: A municipality that has exclusive municipal executive and legislative authority in its area.

Category B areas: A municipality that shares municipal executive and legislative authority in its area with a category C municipality within whose area it falls.

Category C areas: A municipality that has municipal executive and legislative authority in an area that includes more than one municipality.

New municipal boundaries were released in December 2005. The December 2005 municipal boundaries dealt with cross-boundary municipality problems as well as some DMAs. It must be noted that the 2001 municipal boundaries had six district municipalities, eight local municipalities, four DMAs and one metro (Tshwane) straddling provincial boundaries. These were referred to as cross-boundary municipalities. Provincial boundaries were re-determined to realign the above district and local municipalities to a particular province.

This background provides the user with how statistics in South Africa are spatially arranged and reported upon. For more details, see the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Act No. 108 of 1996); the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act (Act No. 117 of 1998), and the Organised Local Government Act (Act No. 52 of 1997). Further information can also be found on the web at www.local.gov.za, www.salga.org.za, and www.demarcation.org.za.

2 Contents of this publication

2.1 Introduction

This report is on the Community Survey (CS) 2007 and provides data at three levels namely the national, provincial and municipal levels. The data covers household services and individuals, but the report has confined itself to household services, and information on individuals is supplied electronically. The data for selected variables are summarised for each local municipality, including district councils.

The volume is divided into nine sections, one for each province, in alphabetical order. For each province there is one provincial map showing district municipalities and local municipalities.

Readers can also refer to the MDB codes explained below.

2.2 MDB codes

The codes used by the MDB are constructed as follows:

- Local municipalities – two or three letters to represent the province, followed by a two or three-digit number. However, it is important to note that Limpopo used to be abbreviated as LP but is now abbreviated as LIM, and KwaZulu-Natal used to be KZ but is now abbreviated as KZN.
- District municipalities – the letters DC followed by a one or two-digit number, with no provincial reference.
- District management areas – represented firstly by two or three letters to denote the province, plus the letters DMA, and then followed by a two-digit number.
- Metropolitan municipalities – name only.

The geography metadata for Census 2001, Report No. 03-02-25, and more information on Census 2001 geography can be accessed by users on Statistics South Africa's website (www.statssa.gov.za).

The Community Survey 2007 metadata document contains the geography metadata as applicable to the Community Survey 2007 and it is also posted on the same website.

3 Technical notes

3.1 Rounding of data

Community Survey 2007 data were weighted to estimate total households and persons.

Weighting of data leads to the introduction of decimal fractions. These fractions have been rounded to whole numbers. The sum of the separate numbers may therefore differ slightly from the totals given. A similar effect can be seen with the percentages, which are rounded to one decimal place, and therefore might not always total 100.

3.2 Imputation

In CS 2007, imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses in most categories. The editing system uses a combination of the *logical imputation* and *dynamic imputation* technique.

Logical imputation, in which a consistent value is calculated from other information in the household, is usually preferred over dynamic imputations. Generally, the editing system resolves inconsistencies first by looking at other characteristics of the household (for example, in case of *logical imputation*, a married person with an invalid response for sex would be assigned the opposite sex to their spouse). If this is unsuccessful, then a consistent value is imputed from another person or households of similar characteristics in the data set (*dynamic imputation*).

3.3 Definitions

A publication containing all CS 2007 concepts and definitions is available electronically on StatsOnline. Nevertheless, for the convenience of readers, the household is the main term used in this product and is defined as:

Household: A group of persons who live together and provide themselves jointly with food or other essentials for living, or a single person who lives alone.

De facto population: The group of the population who were enumerated according to where they stayed on a specific night

De jure population: The group of the population who were enumerated according to where they usually live.

4 Methods used to estimate the population and households at municipal level

4.1 Introduction

This section summarises the methods used to estimate the population and households from the Community Survey at municipal level. The user should be aware of the results and the Statistics Council's recommendations regarding the national and provincial estimates released in October 2007 (Report Nos. 03-01-20 and P0301). A cautionary note was included in the aforementioned reports for the users to be aware of the following limitations:

- The population out of the survey scope (i.e. institutions) was considered as an approximation from 2001 Census;
- In the Community Survey, unemployment was measured by using a different set of questions than in the regular Labour Force Survey;
- An unreasonably high income for children, probably due to misinterpretation or no differentiation between parent's income and children's income;
- New trends from the Community Survey with little congruence in numbers of household by province, as compared to the General Household Survey;
- Caution should be maintained when interpreting the grants or numbers of those receiving grants;
- Readers should be aware that the Community Survey does not replace the Census. Hence any interpretation should be understood to have some random fluctuation in data, particularly concerning the small number cells.

The release in October 2007 gave adjusted estimates of the survey at national and provincial levels. These adjustments were done to ensure that the data remained internally and externally consistent at national and provincial level, and by age, population group and sex. The random fluctuation was maintained because the coefficients of variation (CV) were tolerable for national and provincial estimates. However, the same was not true for the municipal domain of estimation as some municipalities showed large CVs. Hence, it became necessary to review the estimates at municipal level in order to remove the systematic biases due to poor realisation of the sample at small-area level.

The statistical count of the Community Survey is measured in terms of number of persons and/or number of households. The universe of the Community Survey covers the persons and households that were sampled within all different enumeration areas as demarcated in the 2001 Census, excluding those classified as institutions and recreational areas.

In order to have new estimates, the past Censuses are considered as the best available sources of data that give information at lower geographical level. Therefore, the new CS estimates are an adjustment to the projected information from these data sets.

4.2 The methods of estimation for different municipalities

4.2.1 The estimation of the number of persons

The ratio method (Shryock and Siegel 1973) of projecting geographic subdivisions was used to estimate the populations of the district councils and municipalities in the CS, stratified by population group, sex and single-year-age. The method is agreeable to this purpose and its execution involved four stages as follows:

- Observing the percentage shares of the populations of geographic subdivisions (e.g. District Councils) in the parent population (e.g. province) in one or more past dates. The current exercise made use of the percentage distribution of District Councils in a province (and percentage distribution of municipalities in a District Council) in the 1996 and 2001 censuses, adjusted to the 2006 official boundaries¹;
- Projecting these percentage shares into future dates (the reference date for the CS – mid February 2007 in the current exercise);
- Applying the projected proportions/ percentage shares into independently derived projections of the parent population (in this case the provincial population estimates as published in the October 2007 release of the CS).
- Converting back into numbers of persons (by age, sex and population group) in each district municipality and in each local municipality the estimated proportions.

In view of these projections or estimates, a choice was made for the best estimates based on the comparison between direct CS proportion and the closest estimates in absolute numbers. Any difference greater than 1 000 persons or 10% was subjected to further scrutiny either by checking estimates from recent aerial photographs or administrative registers, or own local municipality survey or estimates. Although these further investigations were limited in nature because of the poor reliability of ancillary sources, the approximation from aerial photographs and independent local estimates results were closer to the projections than direct estimates from CS. If the projection using the ratio method was consistent with the CS, no further change was made. If not, a weighted average was used, as the CS and Census data were not consistent.

Assumptions of the method

Several assumptions could be employed when projecting population percentage distributions of geographic subdivisions. The procedure used in the CS exercise assumes that the average annual rate of change in the proportions observed in

¹ To maximise the usage of the data, the percent distributions were observed for both the PES weighted and the un-weighted versions of the censuses. Additionally, weighted averages of the observed percent distributions were calculated (data for census 1996 were assigned a weight of 0,5 because they pertain to a period that is further away from the CS date compared to data from census 2001 which were assigned a weight of 1).

the 1996 and 2001 census enumerations, for each area will trend linearly to zero² over a long period (say 60 years).

Limitations of the method

- The method does not explicitly account for other socioeconomic and demographic variables that might be related to the observed proportion by the specified strata.
- The method is not a detailed cohort component projection.

4.2.2 Re-calculation of the person weights

The new population estimates by municipalities described above provide additional information about the population that is believed to be more reliable than direct survey estimates. It is therefore possible to get improved precision of the survey estimates in terms of reducing bias and increasing efficiency by applying some form of post-stratification adjustment where the weighted estimated total of the population (age, sex, population group) is constrained to the one coming from the estimated population on national and provincial level.

The calculation of the municipality new adjusted weight for persons by age, sex, and population group in each municipality is given by:

- Dividing the CS design weight by the response rate for each primary sampling unit within each municipality (stratum);
- Multiplying the first adjustment factor based on national and provincial estimates by age, sex, population group; and
- Multiplying the second adjustment factor deduced from the local municipality estimates by age, sex and population group.

4.2.3 The estimation of the number of households

The approach separated individuals from households in order to derive more reliable population estimates at a municipal level. After the numbers of people were estimated, revised estimates of the number of households in each municipality were calculated by assuming that the average household size (stratified by majority population group in the household) in each municipality remained unchanged from the data collected in the CS. This ensured that inter-municipal differentials in household composition were preserved. Dividing the new estimate of the number of people in each municipality (stratified by population group) by the average household size (stratified by majority population group of the household) gives a revised estimates (stratified by population group) of the number of households in each municipality.

² Note that it is the annual rate of change (not the proportions themselves) that approach zero over time.

4.2.4 The derivation of CS out-of-scope population

The 2007 Community Survey has not taken into account some elements considered as out of scope of the survey. In order to have as complete an estimate of the population of South Africa as possible, those cases not in scope (such as collective living quarters (institutions) and some households in EAs classified as recreational areas or institutions), needed to be added to the CS estimates. However, as there has not been any recent estimate of these out-of-CS-scope cases, the only possibility was to assume that each individual record falling within the defined categories had remained as counted in the 2001 Census without any change over time.

The above considerations are applied at municipal level in the same way as they have been at provincial level. In order to facilitate data management manipulation, the 2001 Census unit records that covered out-of-CS-scope cases were reduced to easy manageable data points that give the same profile of age, sex, population group and municipality distribution.

4.3 Consideration for CS interpretation of results

The users should note that the Community Survey is not a replacement of the Census. An attempt was made to adjust the measurement to a best estimate. Any adjustment done has maintained the profiling of the community in terms of the people and households while compensating and correcting the undercounted bias by different projections on national, provincial and municipalities.

However, the reliability of each of the different estimation methods depends on their internal limitations that lead to some assumptions based on what information is available. Most of the adjustments that were made show that the direct measure by the Community Survey could not produce usable estimates in some municipalities. The exception of better estimates was observed in densely populated municipalities like metros. The less reliable estimates for some small municipalities that were observed in the Community Survey would be part of the sampling methodology review for future surveys. However, the measurement in terms of proportion is much less susceptible to random error than counts (numbers). As a consequence, the Community Survey gives useful information for estimating proportions, averages or ratios for smaller area domains.

Users should be aware of these statements as part of the cautionary notes:

- The household estimates at municipal level differ slightly from the national and provincial estimates in terms of the household variables profile;
- The Community Survey has considered as an add-on an approximation of population in areas not covered by the survey, such as institutions and recreational areas. This approximation of people could not provide the number of those households (i.e. institutions). Thus, there is no household record for those people approximated as living out of CS scope;
- Any cross-tabulation giving small numbers at municipal level should be interpreted with caution such as taking small value in given table's cell as likely over or under estimation of the true population;

- No reliance should be placed on numbers for variables broken down at municipal level (i.e. age, population group etc.). However, the aggregated total number per municipality provides more reliable estimates;
- Usually a zero total figure (excluding those in institutions) reflects the fact that no sample was realised, and in such cases, this is likely to be a significant underestimate of the true population.
- As an extension from the above statement, in a number of instances the number realised in the sample, though not zero, was very small (maybe as low as a single individual) and in some cases had to be reweighted by a very large factor (maximum nearly 800 for housing weight and over 1 000 for person weight).
- As a further consequence, small sub-populations are likely to be heavily over or under-represented at a household level in the data.
- It should be noted that the estimates were done with the use of the de-facto population and not the de-jure population. These results are presented as the de-jure population.

The current release focuses on the measurement of households' living conditions at municipal level, as it was done in the national and provincial release. It is hoped that municipalities would be able to gauge their performances in terms of service delivery. The results in this release are issued with proportions of different variables. This is because at lower geographical levels such as municipality, proportions are more reliable than numbers.

5. Estimated Population and Household Numbers - Census 2001 and CS 2007

	Persons		Households	
	Census 2001	CS 2007	Census 2001 *	CS 2007
Eastern Cape	6 278 651	6 527 747	1 481 640	1 586 739
DC10: Cacadu	388 206	363 496	100 308	99 832
EC101: Camdeboo Local Municipality	44 372	41 758	10 318	8 994
EC102: Blue Crane Route Local Municipality	35 010	25 573	9 469	9 656
EC103: Ikwezi Local Municipality	10 367	11 523	2 738	2 567
EC104: Makana Local Municipality	75 302	70 059	18 009	18 864
EC105: Ndlambe Local Municipality	54 717	46 359	15 370	14 733
EC106: Sunday's River Valley Local Municipality	39 862	34 935	9 503	9 874
EC107: Baviaans Local Municipality	15 335	13 950	3 879	3 739
EC108: Kouga Local Municipality	70 695	73 274	19 255	19 083
EC109: Kou-Kamma Local Municipality	34 293	40 780	9 259	10 372
ECDMA10: Cacadu	8 254	5 285	2 509	1 949
DC12: Amatole	1 664 483	1 664 753	416 992	458 582
EC121: Mbhashe Local Municipality	255 071	262 008	52 886	59 705
EC122: Mquma Local Municipality	286 307	297 663	66 843	75 410
EC123: Great Kei Local Municipality	44 459	33 382	11 365	11 957
EC124: Amahlathi Local Municipality	138 649	112 735	34 303	36 389
EC125: Buffalo City Local Municipality	702 281	724 312	191 234	208 389
EC126: Ngqushwa Local Municipality	84 233	83 086	21 634	25 564
EC127: Nkonkobe Local Municipality	128 660	130 100	32 178	34 890
EC128: Nxuba Local Municipality	24 824	21 467	6 549	6 277
DC13: Chris Hani	809 581	798 597	187 330	203 041
EC131: Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality	60 296	48 399	15 982	14 491
EC132: Tsolwana Local Municipality	32 516	27 660	7 830	8 065
EC133: Inkwanca Local Municipality	20 244	14 283	5 385	5 301
EC134: Lukanji Local Municipality	184 542	208 081	44 264	49 675
EC135: Intsika Yethu Local Municipality	175 221	185 342	40 489	43 501
EC136: Emalahleni Local Municipality	125 413	125 293	28 033	31 196
EC137: Engcobo Local Municipality	148 403	135 979	30 882	35 187
EC138: Sakhisizwe Local Municipality	62 856	53 472	14 446	15 625
ECDMA13: Chris Hani	89	89	20	-
DC14: Ukhahlamba	341 832	308 365	84 854	90 309
EC141: Elundini Local Municipality	137 476	123 636	33 228	35 553
EC142: Senqu Local Municipality	135 734	118 177	33 904	35 105
EC143: Maletswai Local Municipality	37 307	42 843	9 488	11 443
EC144: Gariep Local Municipality	31 314	23 708	8 234	8 208
DC15: O.R.Tambo	1 676 592	1 862 218	339 294	356 085
EC151: Mbizana Local Municipality	245 730	279 739	45 785	48 408
EC152: Ntabankulu Local Municipality	135 799	141 358	26 819	27 930
EC153: Qaukeni Local Municipality	254 480	279 795	50 206	48 701
EC154: Port St Johns Local Municipality	146 967	165 084	28 869	30 951
EC155: Nyandeni Local Municipality	274 416	314 273	54 365	56 851
EC156: Mhlontlo Local Municipality	202 851	237 138	43 554	49 861
EC157: King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality	416 348	444 830	89 697	93 383
DC44: Alfred Nzo	392 179	479 390	92 063	102 010
EC442: Umzimvubu Local Municipality	197 550	220 631	45 453	47 803
EC441: Matatiele Local Municipality	194 630	258 758	46 610	54 208
NMA: Nelson Mandela Bay Metro	1 005 779	1 050 930	260 799	276 881
NMA: Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality	1 005 779	1 050 930	260 799	276 881
Free State	2 706 775	2 773 059	733 302	802 872
DC16: Xhariep	135 248	127 627	38 879	37 245
FS161: Letsemeng Local Municipality	42 982	36 337	11 996	11 588
FS162: Kopanong Local Municipality	55 944	49 422	17 480	15 441
FS163: Mohokare Local Municipality	36 321	41 867	9 403	10 216
DC17: Motheo	728 261	837 376	206 360	227 026
FS171: Naledi Local Municipality	27 479	25 442	7 575	8 279
FS172: Mangaung Local Municipality	645 440	752 906	185 013	202 762
FS173: Mantsopa Local Municipality	55 342	59 028	13 772	15 985
DC18: Lejweleputswa	657 012	639 651	184 469	202 391
FS181: Masilonyana Local Municipality	64 409	80 094	17 064	27 245
FS182: Tokologo Local Municipality	32 455	21 323	8 847	7 477
FS183: Tswelopele Local Municipality	53 714	40 617	12 430	12 623
FS184: Matjhabeng Local Municipality	408 170	405 031	120 289	131 622
FS185: Nala Local Municipality	98 264	92 586	25 839	23 424
DC19: Thabo Mofutsanyane	725 939	694 316	183 049	187 115

- No data point was realised in sample

* Excludes collective living quarters

	Persons		Households	
	Census 2001	CS 2007	Census 2001 *	CS 2007
FS191: Setsoto Local Municipality	123 194	102 826	32 746	29 828
FS192: Dihlabeng Local Municipality	128 929	108 449	33 027	31 836
FS193: Nketoana Local Municipality	61 951	62 367	14 904	16 748
FS194: Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality	360 787	385 413	90 390	97 172
FS195: Phumelela Local Municipality	50 906	35 090	11 934	11 531
FSDMA19: Thabo Mofutsanyane	171	171	49	-
DC20: Fezile Dabi	460 316	474 089	120 544	149 095
FS201: Moqhaka Local Municipality	167 892	170 522	41 514	64 898
FS203: Ngwathe Local Municipality	118 810	95 187	32 108	32 872
FS204: Metsimaholo Local Municipality	115 955	154 658	32 260	37 320
FS205: Mafube Local Municipality	57 659	53 722	14 661	14 005
Gauteng	9 178 873	10 451 713	2 735 168	3 175 579
DC42: Sedibeng	796 754	800 819	225 744	241 223
GT421: Emfuleni Local Municipality	658 420	650 867	187 044	196 480
GT422: Midvaal Local Municipality	64 642	83 445	19 653	24 265
GT423: Lesedi Local Municipality	73 692	66 507	19 048	20 479
DC46: Metsweding	162 270	153 539	45 092	46 502
GT461: Nokeng tsa Taemane Local Municipality	53 205	49 389	14 356	14 838
GT462: Kungwini Local Municipality	109 065	104 149	30 736	31 665
DC48: West Rand	533 675	539 038	151 339	186 850
GT481: Mogale City Local Municipality	289 835	319 641	83 553	94 288
GT482: Randfontein Local Municipality	128 731	117 261	36 141	40 459
GT483: Westonaria Local Municipality	109 328	99 218	29 980	50 675
GTDMA48: West Rand	5 781	2 918	1 665	1 429
EKU: Ekurhuleni	2 478 631	2 724 229	744 479	849 349
EKU: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	2 478 631	2 724 229	744 479	849 349
JHB: City of Johannesburg	3 225 309	3 888 180	1 006 742	1 165 014
JHB: City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	3 225 309	3 888 180	1 006 742	1 165 014
TSH: City of Tshwane	1 982 235	2 345 908	561 772	686 640
TSH: City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	1 982 235	2 345 908	561 772	686 640
KwaZulu-Natal	9 584 129	10 259 230	2 117 274	2 234 129
DC21: Ugu	704 030	709 918	150 611	151 621
KZN211: Vulamehlo Local Municipality	83 044	74 017	15 806	12 745
KZN212: Umdoni Local Municipality	62 293	74 437	15 287	16 383
KZN213: Umzumbe Local Municipality	193 768	176 287	38 280	40 579
KZN214: UMuziwabantu Local Municipality	92 327	104 527	19 088	20 313
KZN215: Ezingoleni Local Municipality	54 429	56 369	10 684	10 952
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast Local Municipality	218 170	224 281	51 466	50 650
DC22: UMgungundlovu	927 846	988 837	216 643	217 876
KZN221: uMshwathi Local Municipality	108 422	113 054	23 831	22 110
KZN222: uMngeni Local Municipality	73 896	84 781	20 486	21 588
KZN223: Mpofana Local Municipality	36 820	31 518	9 597	7 801
KZN224: Impendle Local Municipality	33 569	39 401	7 343	7 338
KZN225: The Msunduzi Local Municipality	552 837	616 730	130 292	134 390
KZN226: Mkhambathini Local Municipality	59 067	46 570	12 550	11 970
KZN227: Richmond Local Municipality	63 223	56 772	12 533	12 679
KZDMA22: Umgungundlovu	12	12	10	-
DC23: Uthukela	656 985	714 908	134 846	139 639
KZN232: Emnambithi-Ladysmith Local Municipality	225 459	236 748	50 529	50 259
KZN233: Indaka Local Municipality	113 644	101 557	21 372	21 081
KZN234: Umtshezi Local Municipality	59 920	83 906	13 094	15 232
KZN235: Okhahlamba Local Municipality	137 525	151 441	26 678	28 508
KZN236: Imbabazane Local Municipality	119 925	140 745	23 030	24 559
KZDMA23: Uthukela	512	512	144	-
DC24: Umzinyathi	480 411	495 737	93 770	104 534
KZN241: Endumeni Local Municipality	51 101	54 447	12 278	13 755
KZN242: Nquthu Local Municipality	168 991	164 887	29 318	32 169
KZN244: Msinga Local Municipality	168 025	161 894	32 505	32 592
KZN245: Umvoti Local Municipality	92 294	114 509	19 669	26 019
DC25: Amajuba	468 036	442 266	96 670	101 054
KZN252: Newcastle Local Municipality	332 981	327 637	71 164	77 786
KZN253: Emadlangeni Local Municipality	32 277	23 263	6 187	5 211
KZN254: Dannhauser Local Municipality	102 779	91 366	19 320	18 057
DC26: Zululand	780 497	902 890	141 291	155 883
KZN261: eDumbe Local Municipality	82 241	75 096	15 107	15 147
KZN262: UPhongolo Local Municipality	119 781	137 756	24 814	25 740
KZN263: Abaqulusi Local Municipality	191 019	247 628	35 914	39 866
KZN265: Nongoma Local Municipality	198 443	244 501	31 581	35 293

- No data point was realised in sample

* Excludes collective living quarters

	Persons		Households	
	Census 2001	CS 2007	Census 2001 *	CS 2007
KZN266: Ulundi Local Municipality	189 013	197 908	33 875	39 837
DC27: Umkhanyakude	573 341	614 046	101 563	114 973
KZN271: Umhlabyalingana Local Municipality	140 958	163 694	25 959	27 006
KZN272: Jozini Local Municipality	184 052	207 250	33 534	38 530
KZN273: The Big Five False Bay Local Municipality	31 291	34 991	6 183	6 657
KZN274: Hlabisa Local Municipality	176 890	150 557	26 876	29 260
KZN275: Mtubatuba Local Municipality	33 612	46 596	7 472	11 339
KZDMA27: Umkhanyakude	6 538	10 958	1 539	2 181
DC28: Uthungulu	885 965	894 260	171 480	184 506
KZN281: Mbonambi Local Municipality	106 942	118 081	19 143	21 632
KZN282: uMhlathuze Local Municipality	289 190	332 156	67 127	81 005
KZN283: Ntambanana Local Municipality	84 771	94 190	12 441	14 845
KZN284: uMlalazi Local Municipality	221 078	175 372	38 446	33 966
KZN285: Mthonjaneni Local Municipality	50 382	47 010	10 108	10 671
KZN286: Nkandla Local Municipality	133 602	127 451	24 216	22 387
DC29: iLembe	560 389	528 198	120 390	124 525
KZN291: Mandeni Local Municipality	128 670	122 665	28 952	33 702
KZN292: KwaDukuza Local Municipality	158 582	162 055	41 709	44 480
KZN293: Ndwedwe Local Municipality	152 495	134 322	27 580	26 408
KZN294: Maphumulo Local Municipality	120 643	109 157	22 149	19 934
DC43: Sisonke	456 506	500 082	103 264	105 659
KZN431: Ingwe Local Municipality	107 558	114 116	21 332	22 289
KZN432: Kwa Sani Local Municipality	15 309	14 281	4 415	4 421
KZN433: Greater Kokstad Local Municipality	56 528	46 724	19 625	14 321
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality	101 959	80 905	21 421	21 084
KZN435: Umzimkhulu Local Municipality	174 338	243 242	36 246	43 545
KZDMA43: Sisonke	814	814	224	-
ETH: eThekweni	3 090 122	3 468 086	786 746	833 859
ETH: eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality	3 090 122	3 468 086	786 746	833 859
Limpopo	4 995 534	5 238 286	1 117 855	1 215 935
DC33: Mopani	1 061 448	1 068 568	239 283	265 289
LIM331: Greater Giyani Local Municipality	239 287	247 657	52 674	57 537
LIM332: Greater Letaba Local Municipality	220 102	247 739	49 705	59 539
LIM333: Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality	375 586	349 087	85 993	89 831
LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa Local Municipality	131 091	127 308	30 807	33 792
LIM335: Maruleng Local Municipality	94 383	95 779	19 668	24 589
LIMDMA33: Mopani	999	999	436	-
DC34: Vhembe	1 198 055	1 240 035	264 505	287 190
LIM341: Musina Local Municipality	39 310	57 195	11 577	14 203
LIM342: Mutale Local Municipality	82 656	108 215	18 051	21 075
LIM343: Thulamela Local Municipality	580 829	602 819	125 900	137 852
LIM344: Makhado Local Municipality	495 261	471 805	108 978	114 060
DC35: Capricorn	1 154 692	1 243 167	270 235	285 565
LIM351: Blouberg Local Municipality	161 323	194 119	33 938	35 598
LIM352: Aganang Local Municipality	147 682	145 454	32 187	33 826
LIM353: Molemole Local Municipality	109 441	100 408	27 888	27 296
LIM354: Polokwane Local Municipality	508 277	561 772	124 978	130 361
LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality	227 970	241 414	51 245	58 483
DC36: Waterberg	614 155	596 092	148 546	160 720
LIM361: Thabazimbi Local Municipality	63 921	60 039	20 272	23 872
LIM362: Lephalale Local Municipality	96 102	80 141	23 403	23 745
LIM364: Mookgopong Local Municipality	30 759	16 818	6 982	7 674
LIM365: Modimolle Local Municipality	72 809	52 602	17 544	15 826
LIM366: Bela-Bela Local Municipality	52 124	55 844	12 335	14 290
LIM367: Mogalakwena Local Municipality	298 439	330 649	68 011	75 313
DC47: Greater Sekhukhune	967 185	1 090 424	195 285	217 172
LIM473: Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality	262 005	262 726	52 978	53 654
LIM474: Fetakgomo Local Municipality	92 083	112 232	18 789	21 851
LIM471: Greater Marble Hall Local Municipality	121 327	124 510	24 189	28 215
LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality	221 647	247 488	45 478	46 840
LIM475: Greater Tubatse Local Municipality	270 123	343 468	53 850	66 611
Mpumalanga	3 365 885	3 643 435	785 433	940 403
DC30: Gert Sibande	900 007	890 699	211 618	247 518
MP301: Albert Luthuli Local Municipality	187 936	194 083	39 675	46 036
MP302: Msukaligwa Local Municipality	124 812	126 268	29 689	31 750
MP303: Mkhondo Local Municipality	142 892	106 452	27 865	29 926
MP304: Seme Local Municipality	80 737	65 932	18 002	21 605
MP305: Lekwa Local Municipality	103 265	91 136	25 199	26 685

- No data point was realised in sample

* Excludes collective living quarters

	Persons		Households	
	Census 2001	CS 2007	Census 2001 *	CS 2007
MP306: Dipaleseng Local Municipality	38 618	37 873	9 474	12 324
MP307: Govan Mbeki Local Municipality	221 747	268 954	61 714	79 191
DC31: Nkangala	1 018 826	1 226 500	245 475	305 567
MP311: Delmas Local Municipality	56 208	50 455	13 390	15 129
MP312: Emalahleni Local Municipality	276 413	435 217	74 917	105 592
MP313: Steve Tshwete Local Municipality	142 772	182 503	36 229	50 449
MP314: Emakhazeni Local Municipality	43 007	32 840	9 723	12 127
MP315: Thembisile Local Municipality	257 113	278 517	57 633	65 394
MP316: Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality	243 313	246 969	53 583	56 875
DC32: Ehlanzeni	1 447 053	1 526 236	328 340	387 317
MP321: Thaba Chweu Local Municipality	81 681	87 545	21 257	28 258
MP322: Mbombela Local Municipality	476 593	527 203	112 226	137 353
MP323: Umjindi Local Municipality	53 744	60 475	14 458	18 768
MP324: Nkomazi Local Municipality	334 420	338 095	71 772	78 254
MP325: Bushbuckridge Local Municipality	497 958	509 970	107 548	124 595
MPDMA32: Ehlanzeni	2 656	2 948	1 078	90
North West	3 193 676	3 271 948	816 643	911 120
DC37: Bojanala	1 188 457	1 268 618	324 335	357 201
NW371: Moretele Local Municipality	181 033	182 414	43 763	43 209
NW372: Local Municipality of Madibeng	346 675	371 197	95 244	96 361
NW373: Rustenburg Local Municipality	387 096	449 776	113 394	146 542
NW374: Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	36 477	37 806	10 175	10 532
NW375: Moses Kotane Local Municipality	237 175	227 426	61 759	60 557
DC38: Central	762 999	798 783	179 894	183 401
NW381: Ratlou Local Municipality	104 324	98 104	22 509	23 591
NW382: Tswaing Local Municipality	114 155	81 005	25 143	22 201
NW383: Mafikeng Local Municipality	259 478	290 229	64 673	68 698
NW384: Ditsobotla Local Municipality	147 599	200 141	35 582	38 608
NW385: Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality	137 443	129 304	31 988	30 302
DC39: Bophirima	432 069	354 554	102 518	100 073
NW391: Kagisano Local Municipality	88 780	75 946	21 181	19 888
NW392: Naledi Local Municipality	58 104	57 934	14 968	13 676
NW393: Mamusa Local Municipality	48 366	36 533	10 559	10 429
NW394: Greater Taung Local Municipality	182 164	144 817	41 450	42 953
NW395: Molopo Local Municipality	11 688	6 516	3 631	3 174
NW396: Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	42 967	32 809	10 730	9 953
DC40: Southern	810 151	849 992	209 896	270 445
NW401: Ventersdorp Local Municipality	43 078	36 528	11 109	10 466
NW402: Potchefstroom Local Municipality	128 353	124 351	32 038	35 524
NW403: City of Matlosana	359 202	385 782	93 339	115 969
NW404: Maquassi Hills Local Municipality	69 037	87 465	17 075	20 330
NW405: Merafong City Local Municipality	210 481	215 865	56 336	88 156
Northern Cape	991 919	1 058 060	245 086	264 653
DC6: Namakwa	108 111	126 494	27 776	36 437
NC061: Richtersveld Local Municipality	10 125	14 613	2 604	3 953
NC062: Nama Khoi Local Municipality	44 750	54 644	10 903	15 656
NC064: Kamiesberg Local Municipality	10 754	12 117	2 834	3 881
NC065: Hantam Local Municipality	19 813	21 234	5 404	5 819
NC066: Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality	10 512	10 420	2 942	2 982
NC067: Khai-Ma Local Municipality	11 344	12 571	2 752	3 787
NCDMA06: Namakwa	813	897	337	359
DC7: Pixley ka Seme	164 607	166 849	41 135	43 285
NC071: Ubuntu Local Municipality	16 375	16 153	4 163	4 276
NC072: Umsobomvu Local Municipality	23 641	21 992	5 848	5 645
NC073: Emthanjeni Local Municipality	35 549	38 228	8 621	9 489
NC074: Kareeberg Local Municipality	9 488	9 866	2 401	2 728
NC075: Renosterberg Local Municipality	9 070	9 185	2 448	2 720
NC076: Thembelihle Local Municipality	13 987	13 218	3 427	3 596
NC077: Siyathemba Local Municipality	17 512	20 120	4 101	5 069
NC078: Siyancuma Local Municipality	35 810	35 970	9 045	8 851
NCDMA07: Pixley ka Seme	3 175	2 116	1 083	912
DC8: Siyanda	202 160	238 063	48 100	59 893
NC081: Mier Local Municipality	6 844	7 337	1 571	1 705
NC082: Kai !Garib Local Municipality	55 702	56 501	12 963	17 389
NC083: //Khara Hais Local Municipality	75 671	100 920	17 147	20 939
NC084: !Kheis Local Municipality	16 123	18 920	3 926	4 488
NC085: Tsantsabane Local Municipality	23 987	28 005	5 711	7 098
NC086: Kgatelopele Local Municipality	14 743	21 498	3 585	5 256

- No data point was realised in sample

* Excludes collective living quarters

	Persons		Households	
	Census 2001	CS 2007	Census 2001 *	CS 2007
NCDMA08: Siyanda	9 090	4 882	3 197	3 016
DC9: Frances Baard	325 503	353 200	83 857	82 887
NC091: Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	201 465	243 018	50 249	52 120
NC092: Dikgatlong Local Municipality	35 765	40 752	9 439	10 015
NC093: Magareng Local Municipality	21 733	20 433	5 726	5 669
NC094: Phokwane Local Municipality	61 321	46 409	16 807	13 770
NCDMA09: Frances Baard	5 218	2 588	1 636	1 314
DC45: Kgalagadi	191 539	173 454	44 218	42 151
NC453: Gamagara Local Municipality	23 202	28 054	5 306	7 640
NC451: Moshaweng Local Municipality	91 708	70 012	19 995	15 479
NC452: Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality	70 392	69 791	17 163	17 106
NCDMA45: Kgalagadi	6 237	5 597	1 754	1 927
Western Cape	4 524 335	5 278 585	1 173 304	1 369 180
DC1: West Coast	282 672	286 751	73 449	76 215
WC011: Matzikama Local Municipality	50 208	46 362	14 094	12 881
WC012: Cederberg Local Municipality	39 326	31 942	10 365	9 212
WC013: Bergrivier Local Municipality	46 325	44 741	11 706	12 197
WC014: Saldanha Bay Local Municipality	70 440	78 982	18 706	20 786
WC015: Swartland Local Municipality	72 115	77 524	17 403	19 939
WCDMA01: West Coast	4 258	7 199	1 175	1 200
DC2: Cape Winelands	630 493	712 413	149 397	173 347
WC022: Witzenberg Local Municipality	83 567	75 148	19 413	24 410
WC023: Drakenstein Local Municipality	194 417	217 089	44 410	51 614
WC024: Stellenbosch Local Municipality	118 709	200 524	29 023	36 413
WC025: Breede Valley Local Municipality	146 028	134 271	34 100	36 495
WC026: Breede River/Winelands Local Municipality	81 271	80 121	20 926	21 856
WCDMA02: Cape Winelands	6 500	5 260	1 526	2 559
DC3: Overberg	203 519	212 787	56 658	60 056
WC031: Theewaterskloof Local Municipality	93 276	86 719	23 044	23 464
WC032: Overstrand Local Municipality	55 451	74 547	18 568	21 953
WC033: Cape Agulhas Local Municipality	26 468	28 444	7 513	7 615
WC034: Swellendam Local Municipality	28 076	22 833	7 494	6 958
WCDMA03: Overberg	248	244	38	66
DC4: Eden	454 924	513 307	119 306	141 577
WC041: Kannaland Local Municipality	23 971	24 715	6 070	6 344
WC042: Hessequa Local Municipality	44 114	39 081	12 510	12 481
WC043: Mossel Bay Local Municipality	71 494	117 838	20 060	28 349
WC044: George Local Municipality	135 409	136 542	35 520	42 793
WC045: Oudtshoorn Local Municipality	84 692	79 606	18 124	17 913
WC047: Bitou Local Municipality	29 182	39 002	8 763	12 645
WC048: Knysna Local Municipality	51 468	65 045	14 732	17 416
WCDMA04: Eden	14 594	11 479	3 527	3 635
DC5: Central Karoo	60 483	56 230	15 009	15 708
WC051: Laingsburg Local Municipality	6 680	5 156	1 922	1 966
WC052: Prince Albert Local Municipality	10 512	8 374	2 547	2 747
WC053: Beaufort West Local Municipality	37 106	37 090	8 994	9 149
WCDMA05: Central Karoo	6 184	5 609	1 546	1 845
CPT: City of Cape Town	2 892 243	3 497 097	759 485	902 278
CPT: City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality	2 892 243	3 497 097	759 485	902 278
Total	44 819 777	48 502 063	11 205 705	12 500 610

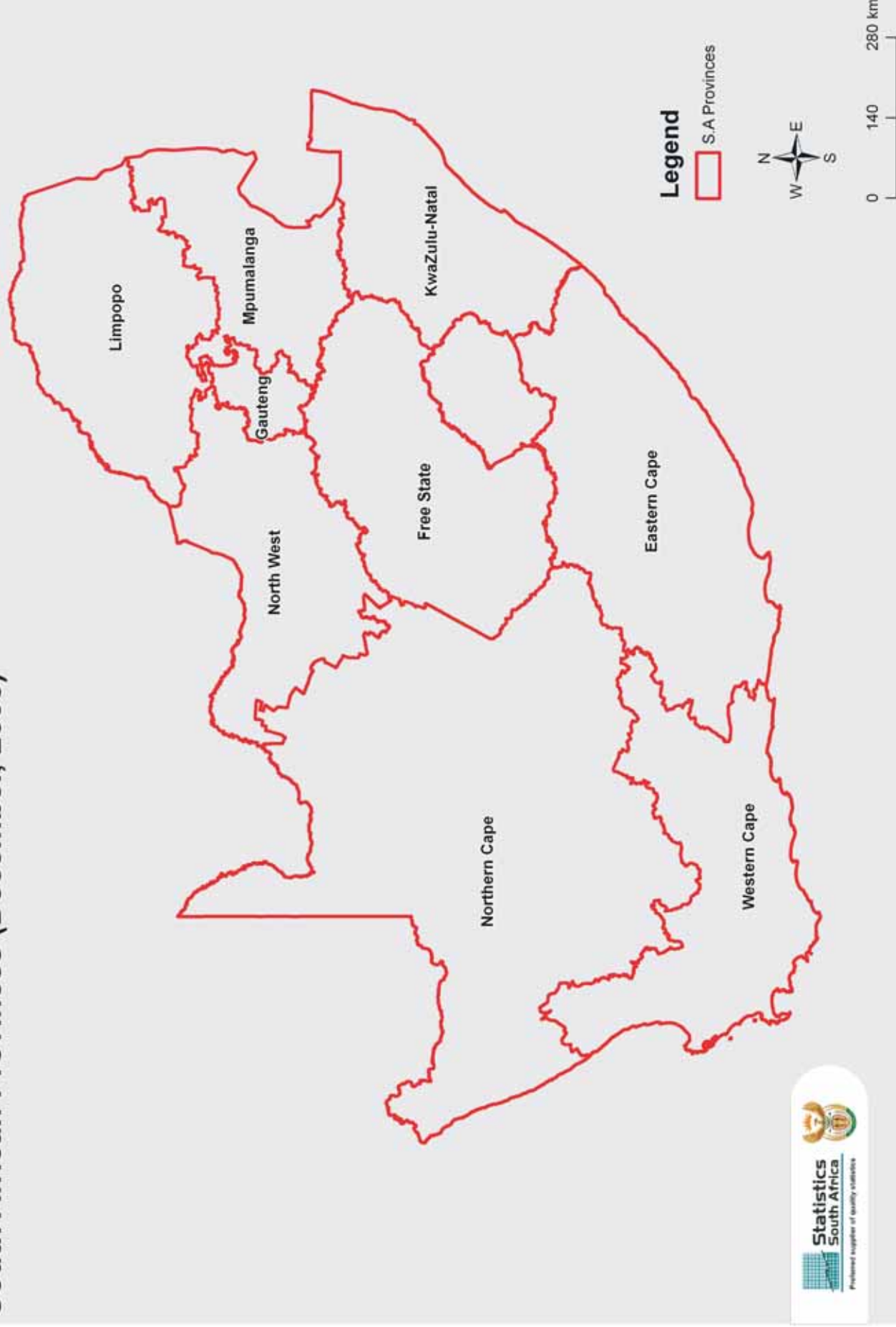
- No data point was realised in sample

* Excludes collective living quarters



SOUTH AFRICA

South African Provinces (December, 2005)



South Africa

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	55,7	59,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	14,8	11,7
Flat in block of flats	5,3	4,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,9	2,7
House/flat/room in back yard	3,7	2,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,1	4,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,3	9,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,9
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	41,3	49,7
Owned but not yet paid off	15,0	11,9
Rented	18,7	18,8
Occupied rent-free	25,0	18,7
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,7	80,1
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	6,8	5,3
Candles	22,7	13,7
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,0	58,7
Gas	1,1	1,0
Paraffin	14,6	13,0
Wood	24,6	20,2
Coal	6,6	3,9
Animal dung	0,7	0,2
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,1	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	32,3	47,2
inside the yard	29,0	22,3
from access point outside the yard	23,2	19,2
Borehole	2,4	2,7
Spring	1,9	1,1
Dam/pool	1,0	0,5
River/stream	6,5	5,0
Water vendor	0,7	0,9
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,6
Other	2,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	49,1	55,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	2,8
Dry toilet facility	-	4,2
Chemical toilet	1,9	6,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,7	20,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	22,8	0,4
Bucket latrine	4,1	2,2
None	13,6	8,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	55,4	59,9
less often	1,5	1,7
Communal refuse dump	1,7	2,2
Own refuse dump	32,6	28,8
No rubbish disposal	8,7	7,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

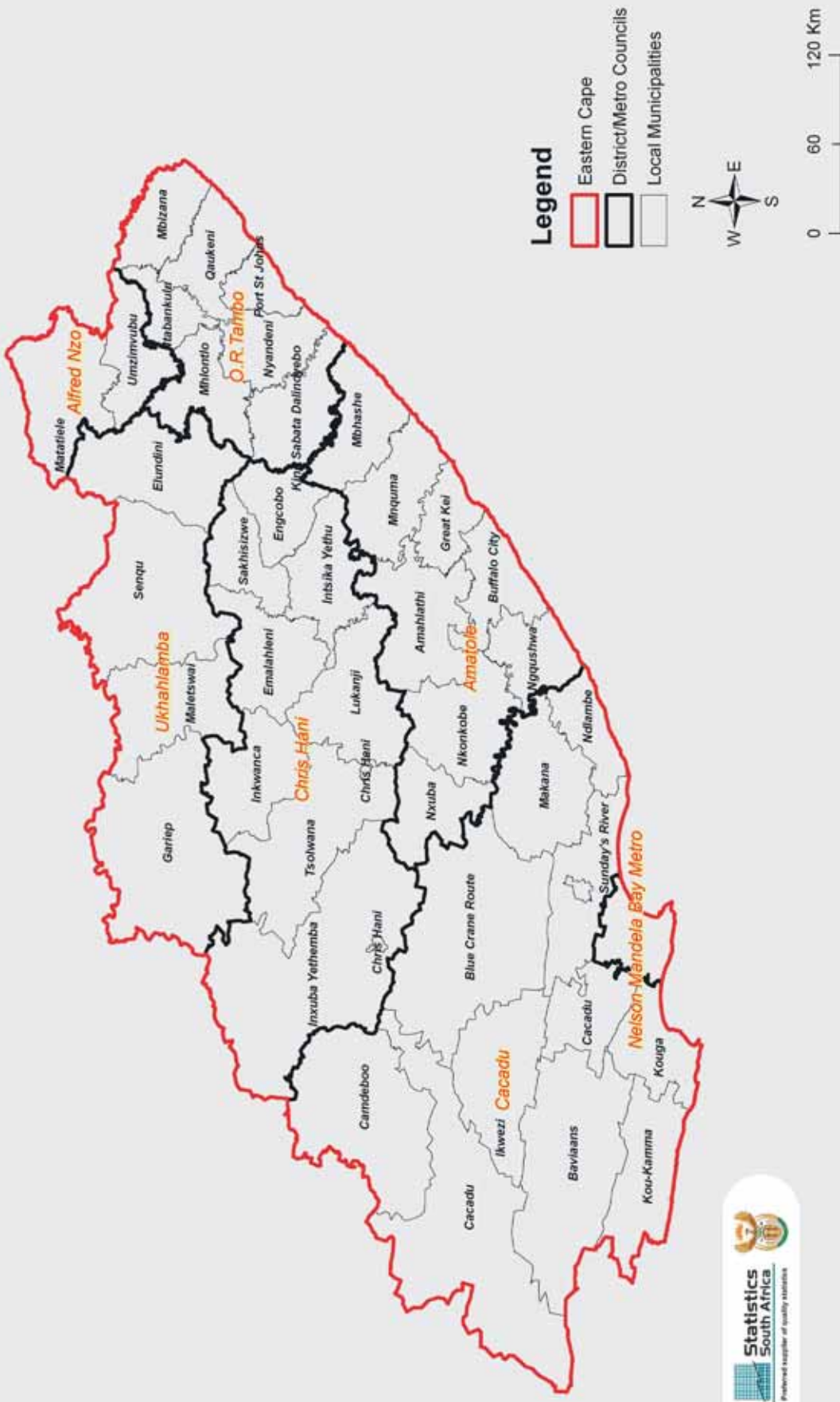
Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,4	66,4
Gas	2,5	2,0
Paraffin	21,4	14,8
Wood	20,5	15,2
Coal	2,8	1,2
Animal dung	1,0	0,2
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0



EASTERN CAPE

Eastern Cape Districts/Metros and Local Municipalities (December, 2005)



Eastern Cape

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	42,1	46,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	37,1	36,7
Flat in block of flats	4,6	4,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	1,2
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	2,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,1	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	9,1	6,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,6	55,8
Owned but not yet paid off	10,5	7,7
Rented	12,1	11,4
Occupied rent-free	30,8	24,1
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,0	65,9
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	23,9	16,3
Candles	25,1	16,7
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,5	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,9	32,6
Gas	0,8	0,7
Paraffin	28,6	27,5
Wood	41,1	36,1
Coal	0,9	0,6
Animal dung	2,1	0,8
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	2,6	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	18,3	29,9
inside the yard	19,5	13,9
from access point outside the yard	25,4	27,1
Borehole	1,6	1,1
Spring	6,5	3,7
Dam/pool	2,0	0,8
River/stream	22,5	19,8
Water vendor	0,3	0,5
Rainwater tank	2,3	3,0
Other	1,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	31,4	35,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,2	3,1
Dry toilet facility	-	5,8
Chemical toilet	2,0	7,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,6	21,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	21,8	0,4
Bucket latrine	5,7	2,8
None	31,3	23,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	37,9	37,0
less often	1,4	3,0
Communal refuse dump	1,2	1,4
Own refuse dump	42,6	44,2
No rubbish disposal	16,9	13,9
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,3	45,3
Gas	2,9	2,8
Paraffin	29,9	23,3
Wood	34,9	27,2
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	3,3	1,2
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC10: Cacadu

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	70,9	84,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	10,3	3,5
Flat in block of flats	2,0	1,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	1,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,7	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,3	1,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	9,0	5,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,8	47,8
Owned but not yet paid off	9,7	8,3
Rented	24,5	20,3
Occupied rent-free	34,0	21,3
Other	-	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,7	84,5
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	19,5	10,0
Candles	7,7	4,4
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,5	66,1
Gas	1,3	0,9
Paraffin	21,5	17,7
Wood	29,8	12,3
Coal	0,9	0,7
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	4,7	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	30,6	61,8
inside the yard	44,1	25,4
from access point outside the yard	18,0	8,4
Borehole	0,6	0,7
Spring	0,1	0,0
Dam/pool	1,9	0,9
River/stream	0,8	0,4
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	2,4	1,9
Other	1,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	40,0	64,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	11,0	9,4
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	0,8	3,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,4	8,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	16,1	0,2
Bucket latrine	14,6	7,7
None	12,1	4,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	68,6	84,0
less often	1,3	1,0
Communal refuse dump	2,4	1,5
Own refuse dump	23,8	9,8
No rubbish disposal	4,0	3,0
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,8	74,6
Gas	4,4	3,2
Paraffin	31,6	17,7
Wood	15,3	4,3
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC101: Camdeboo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	83,6	92,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,0	0,3
Flat in block of flats	0,6	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	6,5	2,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,7	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,8	0,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,0	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,3	65,2
Owned but not yet paid off	14,1	8,3
Rented	19,6	14,2
Occupied rent-free	21,0	11,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,0	98,1
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	5,8	0,9
Candles	8,5	0,7
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,8	88,8
Gas	0,6	0,3
Paraffin	11,0	1,7
Wood	38,8	8,5
Coal	2,4	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,1	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	41,5	63,7
inside the yard	49,4	34,5
from access point outside the yard	8,3	0,3
Borehole	0,1	0,4
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	68,0	87,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	7,2	8,0
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,4	0,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,3	-
Bucket latrine	11,2	1,1
None	5,8	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	83,0	94,4
less often	0,3	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,8	0,2
Own refuse dump	14,9	3,2
No rubbish disposal	1,0	1,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,4	95,5
Gas	2,7	0,6
Paraffin	22,2	2,1
Wood	17,2	1,8
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC102: Blue Crane Route Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	86,8	80,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	1,8
Flat in block of flats	1,0	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	2,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,3	2,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,3	8,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,7
Other	-	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	25,5	37,1
Owned but not yet paid off	10,8	7,8
Rented	26,9	25,7
Occupied rent-free	36,8	22,0
Other	-	7,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,1	77,9
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	22,5	8,9
Candles	11,2	11,6
Solar	0,4	0,7
Other	0,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,9	56,3
Gas	0,7	0,1
Paraffin	19,3	14,4
Wood	49,2	28,3
Coal	0,3	0,5
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	3,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,2	43,1
inside the yard	53,1	39,1
from access point outside the yard	12,8	10,7
Borehole	1,3	1,8
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	2,2	2,4
River/stream	2,1	0,6
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	2,1	2,0
Other	1,9	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	46,9	68,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,1	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	2,6	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,3	3,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	7,9	1,3
Bucket latrine	20,3	16,4
None	16,9	8,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	67,1	80,6
less often	0,3	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,6	2,1
Own refuse dump	25,8	14,3
No rubbish disposal	6,2	2,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,5	69,7
Gas	3,5	3,2
Paraffin	34,6	17,7
Wood	26,3	8,6
Coal	0,4	0,5
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC103: Ikwezi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	91,1	85,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,3	0,8
Flat in block of flats	1,0	3,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,0	5,6
House/flat/room in back yard	3,1	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	54,0	69,1
Owned but not yet paid off	1,1	4,6
Rented	17,8	13,2
Occupied rent-free	27,2	12,2
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,7	85,4
Gas	0,1	0,5
Paraffin	22,8	6,1
Candles	3,9	7,4
Solar	0,9	-
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,0	68,1
Gas	1,2	0,5
Paraffin	21,4	11,9
Wood	41,3	17,8
Coal	1,3	0,7
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	2,4	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	27,6	44,0
inside the yard	63,7	50,0
from access point outside the yard	7,4	0,8
Borehole	0,3	1,5
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,3	1,0
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	2,6
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	17,4	38,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	11,2	15,3
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,1	0,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,6	-
Bucket latrine	48,4	40,0
None	15,2	5,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	66,7	86,2
less often	0,0	-
Communal refuse dump	0,3	0,3
Own refuse dump	32,2	13,3
No rubbish disposal	0,8	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,1	76,5
Gas	5,2	0,8
Paraffin	30,4	15,6
Wood	28,3	6,8
Coal	0,4	0,2
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC104: Makana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	57,6	81,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	17,8	4,4
Flat in block of flats	4,2	3,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	4,9	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,4	2,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,9	5,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	20,6	43,3
Owned but not yet paid off	15,5	10,0
Rented	32,1	25,8
Occupied rent-free	31,8	20,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,5	87,2
Gas	0,6	-
Paraffin	24,3	10,5
Candles	2,2	1,5
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,0	59,1
Gas	2,1	1,4
Paraffin	41,9	35,2
Wood	14,6	2,5
Coal	0,9	0,3
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	6,1	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,3	62,2
inside the yard	54,2	22,8
from access point outside the yard	19,2	12,8
Borehole	0,4	0,1
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	1,5	0,4
River/stream	0,4	0,6
Water vendor	0,0	0,5
Rainwater tank	1,9	0,7
Other	0,9	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	32,5	67,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	10,2
Dry toilet facility	-	0,7
Chemical toilet	0,2	1,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,1	8,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	14,3	0,4
Bucket latrine	30,1	9,2
None	12,1	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	85,5	94,2
less often	0,4	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,7	0,6
Own refuse dump	11,6	3,9
No rubbish disposal	1,8	0,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,0	67,9
Gas	6,0	6,2
Paraffin	40,8	24,7
Wood	8,9	1,1
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC105: Ndlambe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	59,1	86,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	19,8	7,9
Flat in block of flats	2,3	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,1	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,0	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,4	4,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	0,8	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	30,0	51,3
Owned but not yet paid off	11,4	11,2
Rented	31,3	24,8
Occupied rent-free	27,3	11,4
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,5	84,2
Gas	0,4	0,3
Paraffin	29,5	14,5
Candles	3,2	0,6
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,1	65,3
Gas	1,7	0,8
Paraffin	24,8	19,9
Wood	26,1	10,7
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	6,1	3,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,9	56,8
inside the yard	36,1	32,8
from access point outside the yard	27,8	6,6
Borehole	1,2	0,4
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	2,5	0,2
River/stream	0,5	0,3
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	4,1	2,1
Other	1,8	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	24,5	37,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	27,2	24,3
Dry toilet facility	-	7,1
Chemical toilet	0,5	10,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,5	16,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	28,1	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	13,7	4,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	73,7	92,3
less often	0,5	0,6
Communal refuse dump	0,4	0,1
Own refuse dump	22,2	5,2
No rubbish disposal	3,2	1,1
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,4	69,0
Gas	6,0	3,0
Paraffin	42,1	24,4
Wood	10,6	3,6
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC106: Sunday's River Valley Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,6	81,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	21,4	7,8
Flat in block of flats	2,3	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,7	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	2,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,4	1,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	6,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	25,4	19,9
Owned but not yet paid off	9,9	5,8
Rented	19,1	20,1
Occupied rent-free	45,6	53,9
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,8	83,4
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	25,8	13,4
Candles	4,2	2,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,5	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,9	58,6
Gas	0,8	0,3
Paraffin	26,3	26,8
Wood	32,6	9,7
Coal	2,2	3,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	5,9	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	12,0	63,3
inside the yard	53,2	18,8
from access point outside the yard	13,5	5,2
Borehole	1,5	0,5
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	6,8	3,2
River/stream	0,9	0,3
Water vendor	0,3	0,5
Rainwater tank	8,0	8,3
Other	3,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	25,5	54,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,9	4,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,3
Chemical toilet	1,6	4,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,5	26,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	36,7	-
Bucket latrine	7,3	5,3
None	14,5	4,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	37,6	76,7
less often	1,3	0,3
Communal refuse dump	4,9	0,7
Own refuse dump	39,2	14,6
No rubbish disposal	17,0	7,3
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,9	72,0
Gas	2,2	0,3
Paraffin	45,2	23,3
Wood	12,6	3,9
Coal	0,3	0,4
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC107: Baviaans Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	90,7	98,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,9	0,5
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	40,5	58,7
Owned but not yet paid off	5,2	9,0
Rented	22,7	13,3
Occupied rent-free	31,7	14,3
Other	-	4,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,3	85,3
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	17,6	4,0
Candles	11,6	9,3
Solar	0,4	0,7
Other	0,8	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,5	49,2
Gas	1,3	0,5
Paraffin	6,9	8,6
Wood	51,5	37,1
Coal	0,2	4,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,4
Other	5,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	38,3	67,2
inside the yard	47,8	25,3
from access point outside the yard	8,7	2,0
Borehole	0,4	1,5
Spring	0,4	-
Dam/pool	0,3	-
River/stream	2,3	0,3
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	1,4	3,8
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	31,3	67,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	20,5	10,6
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,5	0,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,6	4,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,4	-
Bucket latrine	19,5	11,6
None	11,2	5,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	46,1	78,3
less often	14,7	0,5
Communal refuse dump	0,1	-
Own refuse dump	38,1	11,4
No rubbish disposal	1,0	8,9
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,0	66,0
Gas	7,4	8,9
Paraffin	18,0	10,7
Wood	33,2	14,5
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC108: Kouga Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	67,1	79,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,7	0,5
Flat in block of flats	2,2	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,2	2,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,2	2,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	16,5	10,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,5	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,1	56,3
Owned but not yet paid off	6,2	7,5
Rented	21,3	17,6
Occupied rent-free	30,4	13,9
Other	-	4,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,0	88,0
Gas	0,4	0,3
Paraffin	14,9	8,7
Candles	8,3	1,5
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	0,2	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,9	80,7
Gas	1,4	1,8
Paraffin	16,0	9,5
Wood	13,6	2,9
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	5,5	4,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	38,9	73,2
inside the yard	36,4	15,1
from access point outside the yard	22,2	11,0
Borehole	0,1	0,2
Spring	0,2	-
Dam/pool	0,3	0,2
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,2
Other	1,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	52,0	77,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,8	6,0
Dry toilet facility	-	0,2
Chemical toilet	0,8	1,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,4	4,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,4	-
Bucket latrine	13,8	9,5
None	10,8	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	78,0	87,4
less often	0,5	1,1
Communal refuse dump	1,6	5,0
Own refuse dump	17,2	4,7
No rubbish disposal	2,7	1,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,8	86,0
Gas	3,9	2,2
Paraffin	23,1	11,1
Wood	5,6	0,7
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC109: Kou-Kamma Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	88,5	89,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,2	2,5
Flat in block of flats	1,0	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,6	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,7	4,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	28,4	53,1
Owned but not yet paid off	3,6	6,3
Rented	19,1	14,1
Occupied rent-free	48,9	25,0
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,4	73,6
Gas	0,3	0,4
Paraffin	4,8	9,4
Candles	18,9	15,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,5	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,8	59,4
Gas	0,7	0,6
Paraffin	6,4	10,1
Wood	42,5	26,2
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,6	0,4
Other	3,5	3,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	49,5	67,4
inside the yard	27,2	18,1
from access point outside the yard	12,4	8,0
Borehole	0,5	1,6
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	2,9	1,3
River/stream	2,4	1,5
Water vendor	0,3	0,3
Rainwater tank	3,7	1,7
Other	1,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	50,5	76,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,4	2,1
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	0,8	3,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,3	4,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	15,7	0,1
Bucket latrine	5,9	3,4
None	9,5	8,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	50,9	58,6
less often	2,9	4,6
Communal refuse dump	12,7	1,1
Own refuse dump	30,4	25,6
No rubbish disposal	3,0	8,0
Other	-	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	56,2	70,1
Gas	3,2	3,7
Paraffin	15,5	15,8
Wood	24,5	10,3
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

ECDMA10: Cacadu

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	83,7	73,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	14,3	9,8
Flat in block of flats	0,2	2,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	0,2	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,2	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,5	2,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	-
Caravan or tent	0,0	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	8,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	11,6	20,2
Owned but not yet paid off	2,0	5,6
Rented	14,1	18,4
Occupied rent-free	72,4	54,8
Other	-	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,5	57,1
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	36,3	31,0
Candles	25,0	10,5
Solar	0,7	0,9
Other	1,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,4	43,3
Gas	2,0	0,4
Paraffin	7,6	23,8
Wood	71,1	32,0
Coal	0,7	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,0	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	31,6	44,0
inside the yard	26,5	27,9
from access point outside the yard	39,6	20,4
Borehole	0,1	5,4
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,3	0,8
River/stream	0,4	0,2
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	1,2	1,1
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	10,8	27,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	16,8	19,9
Dry toilet facility	-	1,4
Chemical toilet	0,2	7,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,6	24,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	34,6	-
Bucket latrine	3,9	7,4
None	19,1	11,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,0	40,5
less often	0,3	-
Communal refuse dump	2,9	1,4
Own refuse dump	85,8	44,6
No rubbish disposal	1,1	11,3
Other	-	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,6	49,8
Gas	4,9	4,1
Paraffin	24,0	32,8
Wood	50,7	13,2
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC12: Amatole

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	43,3	48,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	32,5	28,8
Flat in block of flats	3,5	4,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,2	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	2,2	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,2	2,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,2	11,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,8	58,1
Owned but not yet paid off	10,4	7,5
Rented	13,1	14,7
Occupied rent-free	33,7	19,2
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,4	67,1
Gas	0,4	0,3
Paraffin	37,7	27,9
Candles	7,0	4,1
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,6	31,5
Gas	0,8	0,7
Paraffin	35,4	35,3
Wood	35,8	28,5
Coal	1,0	0,7
Animal dung	1,4	1,1
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	2,9	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	17,5	28,1
inside the yard	18,6	14,9
from access point outside the yard	33,0	33,3
Borehole	0,8	0,6
Spring	1,6	0,5
Dam/pool	2,8	0,4
River/stream	20,1	17,1
Water vendor	0,2	0,4
Rainwater tank	3,6	4,5
Other	1,8	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	34,6	35,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,1	3,9
Dry toilet facility	-	4,4
Chemical toilet	1,8	5,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,0	24,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,9	0,4
Bucket latrine	2,7	2,0
None	28,9	24,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	40,5	39,0
less often	1,1	1,2
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,0
Own refuse dump	42,6	48,4
No rubbish disposal	14,9	10,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,5	45,7
Gas	2,8	2,7
Paraffin	36,0	29,4
Wood	30,6	19,9
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	2,5	2,0
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC121: Mbhashe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	12,6	14,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	78,9	78,7
Flat in block of flats	3,8	4,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,0
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	0,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,3	77,6
Owned but not yet paid off	5,3	1,2
Rented	5,1	5,4
Occupied rent-free	40,4	15,8
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,6	40,4
Gas	0,4	0,3
Paraffin	55,4	41,4
Candles	27,5	17,1
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,9	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	3,8	10,2
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	19,8	16,0
Wood	70,5	71,3
Coal	1,1	0,1
Animal dung	3,6	2,2
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,7	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,6	2,5
inside the yard	4,3	5,1
from access point outside the yard	6,7	17,1
Borehole	2,2	1,8
Spring	5,6	1,5
Dam/pool	2,8	0,3
River/stream	67,3	63,9
Water vendor	0,5	0,7
Rainwater tank	8,7	7,0
Other	1,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,4	2,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,7	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	3,3
Chemical toilet	2,6	2,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,8	14,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	12,7	0,9
Bucket latrine	1,1	0,3
None	73,8	74,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,1	4,1
less often	0,8	1,3
Communal refuse dump	0,7	0,5
Own refuse dump	55,4	60,4
No rubbish disposal	40,0	33,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,9	12,0
Gas	1,8	2,1
Paraffin	13,7	11,0
Wood	71,1	65,6
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	7,7	9,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC122: Mnguma Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	26,9	37,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	55,8	45,6
Flat in block of flats	3,4	3,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	3,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	1,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,7	7,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	55,6	72,4
Owned but not yet paid off	6,2	1,3
Rented	9,6	10,9
Occupied rent-free	28,7	15,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,5	51,3
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	54,9	43,7
Candles	10,5	4,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,7	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,8	24,0
Gas	0,5	0,4
Paraffin	25,9	30,2
Wood	56,1	40,8
Coal	0,5	0,1
Animal dung	4,2	4,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	8,1	10,0
inside the yard	6,6	10,0
from access point outside the yard	22,7	21,6
Borehole	0,9	0,3
Spring	4,5	1,5
Dam/pool	1,5	0,6
River/stream	46,2	38,4
Water vendor	0,3	0,8
Rainwater tank	8,2	16,8
Other	1,0	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	12,0	13,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	4,0
Dry toilet facility	-	4,4
Chemical toilet	2,8	4,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,5	34,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,2	0,9
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	53,9	38,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	18,2	9,1
less often	1,0	0,9
Communal refuse dump	0,8	1,7
Own refuse dump	55,0	75,4
No rubbish disposal	25,0	12,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	14,2	33,6
Gas	2,1	4,2
Paraffin	22,2	26,3
Wood	54,4	31,8
Coal	0,3	0,4
Animal dung	6,7	3,7
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC123: Great Kei Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	40,8	47,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	44,3	37,7
Flat in block of flats	3,7	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,6	4,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,9	5,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	2,5
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	20,9	71,9
Owned but not yet paid off	6,4	2,1
Rented	9,5	7,9
Occupied rent-free	63,1	18,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,4	76,3
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	23,7	20,9
Candles	4,3	2,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,6	19,7
Gas	0,9	2,2
Paraffin	17,8	24,2
Wood	56,4	49,6
Coal	0,8	0,1
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,3	0,4
Other	2,7	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	8,2	16,3
inside the yard	22,1	27,0
from access point outside the yard	53,6	47,8
Borehole	1,0	1,8
Spring	0,7	-
Dam/pool	8,0	2,6
River/stream	3,0	0,9
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	1,5	3,6
Other	1,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	8,6	12,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,3	20,9
Dry toilet facility	-	2,1
Chemical toilet	2,8	8,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,0	12,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,9	1,0
Bucket latrine	9,0	2,0
None	58,5	41,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	20,6	39,7
less often	1,4	-
Communal refuse dump	1,2	-
Own refuse dump	53,3	57,5
No rubbish disposal	23,5	2,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,8	34,6
Gas	2,9	1,9
Paraffin	30,1	37,3
Wood	42,3	26,2
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC124: Amahlathi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	35,8	44,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	54,3	44,0
Flat in block of flats	2,2	0,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,6	7,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	1,7
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,4	75,4
Owned but not yet paid off	6,7	6,7
Rented	11,4	6,4
Occupied rent-free	39,4	11,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,8	67,4
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	26,0	27,0
Candles	5,4	5,0
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,1	27,0
Gas	0,6	-
Paraffin	30,1	33,6
Wood	53,3	36,6
Coal	0,8	0,8
Animal dung	0,9	0,6
Solar	0,5	-
Other	0,8	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,8	22,4
inside the yard	14,2	13,2
from access point outside the yard	45,2	45,8
Borehole	1,7	1,8
Spring	1,6	0,5
Dam/pool	2,9	0,6
River/stream	22,1	13,9
Water vendor	0,2	0,2
Rainwater tank	3,3	1,7
Other	1,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	15,2	22,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,7	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	1,0
Chemical toilet	1,9	20,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,1	44,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	54,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	17,6	9,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	16,3	12,2
less often	0,5	5,0
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,4
Own refuse dump	68,5	68,5
No rubbish disposal	13,7	13,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,3	40,8
Gas	2,4	2,4
Paraffin	37,9	36,9
Wood	41,1	18,6
Coal	0,3	0,4
Animal dung	0,7	0,6
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

EC125: Buffalo City Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	54,0	58,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,1	4,5
Flat in block of flats	3,8	6,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	1,7
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	3,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,6	4,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	23,0	20,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,6	43,3
Owned but not yet paid off	15,1	13,8
Rented	18,1	21,0
Occupied rent-free	30,2	21,0
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,9	74,3
Gas	0,5	0,3
Paraffin	34,5	23,8
Candles	1,8	1,0
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,8	46,5
Gas	1,0	1,1
Paraffin	46,5	43,3
Wood	11,0	6,0
Coal	0,6	0,4
Animal dung	0,3	0,1
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	4,8	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	31,4	47,8
inside the yard	27,4	18,4
from access point outside the yard	34,9	31,8
Borehole	0,3	0,2
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	1,8	0,2
River/stream	1,2	0,3
Water vendor	0,1	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,6
Other	2,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	63,8	62,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,5	4,7
Dry toilet facility	-	3,4
Chemical toilet	1,1	2,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,5	14,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	15,2	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,4	1,3
None	12,4	11,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	71,3	70,8
less often	1,2	0,9
Communal refuse dump	0,8	1,0
Own refuse dump	21,7	23,5
No rubbish disposal	5,0	3,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,0	59,6
Gas	3,0	2,6
Paraffin	46,2	34,4
Wood	6,7	3,0
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,5	0,2
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC126: Ngqushwa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	55,9	51,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	34,1	39,5
Flat in block of flats	3,6	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,7	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,8	2,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	63,0	56,8
Owned but not yet paid off	4,7	0,9
Rented	3,7	7,2
Occupied rent-free	28,6	35,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,1	90,5
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	27,6	7,9
Candles	2,6	0,1
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	0,3	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	8,2	19,6
Gas	0,7	0,3
Paraffin	30,0	27,0
Wood	54,6	41,5
Coal	3,6	3,6
Animal dung	0,8	1,7
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,9	6,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,8	5,8
inside the yard	8,6	12,8
from access point outside the yard	65,3	75,2
Borehole	0,4	0,1
Spring	0,1	0,7
Dam/pool	12,3	0,4
River/stream	5,0	1,4
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	5,8	3,3
Other	1,7	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,6	6,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	0,6
Dry toilet facility	-	26,3
Chemical toilet	2,5	10,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	15,4	52,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	63,7	-
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,3
None	13,3	3,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,2	6,0
less often	0,4	0,4
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,5
Own refuse dump	85,0	85,5
No rubbish disposal	11,5	6,7
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,4	51,4
Gas	4,0	2,2
Paraffin	31,1	28,2
Wood	52,2	16,2
Coal	0,3	0,6
Animal dung	0,8	1,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

EC127: Nkonkobe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,9	66,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	30,4	29,2
Flat in block of flats	3,1	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,1	0,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	40,0	61,3
Owned but not yet paid off	7,7	2,0
Rented	10,5	16,8
Occupied rent-free	41,7	19,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,8	79,6
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	20,7	17,6
Candles	3,0	2,5
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,3	14,7
Gas	0,5	0,2
Paraffin	33,1	41,6
Wood	43,5	38,6
Coal	2,7	2,6
Animal dung	0,4	0,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,3	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	6,3	18,9
inside the yard	19,6	14,4
from access point outside the yard	45,9	49,7
Borehole	1,2	0,2
Spring	0,2	-
Dam/pool	3,4	0,4
River/stream	17,9	14,6
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	3,0	1,4
Other	2,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	11,0	19,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	0,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	1,3	9,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,4	53,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	47,1	0,2
Bucket latrine	10,6	9,3
None	14,9	6,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	20,5	18,4
less often	0,8	0,3
Communal refuse dump	1,0	1,1
Own refuse dump	64,6	72,9
No rubbish disposal	13,1	7,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,9	47,1
Gas	3,1	2,1
Paraffin	43,2	28,9
Wood	29,9	21,5
Coal	0,6	-
Animal dung	1,0	0,5
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC128: Nxuba Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,8	78,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,9	6,2
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,1	4,9
House/flat/room in back yard	3,3	1,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,7	2,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,4	6,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,7	51,6
Owned but not yet paid off	11,4	6,5
Rented	25,7	23,2
Occupied rent-free	31,2	18,2
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,7	88,2
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	15,5	5,0
Candles	3,7	6,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,7	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,6	20,0
Gas	0,5	1,9
Paraffin	20,9	46,9
Wood	48,1	24,7
Coal	0,3	1,9
Animal dung	0,0	0,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,5	4,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,1	30,1
inside the yard	44,5	47,4
from access point outside the yard	28,2	15,7
Borehole	0,4	1,9
Spring	0,1	1,1
Dam/pool	1,2	1,9
River/stream	2,6	0,7
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,4	1,2
Other	1,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	29,8	38,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,0	7,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	0,1	4,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,0	2,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,5	-
Bucket latrine	40,1	39,2
None	18,6	6,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	55,8	75,3
less often	7,3	1,8
Communal refuse dump	3,1	2,7
Own refuse dump	22,5	19,3
No rubbish disposal	11,3	0,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,6	69,2
Gas	4,8	4,9
Paraffin	43,0	19,6
Wood	16,5	6,0
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

DC13: Chris Hani

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	46,5	47,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	42,9	45,6
Flat in block of flats	3,2	2,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,7	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,3	1,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	51,0	52,5
Owned but not yet paid off	7,4	4,9
Rented	10,1	9,3
Occupied rent-free	31,4	32,4
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,8	63,4
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	27,7	20,4
Candles	20,6	15,4
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,5	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	14,0	16,2
Gas	0,6	0,3
Paraffin	30,6	35,6
Wood	47,9	45,5
Coal	0,9	0,4
Animal dung	4,8	1,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,1	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,6	23,7
inside the yard	18,5	15,3
from access point outside the yard	28,9	36,5
Borehole	2,9	1,8
Spring	7,9	5,1
Dam/pool	2,0	0,5
River/stream	22,7	14,4
Water vendor	0,5	0,2
Rainwater tank	1,6	2,0
Other	1,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	21,3	26,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	2,1
Dry toilet facility	-	6,4
Chemical toilet	2,2	9,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,9	18,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	19,3	0,4
Bucket latrine	5,1	2,1
None	42,8	34,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	26,2	27,9
less often	0,9	0,7
Communal refuse dump	1,3	1,1
Own refuse dump	45,5	47,6
No rubbish disposal	26,2	22,2
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,1	37,0
Gas	2,4	2,2
Paraffin	31,8	30,2
Wood	37,0	29,1
Coal	0,4	0,3
Animal dung	7,8	1,1
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC131: Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	94,7	92,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,4	0,5
Flat in block of flats	1,0	2,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	1,8
House/flat/room in back yard	0,4	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,6	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,0	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	26,9	29,9
Owned but not yet paid off	13,3	20,2
Rented	38,9	33,1
Occupied rent-free	20,9	11,9
Other	-	4,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	82,5	94,1
Gas	0,1	0,3
Paraffin	6,5	1,6
Candles	10,5	3,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,3	43,7
Gas	0,8	0,3
Paraffin	32,7	33,4
Wood	19,9	17,3
Coal	0,7	0,6
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,3	4,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	47,4	52,0
inside the yard	37,9	39,3
from access point outside the yard	11,7	2,6
Borehole	0,9	5,5
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,4	0,4
River/stream	0,7	0,2
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	65,7	91,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,0	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	4,0
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,8	0,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,3	-
Bucket latrine	15,7	0,2
None	10,4	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	76,3	86,7
less often	1,1	0,2
Communal refuse dump	2,4	0,1
Own refuse dump	15,0	12,4
No rubbish disposal	5,3	0,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,8	79,0
Gas	2,6	1,2
Paraffin	29,1	14,0
Wood	14,6	5,8
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC132: Tsolwana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,1	71,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	17,3	24,7
Flat in block of flats	4,4	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,2	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,7	0,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	1,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	26,7	35,1
Owned but not yet paid off	7,2	15,5
Rented	14,9	10,9
Occupied rent-free	51,3	38,2
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	86,2	86,9
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	6,1	6,0
Candles	7,1	7,0
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,7	15,9
Gas	0,5	-
Paraffin	25,9	31,0
Wood	53,4	51,5
Coal	0,5	0,6
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,2	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	6,7	15,6
inside the yard	33,5	29,8
from access point outside the yard	45,6	50,4
Borehole	4,2	2,4
Spring	2,0	0,5
Dam/pool	2,7	0,5
River/stream	1,3	0,1
Water vendor	0,3	0,1
Rainwater tank	1,5	0,1
Other	2,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	5,6	11,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,7	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,7
Chemical toilet	2,9	19,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	22,7	20,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	12,7	8,8
Bucket latrine	20,2	13,9
None	32,3	23,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	26,3	20,6
less often	0,4	2,0
Communal refuse dump	0,8	2,6
Own refuse dump	56,8	43,4
No rubbish disposal	15,7	31,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,5	40,1
Gas	2,1	1,7
Paraffin	40,4	48,3
Wood	29,8	9,5
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	1,4	0,5
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC133: Inkwanca Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	88,2	90,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,5	2,7
Flat in block of flats	0,4	1,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	2,6
House/flat/room in back yard	0,3	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	0,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,8	0,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	62,7	49,1
Owned but not yet paid off	3,3	8,2
Rented	11,6	13,1
Occupied rent-free	22,4	29,2
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,8	86,6
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	8,2	2,0
Candles	18,6	11,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	18,9	19,3
Gas	1,2	-
Paraffin	38,7	57,4
Wood	33,6	20,0
Coal	4,3	1,1
Animal dung	1,5	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,7	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	18,3	52,3
inside the yard	66,3	38,3
from access point outside the yard	13,4	3,9
Borehole	0,8	2,4
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,2	2,3
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,6
Other	1,0	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	41,9	88,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,0	2,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	0,0	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,1	1,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,3	-
Bucket latrine	29,7	0,6
None	19,1	5,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	68,9	79,2
less often	8,1	5,5
Communal refuse dump	0,1	0,4
Own refuse dump	19,9	11,5
No rubbish disposal	3,0	2,6
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,3	50,9
Gas	3,5	2,4
Paraffin	54,0	40,0
Wood	14,2	6,2
Coal	0,8	-
Animal dung	1,1	0,5
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC134: Lukanji Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,2	79,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	14,1	10,4
Flat in block of flats	3,3	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,6	4,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,4	63,9
Owned but not yet paid off	12,3	6,8
Rented	12,5	15,1
Occupied rent-free	31,8	13,3
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,5	86,7
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	20,0	9,1
Candles	6,8	4,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,1	21,1
Gas	0,8	0,4
Paraffin	48,2	61,7
Wood	24,8	15,2
Coal	0,5	0,2
Animal dung	1,0	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,3	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	31,5	52,6
inside the yard	26,9	22,3
from access point outside the yard	34,5	22,9
Borehole	0,8	0,0
Spring	0,5	0,1
Dam/pool	0,6	0,0
River/stream	3,1	0,4
Water vendor	0,1	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,2
Other	1,6	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	48,7	62,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	3,0
Dry toilet facility	-	3,9
Chemical toilet	1,6	4,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,9	18,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,1	0,1
Bucket latrine	2,9	0,5
None	19,2	7,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	51,7	59,9
less often	0,6	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,4	1,8
Own refuse dump	35,1	30,9
No rubbish disposal	11,2	5,4
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,6	61,8
Gas	2,8	1,6
Paraffin	44,3	32,5
Wood	13,5	3,6
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	1,3	0,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC135: Intsika Yethu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	20,5	23,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	73,0	74,1
Flat in block of flats	3,1	1,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,5	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,8	1,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	68,1	50,5
Owned but not yet paid off	5,8	0,4
Rented	3,5	2,2
Occupied rent-free	22,6	46,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,2	43,4
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	41,1	37,5
Candles	25,6	18,0
Solar	0,1	0,5
Other	0,7	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,4	7,5
Gas	0,4	0,1
Paraffin	19,7	23,3
Wood	62,7	65,7
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	11,1	2,9
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,1	2,7
inside the yard	5,1	3,8
from access point outside the yard	28,7	44,8
Borehole	3,1	2,5
Spring	10,0	3,7
Dam/pool	3,8	0,8
River/stream	42,9	35,2
Water vendor	0,5	0,2
Rainwater tank	3,4	6,0
Other	1,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,5	0,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,5	0,3
Dry toilet facility	-	11,2
Chemical toilet	2,1	8,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,5	22,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	24,2	0,0
Bucket latrine	0,7	0,1
None	60,5	56,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,0	1,5
less often	0,5	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,3
Own refuse dump	60,4	64,1
No rubbish disposal	36,5	33,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,7	17,2
Gas	2,0	2,4
Paraffin	22,8	33,3
Wood	52,1	44,2
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	15,7	2,5
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,4	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

EC136: Emalahleni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	46,4	37,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	44,8	59,6
Flat in block of flats	3,8	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,8	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,0	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,6	54,9
Owned but not yet paid off	5,0	0,6
Rented	5,4	0,6
Occupied rent-free	42,0	43,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,8	59,1
Gas	0,4	0,3
Paraffin	40,4	29,0
Candles	14,7	11,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,7	7,2
Gas	0,6	0,3
Paraffin	30,5	28,2
Wood	54,5	61,6
Coal	2,4	0,9
Animal dung	4,5	0,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,8	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,8	11,3
inside the yard	13,2	10,5
from access point outside the yard	36,1	60,1
Borehole	4,8	1,4
Spring	8,6	4,4
Dam/pool	2,2	0,4
River/stream	28,8	8,9
Water vendor	0,7	0,5
Rainwater tank	1,2	1,8
Other	1,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,2	2,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,8	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	8,3
Chemical toilet	2,2	18,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,2	15,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	21,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	6,9	9,2
None	59,1	43,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,0	8,6
less often	0,7	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,7	2,6
Own refuse dump	46,8	51,1
No rubbish disposal	40,7	36,9
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	9,3	23,2
Gas	2,1	3,4
Paraffin	35,3	35,6
Wood	45,5	36,4
Coal	0,7	0,5
Animal dung	6,6	0,2
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

EC137: Engcobo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	13,0	14,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	77,0	76,4
Flat in block of flats	3,3	2,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	5,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,1	0,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	52,6	61,2
Owned but not yet paid off	3,5	1,9
Rented	4,3	5,7
Occupied rent-free	39,6	31,0
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,9	36,6
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	31,2	25,0
Candles	47,6	37,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	2,8	13,6
Gas	0,4	0,4
Paraffin	21,6	23,6
Wood	66,1	61,2
Coal	0,7	-
Animal dung	7,5	1,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,3	6,7
inside the yard	2,7	3,8
from access point outside the yard	19,5	40,7
Borehole	5,2	1,7
Spring	20,2	19,1
Dam/pool	2,6	0,5
River/stream	43,2	25,5
Water vendor	1,5	-
Rainwater tank	2,9	2,0
Other	1,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,2	4,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,5	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	5,5
Chemical toilet	2,5	7,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,0	17,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	21,3	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	67,9	63,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,0	5,1
less often	0,4	1,4
Communal refuse dump	1,6	0,3
Own refuse dump	52,2	68,7
No rubbish disposal	42,8	24,2
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,6	16,7
Gas	2,7	2,6
Paraffin	18,7	22,3
Wood	56,0	55,9
Coal	0,2	0,6
Animal dung	17,0	2,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC138: Sakhisizwe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	38,5	38,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	43,7	48,5
Flat in block of flats	4,9	7,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,2	3,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	65,5	28,7
Owned but not yet paid off	5,0	5,4
Rented	8,5	11,8
Occupied rent-free	21,0	52,6
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,5	65,0
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	23,8	12,2
Candles	21,7	20,6
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,6	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,1	22,8
Gas	0,6	0,7
Paraffin	23,9	25,5
Wood	59,3	49,4
Coal	0,5	1,0
Animal dung	2,5	0,6
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,9	21,4
inside the yard	26,9	23,5
from access point outside the yard	34,1	35,6
Borehole	2,6	1,9
Spring	11,2	3,2
Dam/pool	1,0	1,1
River/stream	15,2	12,3
Water vendor	0,3	-
Rainwater tank	0,8	0,8
Other	2,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	18,2	14,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	3,4
Dry toilet facility	-	6,6
Chemical toilet	6,0	22,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,0	35,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	28,7	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,8	-
None	30,9	16,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	25,5	21,1
less often	1,5	-
Communal refuse dump	0,8	-
Own refuse dump	55,6	46,7
No rubbish disposal	16,7	32,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,7	40,9
Gas	1,9	1,0
Paraffin	30,4	23,0
Wood	46,5	32,8
Coal	0,3	0,7
Animal dung	3,2	1,2
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,8	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

ECDMA13: Chris Hani

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	100,0	-
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	-	-
Flat in block of flats	-	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	-	-
House/flat/room in back yard	-	-
Informal dwelling/shack	-	-
in backyard	-	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	-	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	-	-
Caravan or tent	-	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	-	-
Owned but not yet paid off	5,0	-
Rented	45,0	-
Occupied rent-free	50,0	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	100,0	-
Gas	-	-
Paraffin	-	-
Candles	-	-
Solar	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	100,0	-
Gas	0,0	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	0,0	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	40,0	-
inside the yard	5,0	-
from access point outside the yard	50,0	-
Borehole	5,0	-
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	-	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	90,0	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,0	-
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,0	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,0	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,0	-
None	0,0	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,0	-
less often	5,0	-
Communal refuse dump	20,0	-
Own refuse dump	15,0	-
No rubbish disposal	0,0	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	100,0	-
Gas	0,0	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	0,0	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	-

DC14: Ukhahlamba

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	50,4	46,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	33,1	41,1
Flat in block of flats	5,5	4,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,8	3,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,4
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,0	46,7
Owned but not yet paid off	8,5	5,4
Rented	9,9	10,8
Occupied rent-free	31,7	31,1
Other	-	6,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,9	59,3
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	19,0	15,7
Candles	36,8	24,3
Solar	0,6	0,1
Other	0,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,0	17,5
Gas	0,8	0,8
Paraffin	31,1	32,4
Wood	48,2	42,0
Coal	3,5	3,4
Animal dung	4,3	2,2
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,9	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,8	15,4
inside the yard	18,9	15,8
from access point outside the yard	30,9	33,2
Borehole	3,4	4,9
Spring	21,9	21,4
Dam/pool	2,7	0,7
River/stream	10,3	5,4
Water vendor	0,3	2,0
Rainwater tank	1,0	1,0
Other	2,8	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	11,6	17,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,9	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	11,4
Chemical toilet	3,7	20,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,1	19,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	24,2	0,9
Bucket latrine	9,2	3,3
None	41,3	24,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	22,7	23,9
less often	0,6	2,2
Communal refuse dump	1,5	0,8
Own refuse dump	56,8	56,0
No rubbish disposal	18,4	16,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	14,9	30,8
Gas	3,6	3,3
Paraffin	39,7	36,4
Wood	38,0	27,6
Coal	0,4	0,4
Animal dung	2,8	1,2
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC141: Elundini Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	32,5	16,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	58,0	73,0
Flat in block of flats	4,7	6,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,1	0,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,7
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	51,7	69,2
Owned but not yet paid off	4,2	1,0
Rented	6,1	9,4
Occupied rent-free	38,1	18,6
Other	-	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,2	28,5
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	24,0	24,3
Candles	62,5	46,1
Solar	1,4	0,2
Other	0,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	2,8	11,2
Gas	0,6	0,4
Paraffin	23,8	23,2
Wood	67,7	61,9
Coal	0,4	1,0
Animal dung	4,1	1,7
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,6	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,1	2,1
inside the yard	6,0	8,4
from access point outside the yard	23,8	30,6
Borehole	3,6	4,7
Spring	37,0	44,2
Dam/pool	5,1	1,3
River/stream	17,4	8,2
Water vendor	0,4	-
Rainwater tank	1,4	0,6
Other	2,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,1	3,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	1,0
Dry toilet facility	-	6,0
Chemical toilet	3,8	26,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,2	30,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	25,4	1,9
Bucket latrine	6,4	-
None	50,7	30,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,3	5,9
less often	0,7	4,9
Communal refuse dump	1,8	0,6
Own refuse dump	62,4	70,6
No rubbish disposal	24,8	18,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,0	17,0
Gas	3,5	4,0
Paraffin	25,4	20,9
Wood	62,6	56,2
Coal	0,3	0,4
Animal dung	3,6	1,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

EC142: Senqu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,7	60,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	24,5	30,7
Flat in block of flats	8,3	2,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	1,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,4	3,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,4	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,7	26,3
Owned but not yet paid off	9,5	8,9
Rented	5,7	2,8
Occupied rent-free	26,1	49,4
Other	-	12,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,1	78,7
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	14,8	9,5
Candles	22,2	11,6
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	10,6	11,1
Gas	0,9	0,8
Paraffin	34,4	37,6
Wood	41,5	38,4
Coal	5,1	5,6
Animal dung	6,6	3,7
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,8	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,0	7,9
inside the yard	17,9	16,2
from access point outside the yard	40,8	45,1
Borehole	4,5	7,4
Spring	18,3	10,4
Dam/pool	1,7	0,4
River/stream	8,5	5,7
Water vendor	0,3	5,0
Rainwater tank	0,9	1,9
Other	3,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,5	3,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,3	3,2
Dry toilet facility	-	22,0
Chemical toilet	5,4	25,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,7	17,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	34,7	-
Bucket latrine	6,5	6,0
None	36,9	22,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,8	10,7
less often	0,5	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,7	-
Own refuse dump	69,9	65,9
No rubbish disposal	17,2	22,6
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,5	26,4
Gas	3,7	3,2
Paraffin	52,0	55,8
Wood	26,6	11,7
Coal	0,5	0,5
Animal dung	3,3	2,1
Solar	0,1	0,4
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC143: Maletswai Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	55,7	68,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,0	3,0
Flat in block of flats	2,4	3,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	3,9	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,7	4,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	27,6	16,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	3,4	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,6
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	24,3	42,6
Owned but not yet paid off	13,1	8,0
Rented	27,8	27,2
Occupied rent-free	34,8	19,1
Other	-	3,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	56,8	73,0
Gas	0,3	0,3
Paraffin	23,5	17,3
Candles	19,1	8,5
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,4	43,4
Gas	1,0	1,6
Paraffin	44,9	41,5
Wood	19,2	8,7
Coal	3,8	2,5
Animal dung	0,8	0,3
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,8	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,3	55,4
inside the yard	39,9	17,5
from access point outside the yard	28,5	25,5
Borehole	0,4	0,7
Spring	0,6	-
Dam/pool	0,5	0,1
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,2	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,3
Other	6,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	50,1	65,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	3,8
Dry toilet facility	-	3,8
Chemical toilet	0,2	3,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,7	0,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,2	0,9
Bucket latrine	6,6	1,1
None	39,8	21,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	68,1	80,9
less often	0,5	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,8
Own refuse dump	18,4	10,9
No rubbish disposal	12,1	7,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,6	60,4
Gas	2,6	2,5
Paraffin	48,3	33,1
Wood	12,1	3,8
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC144: Gariep Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	82,8	83,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,0	0,4
Flat in block of flats	0,7	1,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	11,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	9,4	2,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,7	41,5
Owned but not yet paid off	16,4	6,4
Rented	21,7	28,5
Occupied rent-free	25,3	23,2
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,6	91,1
Gas	0,3	0,4
Paraffin	10,8	2,3
Candles	12,9	5,6
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,9	35,5
Gas	1,4	0,9
Paraffin	31,5	37,3
Wood	30,2	17,5
Coal	8,6	5,4
Animal dung	0,3	0,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	3,0	3,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,3	49,3
inside the yard	51,0	43,7
from access point outside the yard	21,5	4,0
Borehole	1,9	1,1
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,0	0,6
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	0,9	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	35,0	72,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	4,6
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,2	0,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,7	1,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,6	-
Bucket latrine	34,5	9,8
None	23,2	11,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	69,8	78,5
less often	0,1	0,7
Communal refuse dump	0,5	5,5
Own refuse dump	24,5	13,4
No rubbish disposal	5,1	1,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,6	68,7
Gas	5,1	1,6
Paraffin	37,4	25,0
Wood	15,8	4,4
Coal	0,7	0,4
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC15: O.R.Tambo

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	18,3	18,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	68,1	70,1
Flat in block of flats	5,9	5,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	3,0	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,0	1,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	57,1	63,7
Owned but not yet paid off	7,2	4,4
Rented	7,6	6,1
Occupied rent-free	28,1	25,0
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,0	51,3
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	12,0	8,2
Candles	58,5	39,0
Solar	0,5	0,4
Other	0,8	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,5	11,6
Gas	0,8	0,7
Paraffin	20,7	20,2
Wood	67,0	65,1
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	2,3	0,5
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	1,8	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,9	6,0
inside the yard	6,8	6,4
from access point outside the yard	17,9	23,2
Borehole	2,3	0,7
Spring	11,1	5,5
Dam/pool	1,9	1,8
River/stream	51,5	50,4
Water vendor	0,5	0,7
Rainwater tank	3,5	5,0
Other	1,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	7,3	5,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,8	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	11,4
Chemical toilet	2,8	10,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,0	28,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	29,8	0,5
Bucket latrine	1,3	0,5
None	51,9	40,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	7,4	7,5
less often	0,9	1,5
Communal refuse dump	0,8	1,0
Own refuse dump	64,4	64,1
No rubbish disposal	26,5	24,9
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	8,8	20,6
Gas	3,8	3,7
Paraffin	17,7	16,9
Wood	63,8	57,1
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	5,1	1,4
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC151: Mbizana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	18,2	15,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	71,6	74,4
Flat in block of flats	4,5	5,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	3,0	3,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,5	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	71,3	60,1
Owned but not yet paid off	3,0	2,7
Rented	4,1	5,3
Occupied rent-free	21,6	31,7
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,6	33,8
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	2,9	3,1
Candles	70,2	60,8
Solar	0,9	0,7
Other	1,1	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,1	12,0
Gas	1,0	1,3
Paraffin	13,9	9,1
Wood	76,7	76,4
Coal	1,1	0,1
Animal dung	0,7	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	1,4	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,4	1,7
inside the yard	2,1	0,7
from access point outside the yard	14,9	2,2
Borehole	1,0	0,8
Spring	12,5	0,9
Dam/pool	2,3	0,4
River/stream	63,1	89,2
Water vendor	0,4	0,4
Rainwater tank	1,9	3,2
Other	1,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,2	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,0	0,5
Dry toilet facility	-	13,3
Chemical toilet	5,6	3,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,4	39,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	45,0	0,3
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	39,1	42,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,6	1,3
less often	0,4	0,7
Communal refuse dump	0,7	0,2
Own refuse dump	76,4	70,2
No rubbish disposal	20,9	27,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,7	14,8
Gas	4,6	3,8
Paraffin	11,4	8,9
Wood	76,5	72,3
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC152: Ntabankulu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	8,0	10,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	85,6	83,7
Flat in block of flats	2,8	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	1,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,7	80,7
Owned but not yet paid off	11,6	5,5
Rented	3,1	3,2
Occupied rent-free	45,6	10,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	14,5	19,7
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	3,5	5,0
Candles	79,9	71,4
Solar	1,0	1,0
Other	1,0	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	2,1	10,4
Gas	0,6	1,4
Paraffin	10,6	12,0
Wood	81,1	74,7
Coal	0,6	0,4
Animal dung	3,6	0,8
Solar	0,0	-
Other	1,5	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,6	3,1
inside the yard	2,5	2,7
from access point outside the yard	16,2	35,9
Borehole	1,9	0,2
Spring	22,9	12,3
Dam/pool	2,8	0,4
River/stream	49,6	42,4
Water vendor	0,4	0,2
Rainwater tank	1,8	2,1
Other	1,2	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,2	0,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,7	1,0
Dry toilet facility	-	33,4
Chemical toilet	2,8	5,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,3	20,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	24,7	0,2
Bucket latrine	2,0	1,1
None	65,4	38,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,2	1,2
less often	0,9	-
Communal refuse dump	1,4	0,9
Own refuse dump	59,1	74,9
No rubbish disposal	36,4	22,0
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	2,8	11,9
Gas	2,2	2,8
Paraffin	10,4	8,7
Wood	79,7	75,1
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	4,1	1,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

EC153: Qaukeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	18,4	12,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	65,9	76,3
Flat in block of flats	7,0	2,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,7	3,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,4	0,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,4	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,5
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,4	43,0
Owned but not yet paid off	9,7	4,4
Rented	4,7	2,7
Occupied rent-free	40,2	49,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,2	51,4
Gas	0,2	0,8
Paraffin	7,9	6,8
Candles	76,9	39,4
Solar	0,9	0,3
Other	0,9	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	3,8	12,8
Gas	0,8	1,1
Paraffin	15,8	11,1
Wood	76,3	73,8
Coal	0,5	0,2
Animal dung	0,9	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,8	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,0	2,1
inside the yard	6,1	3,9
from access point outside the yard	13,9	28,2
Borehole	2,0	1,4
Spring	7,3	8,9
Dam/pool	1,5	1,0
River/stream	64,3	50,6
Water vendor	0,9	1,4
Rainwater tank	1,8	2,4
Other	1,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,1	1,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	7,7
Chemical toilet	3,2	9,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,6	31,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	40,4	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,8	0,5
None	46,0	47,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,0	2,5
less often	0,5	2,1
Communal refuse dump	0,4	0,7
Own refuse dump	71,8	60,6
No rubbish disposal	25,3	33,8
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	3,5	15,5
Gas	4,2	3,0
Paraffin	15,8	12,1
Wood	74,7	69,0
Coal	0,3	0,3
Animal dung	1,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC154: Port St Johns Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	7,4	9,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	82,0	83,8
Flat in block of flats	5,7	5,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,0
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	0,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,6	70,8
Owned but not yet paid off	9,5	0,9
Rented	5,1	1,7
Occupied rent-free	34,8	23,8
Other	-	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,1	48,0
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	10,2	5,5
Candles	71,3	45,9
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,9	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	2,4	3,4
Gas	0,6	0,8
Paraffin	10,7	9,1
Wood	82,2	84,0
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	0,9	0,4
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,5	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,7	1,5
inside the yard	4,5	2,5
from access point outside the yard	13,6	20,3
Borehole	2,6	0,3
Spring	18,6	7,0
Dam/pool	2,4	0,1
River/stream	53,6	64,6
Water vendor	0,6	0,2
Rainwater tank	2,4	3,2
Other	1,0	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,5	0,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	1,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,4
Chemical toilet	1,9	25,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,8	22,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	16,8	0,1
Bucket latrine	1,2	-
None	74,5	48,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,0	1,9
less often	0,4	0,2
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,6
Own refuse dump	63,0	73,0
No rubbish disposal	33,1	23,5
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	2,8	8,1
Gas	2,6	2,6
Paraffin	8,4	11,5
Wood	84,5	76,9
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,9	0,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

EC155: Nyandeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	13,2	18,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	78,3	73,7
Flat in block of flats	4,4	2,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	4,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,7	0,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel (bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	73,9	63,0
Owned but not yet paid off	5,4	7,4
Rented	5,1	5,0
Occupied rent-free	15,7	24,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,3	63,6
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	11,6	8,1
Candles	54,0	27,5
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,8	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,1	12,8
Gas	0,6	0,4
Paraffin	20,7	19,6
Wood	71,4	65,7
Coal	0,4	0,3
Animal dung	1,5	0,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,0	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,5	3,3
inside the yard	3,0	4,6
from access point outside the yard	19,0	29,0
Borehole	3,1	0,4
Spring	7,2	4,4
Dam/pool	1,7	1,4
River/stream	58,3	50,3
Water vendor	0,5	0,3
Rainwater tank	4,3	5,6
Other	2,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,7	0,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,7	0,6
Dry toilet facility	-	10,3
Chemical toilet	1,9	10,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,9	24,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	28,2	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	62,0	52,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,8	1,2
less often	0,6	0,7
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,6
Own refuse dump	74,8	62,8
No rubbish disposal	23,3	34,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,9	20,0
Gas	3,0	3,0
Paraffin	16,8	17,8
Wood	70,7	58,7
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	2,8	0,5
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC156: Mhlontlo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	16,3	21,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	73,7	71,1
Flat in block of flats	2,6	1,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,4	2,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	48,3	62,4
Owned but not yet paid off	7,4	2,2
Rented	4,9	1,6
Occupied rent-free	39,4	33,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,2	38,4
Gas	0,2	0,0
Paraffin	8,1	8,9
Candles	61,6	50,8
Solar	0,3	0,9
Other	0,6	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,9	5,4
Gas	0,6	0,4
Paraffin	17,8	19,8
Wood	70,7	73,2
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	4,4	0,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,9	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,7	2,9
inside the yard	5,1	4,8
from access point outside the yard	26,4	30,6
Borehole	2,0	1,0
Spring	13,0	8,1
Dam/pool	2,1	5,8
River/stream	45,2	38,3
Water vendor	0,4	1,0
Rainwater tank	3,7	6,7
Other	1,4	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,1	0,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,6	0,3
Dry toilet facility	-	13,1
Chemical toilet	3,5	19,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,7	30,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	31,5	0,0
Bucket latrine	1,6	1,7
None	52,0	34,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,5	3,0
less often	0,5	2,3
Communal refuse dump	0,5	3,4
Own refuse dump	66,3	72,7
No rubbish disposal	29,2	16,9
Other	-	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,0	10,8
Gas	3,3	4,1
Paraffin	19,8	27,2
Wood	62,1	56,3
Coal	0,4	0,1
Animal dung	8,1	1,2
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

EC157: King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	28,9	28,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	49,0	53,1
Flat in block of flats	9,5	11,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	4,7	2,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	0,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,6	2,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,3	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	57,7	70,1
Owned but not yet paid off	6,9	5,5
Rented	16,1	13,9
Occupied rent-free	19,3	9,1
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,7	70,1
Gas	0,3	0,0
Paraffin	24,3	13,0
Candles	33,1	16,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,6	16,3
Gas	1,0	0,4
Paraffin	34,6	37,2
Wood	43,3	40,9
Coal	0,6	0,0
Animal dung	3,6	1,3
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	2,9	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	9,3	16,0
inside the yard	14,6	15,0
from access point outside the yard	18,7	21,0
Borehole	2,8	0,6
Spring	8,1	2,8
Dam/pool	1,4	2,0
River/stream	37,1	34,2
Water vendor	0,5	0,8
Rainwater tank	5,8	7,5
Other	1,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	22,5	20,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,6	5,3
Dry toilet facility	-	8,8
Chemical toilet	1,7	8,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,1	25,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	22,1	1,4
Bucket latrine	1,6	0,2
None	44,5	30,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	22,2	23,3
less often	1,8	2,5
Communal refuse dump	1,3	0,7
Own refuse dump	49,0	52,9
No rubbish disposal	25,8	18,7
Other	-	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,2	38,7
Gas	4,7	4,7
Paraffin	26,7	22,0
Wood	36,4	30,6
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	11,1	4,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC44: Alfred Nzo

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	20,1	26,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	65,0	64,0
Flat in block of flats	7,7	3,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,1	3,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	0,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,7	0,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,9	55,3
Owned but not yet paid off	4,5	5,6
Rented	6,3	7,3
Occupied rent-free	38,3	31,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,5	38,5
Gas	0,2	0,5
Paraffin	10,6	12,2
Candles	66,2	46,9
Solar	0,7	0,9
Other	0,7	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,7	11,2
Gas	0,7	1,0
Paraffin	20,8	24,5
Wood	67,3	61,3
Coal	0,8	0,5
Animal dung	3,7	1,0
Solar	0,0	0,0
Other	0,9	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,7	4,3
inside the yard	8,3	12,4
from access point outside the yard	32,6	50,3
Borehole	4,1	1,4
Spring	19,7	7,0
Dam/pool	3,5	1,4
River/stream	24,7	20,9
Water vendor	0,4	0,7
Rainwater tank	1,1	1,3
Other	1,8	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	5,4	4,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,0	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	5,3
Chemical toilet	4,7	17,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,3	51,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	47,5	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,2	1,6
None	30,8	17,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	7,0	7,3
less often	1,4	1,5
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,2
Own refuse dump	68,0	83,3
No rubbish disposal	22,7	7,7
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,4	21,7
Gas	3,3	4,5
Paraffin	26,4	26,3
Wood	58,5	46,3
Coal	0,5	0,2
Animal dung	3,6	0,8
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC441: Matatiele Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	24,4	36,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	59,6	53,0
Flat in block of flats	9,1	4,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	3,0	3,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,3	1,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,2	0,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,9	57,5
Owned but not yet paid off	5,0	4,6
Rented	5,7	6,8
Occupied rent-free	42,4	30,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	18,5	37,8
Gas	0,3	0,6
Paraffin	12,9	15,4
Candles	66,7	44,3
Solar	1,0	1,4
Other	0,7	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,8	13,9
Gas	0,7	0,8
Paraffin	20,4	27,1
Wood	66,8	55,3
Coal	0,9	0,6
Animal dung	4,2	1,6
Solar	0,0	0,1
Other	1,1	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	6,4	5,7
inside the yard	7,6	12,0
from access point outside the yard	34,4	54,2
Borehole	5,1	1,8
Spring	27,2	11,0
Dam/pool	3,9	0,7
River/stream	12,4	13,0
Water vendor	0,4	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,8	1,2
Other	1,8	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	7,9	6,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	0,6
Dry toilet facility	-	1,9
Chemical toilet	5,5	16,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,8	59,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	48,0	0,0
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	28,7	15,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	7,7	10,1
less often	2,1	1,3
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,2
Own refuse dump	65,7	82,6
No rubbish disposal	23,7	5,8
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,6	24,2
Gas	3,1	3,7
Paraffin	30,0	29,4
Wood	54,1	40,8
Coal	0,5	0,5
Animal dung	4,3	1,4
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EC442: Umzimvubu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	15,8	15,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	70,4	76,4
Flat in block of flats	6,2	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	3,1	3,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,2	0,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel (bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	55,0	52,7
Owned but not yet paid off	4,0	6,8
Rented	6,9	7,9
Occupied rent-free	34,2	32,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,7	39,4
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	8,3	8,6
Candles	65,7	49,9
Solar	0,5	0,2
Other	0,7	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,7	8,2
Gas	0,6	1,3
Paraffin	21,3	21,4
Wood	67,7	68,1
Coal	0,7	0,3
Animal dung	3,2	0,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,7	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,9	2,8
inside the yard	9,1	13,0
from access point outside the yard	30,8	46,0
Borehole	3,1	1,0
Spring	11,9	2,5
Dam/pool	3,1	2,3
River/stream	37,4	29,7
Water vendor	0,4	1,4
Rainwater tank	1,5	1,4
Other	1,7	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,9	2,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,6	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	9,2
Chemical toilet	3,9	19,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,9	42,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	46,9	0,5
Bucket latrine	1,8	3,4
None	33,0	20,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	6,3	4,0
less often	0,6	1,7
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,2
Own refuse dump	70,4	84,1
No rubbish disposal	21,8	10,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,1	18,9
Gas	3,5	5,5
Paraffin	22,6	22,9
Wood	63,1	52,5
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	2,9	0,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NMA: Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	62,0	73,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,6	0,7
Flat in block of flats	5,1	6,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	4,4	4,1
House/flat/room in back yard	3,0	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,0	2,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,9	11,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,0	50,5
Owned but not yet paid off	20,3	15,6
Rented	15,5	12,9
Occupied rent-free	25,1	20,7
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,0	90,1
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	22,5	8,7
Candles	1,9	0,8
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,5	74,3
Gas	0,6	0,6
Paraffin	31,0	21,1
Wood	3,7	1,9
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,7	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	46,7	71,0
inside the yard	33,0	16,4
from access point outside the yard	18,9	11,0
Borehole	0,1	0,6
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,0	0,0
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	0,9	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	77,4	85,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,0	2,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,4	4,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,2	0,1
Bucket latrine	13,6	5,9
None	4,2	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	86,1	76,7
less often	3,5	11,3
Communal refuse dump	1,7	3,4
Own refuse dump	5,5	3,5
No rubbish disposal	3,1	4,7
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

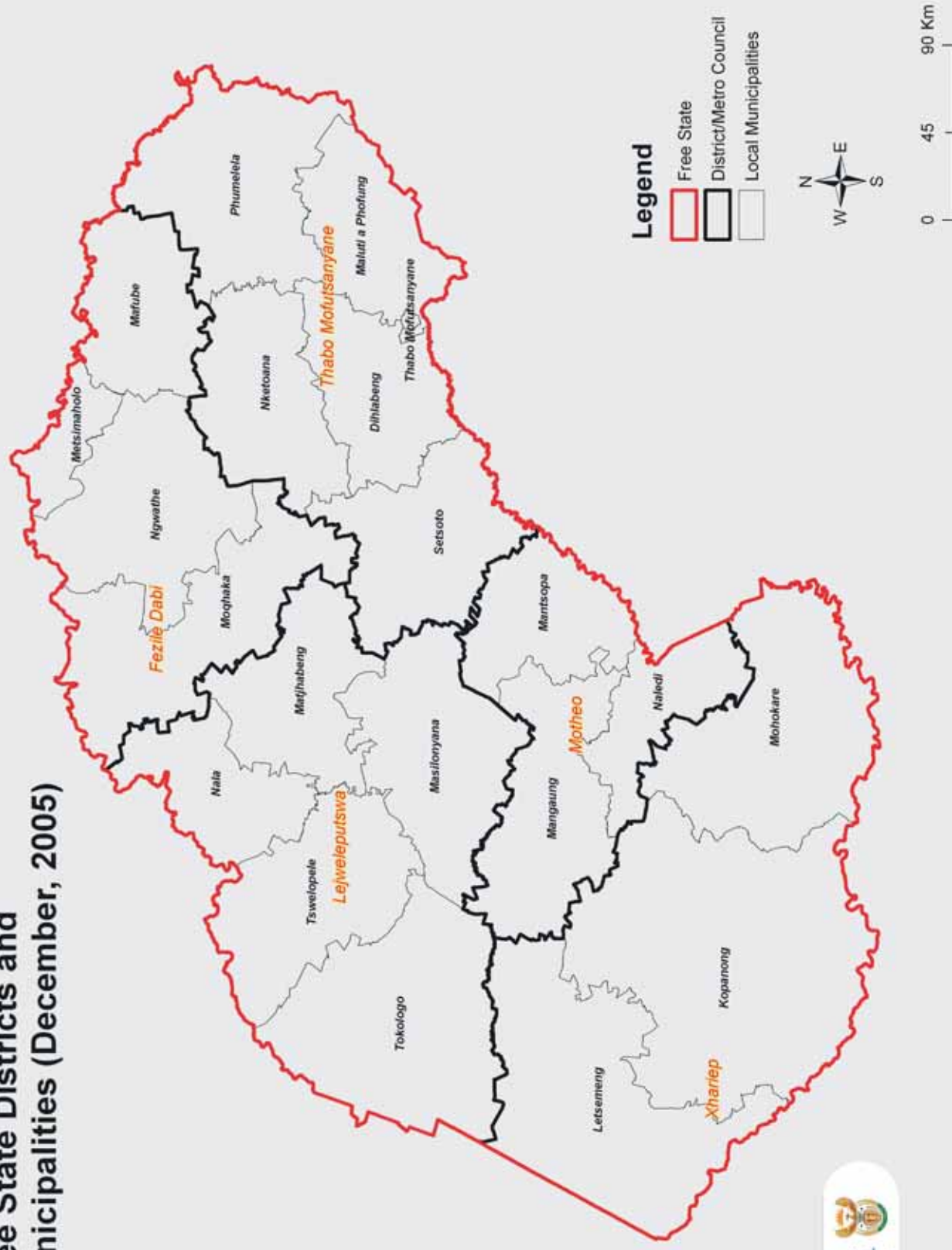
Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,0	85,3
Gas	1,5	1,1
Paraffin	31,8	13,2
Wood	0,9	0,3
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,3	0,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0



FREE STATE

Free State Districts and Local Municipalities (December, 2005)



Free State

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	59,7	65,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,2	4,6
Flat in block of flats	1,7	2,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	1,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,8	2,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,0	4,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	20,1	13,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,7
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,4	51,1
Owned but not yet paid off	13,2	8,1
Rented	16,8	18,3
Occupied rent-free	26,6	22,0
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,4	86,6
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	4,7	3,4
Candles	20,3	9,5
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,5	54,6
Gas	1,5	1,8
Paraffin	24,1	20,9
Wood	14,1	9,4
Coal	14,8	10,1
Animal dung	1,6	0,5
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	3,2	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	22,8	46,2
inside the yard	47,7	40,6
from access point outside the yard	25,1	10,5
Borehole	0,6	1,7
Spring	0,2	0,1
Dam/pool	0,2	0,2
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,2	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	2,9	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	44,7	58,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	1,7
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	0,8	7,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,2	14,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	16,5	0,1
Bucket latrine	20,5	12,7
None	9,7	3,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	58,6	74,4
less often	3,2	1,7
Communal refuse dump	3,6	1,7
Own refuse dump	25,2	16,8
No rubbish disposal	9,5	5,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,0	75,2
Gas	3,5	2,2
Paraffin	34,1	17,0
Wood	7,9	3,4
Coal	5,4	1,6
Animal dung	1,6	0,4
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC16: Xhariep

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	78,4	79,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,6	0,8
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	0,5	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,2	4,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,6	14,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,2
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,5	54,3
Owned but not yet paid off	11,6	8,6
Rented	14,0	17,6
Occupied rent-free	30,9	19,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,2	85,1
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	6,1	3,7
Candles	16,9	10,6
Solar	0,5	0,2
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	30,1	43,0
Gas	1,2	1,1
Paraffin	21,2	27,2
Wood	31,5	22,3
Coal	10,8	4,3
Animal dung	1,4	0,4
Solar	0,4	0,1
Other	3,4	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,3	48,5
inside the yard	56,4	35,3
from access point outside the yard	16,1	8,6
Borehole	1,0	5,4
Spring	0,1	0,3
Dam/pool	0,3	0,9
River/stream	0,1	0,3
Water vendor	0,1	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,3
Other	1,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	63,7	68,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,8	2,1
Dry toilet facility	-	0,7
Chemical toilet	0,3	5,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,0	5,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	7,6	10,6
None	16,0	6,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	65,0	72,2
less often	2,5	3,9
Communal refuse dump	1,3	0,5
Own refuse dump	27,3	18,9
No rubbish disposal	3,9	4,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,1	65,1
Gas	5,0	3,0
Paraffin	36,9	26,1
Wood	16,3	5,0
Coal	0,8	-
Animal dung	1,4	0,3
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

FS161: Letsemeng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,3	80,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	-
Flat in block of flats	0,1	0,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,3	2,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	17,4	17,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	33,6	52,2
Owned but not yet paid off	15,1	12,7
Rented	13,1	13,5
Occupied rent-free	38,1	21,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,3	80,8
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	7,5	5,1
Candles	20,7	13,8
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,1	42,2
Gas	0,8	0,7
Paraffin	11,0	11,3
Wood	41,9	37,2
Coal	3,6	3,8
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	0,4
Other	5,1	4,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	30,9	52,2
inside the yard	44,9	24,7
from access point outside the yard	19,0	12,1
Borehole	0,9	6,8
Spring	0,0	0,4
Dam/pool	0,5	2,5
River/stream	0,3	0,7
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	3,3	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	60,3	65,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	1,0
Dry toilet facility	-	1,9
Chemical toilet	0,2	16,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,7	9,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	7,6	0,4
Bucket latrine	6,1	1,5
None	20,5	4,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	62,3	64,0
less often	0,4	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,7
Own refuse dump	34,6	30,7
No rubbish disposal	2,1	3,9
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,8	61,6
Gas	4,3	3,3
Paraffin	31,4	28,2
Wood	16,2	5,8
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	0,2	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

FS162: Kopanong Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	83,8	85,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,1	1,9
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,4	0,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,0	3,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,1	8,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,6	60,5
Owned but not yet paid off	11,0	9,6
Rented	15,0	20,2
Occupied rent-free	24,4	9,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	81,4	91,6
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	4,6	2,1
Candles	13,1	6,0
Solar	0,5	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,1	53,3
Gas	1,4	1,4
Paraffin	22,6	28,0
Wood	22,0	11,8
Coal	17,9	5,5
Animal dung	1,0	-
Solar	0,7	-
Other	3,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,9	64,6
inside the yard	60,7	21,2
from access point outside the yard	12,9	8,5
Borehole	1,3	5,6
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,0	0,0
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,9	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	71,4	77,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,1	2,2
Dry toilet facility	-	0,1
Chemical toilet	0,3	1,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,4	3,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,4	-
Bucket latrine	6,5	9,4
None	12,0	5,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	69,5	81,9
less often	4,1	1,1
Communal refuse dump	0,3	0,2
Own refuse dump	21,2	12,8
No rubbish disposal	4,8	4,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,9	77,8
Gas	5,7	2,1
Paraffin	37,3	17,6
Wood	12,3	2,4
Coal	1,3	-
Animal dung	1,1	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

FS163: Mohokare Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	74,9	67,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,2	0,2
Flat in block of flats	1,0	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,9	7,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,7	21,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,9
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	44,7	47,3
Owned but not yet paid off	8,3	2,4
Rented	13,2	18,4
Occupied rent-free	33,8	31,6
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,6	80,3
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	7,1	4,7
Candles	18,9	13,9
Solar	0,8	0,5
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,2	28,5
Gas	1,4	1,0
Paraffin	31,7	43,9
Wood	35,9	21,4
Coal	6,7	3,0
Animal dung	3,7	1,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,2	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	16,5	20,0
inside the yard	63,0	68,8
from access point outside the yard	18,4	4,7
Borehole	0,6	3,5
Spring	0,2	0,7
Dam/pool	0,5	0,5
River/stream	0,1	0,2
Water vendor	0,0	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,2	1,2
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	53,7	57,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,5	3,3
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	0,3	0,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,5	4,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	7,5	-
Bucket latrine	11,6	22,5
None	17,8	11,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,1	67,0
less often	2,1	12,3
Communal refuse dump	3,8	0,8
Own refuse dump	29,6	14,8
No rubbish disposal	4,4	4,3
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,9	49,8
Gas	4,4	4,2
Paraffin	43,3	36,6
Wood	24,0	8,1
Coal	0,6	-
Animal dung	3,3	1,0
Solar	0,4	0,3
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC17: Motheo

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	61,9	69,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,8	3,3
Flat in block of flats	3,0	2,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,6	2,1
House/flat/room in back yard	3,3	3,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,6	3,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	18,7	14,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,6	58,1
Owned but not yet paid off	15,2	9,9
Rented	12,6	13,3
Occupied rent-free	28,5	18,2
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,0	87,2
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	5,0	5,3
Candles	10,5	7,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,7	56,0
Gas	1,6	2,1
Paraffin	29,6	31,6
Wood	7,0	4,3
Coal	4,8	2,5
Animal dung	2,0	0,8
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,0	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,4	46,5
inside the yard	45,0	36,4
from access point outside the yard	26,4	16,0
Borehole	0,3	0,7
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,0	0,0
Water vendor	0,2	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,0
Other	3,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	46,5	51,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,9	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	2,6
Chemical toilet	1,1	17,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,6	11,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,2	0,1
Bucket latrine	17,9	11,9
None	9,8	3,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	59,8	80,4
less often	2,4	2,1
Communal refuse dump	3,4	2,1
Own refuse dump	23,1	10,2
No rubbish disposal	11,3	5,2
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,0	78,4
Gas	3,4	2,3
Paraffin	32,2	17,0
Wood	3,4	1,5
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	1,9	0,6
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

FS171: Naledi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,7	74,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,9	2,6
Flat in block of flats	0,7	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,0	2,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	18,9	17,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,5	53,9
Owned but not yet paid off	9,2	6,9
Rented	14,3	21,4
Occupied rent-free	29,0	17,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	77,8	88,5
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	4,8	1,2
Candles	16,9	10,3
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,9	26,1
Gas	2,4	3,7
Paraffin	24,7	38,0
Wood	31,9	21,6
Coal	6,6	5,7
Animal dung	7,3	0,9
Solar	0,4	-
Other	3,9	3,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	12,6	50,1
inside the yard	62,9	42,7
from access point outside the yard	21,9	5,2
Borehole	1,3	1,6
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,8	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	54,5	86,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	1,3
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,1	1,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,5	4,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,0	-
Bucket latrine	17,3	1,1
None	13,9	5,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	56,6	79,2
less often	5,3	0,6
Communal refuse dump	2,0	0,6
Own refuse dump	26,5	18,1
No rubbish disposal	9,6	1,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,6	55,0
Gas	6,7	8,4
Paraffin	35,9	27,1
Wood	19,1	7,2
Coal	0,8	0,5
Animal dung	7,5	1,8
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS172: Mangaung Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	61,4	68,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,3	3,2
Flat in block of flats	3,3	3,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,8	2,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,4	3,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,3	3,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,4	15,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,6	58,0
Owned but not yet paid off	15,7	10,6
Rented	11,9	12,2
Occupied rent-free	28,7	18,7
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,0	87,0
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	5,3	5,8
Candles	9,3	6,7
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,4	57,7
Gas	1,5	1,9
Paraffin	30,8	32,2
Wood	3,8	2,4
Coal	4,7	2,4
Animal dung	1,6	0,8
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,0	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,3	46,8
inside the yard	43,5	35,0
from access point outside the yard	26,9	17,3
Borehole	0,2	0,5
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,0	0,0
River/stream	0,0	0,0
Water vendor	0,2	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,0
Other	3,7	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	47,3	49,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,8	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	2,9
Chemical toilet	1,2	19,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	12,5	12,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,3	0,1
Bucket latrine	16,4	10,8
None	9,4	3,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	59,8	80,4
less often	2,1	2,1
Communal refuse dump	3,5	2,2
Own refuse dump	23,2	9,8
No rubbish disposal	11,4	5,4
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	60,6	80,2
Gas	3,0	1,7
Paraffin	32,5	16,7
Wood	1,4	0,7
Coal	0,5	0,1
Animal dung	1,5	0,5
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

FS173: Mantsopa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	63,2	73,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	12,1	4,7
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	1,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,2	3,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	9,1	4,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,2	10,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	41,8	61,4
Owned but not yet paid off	12,8	3,2
Rented	20,1	23,1
Occupied rent-free	25,3	12,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,8	88,9
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	1,9	0,6
Candles	22,3	10,2
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,7	50,2
Gas	2,3	5,0
Paraffin	16,7	21,6
Wood	36,1	19,8
Coal	5,5	2,2
Animal dung	4,1	0,7
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	3,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,3	41,1
inside the yard	54,5	50,8
from access point outside the yard	22,1	4,3
Borehole	1,1	2,5
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,7	0,2
River/stream	0,4	-
Water vendor	0,1	0,5
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,1
Other	1,5	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	30,6	53,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,3	3,0
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,5	4,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,4	3,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,4	-
Bucket latrine	37,7	31,1
None	13,0	4,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	61,7	80,3
less often	5,9	2,0
Communal refuse dump	1,9	1,8
Own refuse dump	19,7	11,1
No rubbish disposal	10,8	4,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,3	68,0
Gas	6,7	6,7
Paraffin	26,4	15,6
Wood	22,5	8,0
Coal	1,3	0,4
Animal dung	4,3	1,2
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC18: Lejweleputswa

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	53,2	58,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,8	0,7
Flat in block of flats	1,4	2,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	3,6	2,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	8,7	5,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	28,1	17,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	10,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	41,8	51,0
Owned but not yet paid off	12,9	7,1
Rented	19,5	19,2
Occupied rent-free	25,9	22,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,1	87,9
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	8,4	3,4
Candles	20,9	8,2
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,8	56,8
Gas	1,2	1,5
Paraffin	29,8	22,2
Wood	16,5	10,0
Coal	4,7	6,3
Animal dung	0,9	0,2
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	4,8	2,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	22,0	54,8
inside the yard	48,8	36,3
from access point outside the yard	24,8	6,3
Borehole	0,9	1,5
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,2	0,2
River/stream	0,0	0,1
Water vendor	0,3	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	2,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	45,9	67,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	1,1
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	0,4	1,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,1	6,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,4	0,1
Bucket latrine	29,9	20,0
None	10,1	2,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	69,7	82,2
less often	2,4	0,6
Communal refuse dump	4,8	1,0
Own refuse dump	16,3	13,2
No rubbish disposal	6,8	2,5
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,1	75,6
Gas	2,9	1,7
Paraffin	43,0	20,4
Wood	5,9	1,7
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	1,0	0,2
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

FS181: Masilonyana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	59,6	47,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,2	1,1
Flat in block of flats	0,4	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	5,0	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,6	3,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	20,8	7,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(room)	-	36,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,2	32,2
Owned but not yet paid off	13,7	3,3
Rented	18,1	18,2
Occupied rent-free	21,1	46,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,4	94,4
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	7,5	0,9
Candles	20,4	4,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,9	47,0
Gas	1,6	0,3
Paraffin	28,2	15,7
Wood	23,0	5,6
Coal	6,3	31,1
Animal dung	3,2	0,2
Solar	0,3	-
Other	5,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	14,3	56,6
inside the yard	64,4	38,7
from access point outside the yard	18,2	3,4
Borehole	0,8	0,3
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,1	0,8
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,1
Other	1,9	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	21,6	64,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	0,8
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,2	0,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,4	1,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	7,8	0,4
Bucket latrine	55,8	30,2
None	11,6	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	51,0	57,9
less often	11,8	2,6
Communal refuse dump	3,1	0,6
Own refuse dump	23,9	33,6
No rubbish disposal	10,2	1,7
Other	-	3,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,0	85,1
Gas	4,1	0,8
Paraffin	45,3	11,9
Wood	9,3	1,7
Coal	1,0	-
Animal dung	2,6	0,6
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS182: Tokologo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,3	70,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,1	1,3
Flat in block of flats	0,3	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	0,4	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,2	2,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	15,6	24,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,4	30,9
Owned but not yet paid off	8,6	3,4
Rented	11,1	11,1
Occupied rent-free	34,9	54,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,0	83,4
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	3,8	1,5
Candles	21,9	14,8
Solar	0,7	-
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,1	50,7
Gas	0,5	1,7
Paraffin	13,1	16,5
Wood	41,5	29,1
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	2,3	1,6
Solar	0,2	-
Other	8,8	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,0	52,9
inside the yard	60,5	33,8
from access point outside the yard	16,1	7,7
Borehole	1,8	3,7
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,6	0,5
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	1,5	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	13,6	19,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,4	1,4
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	0,3	23,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,1	4,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,2	-
Bucket latrine	46,5	34,0
None	22,0	16,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	46,3	48,1
less often	3,6	1,2
Communal refuse dump	4,2	3,2
Own refuse dump	39,1	25,5
No rubbish disposal	6,8	22,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,8	69,4
Gas	2,1	1,3
Paraffin	33,1	21,2
Wood	20,1	7,0
Coal	0,4	0,3
Animal dung	2,2	0,8
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS183: Tswelopele Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	68,8	68,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,1	1,3
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	2,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	8,7	14,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,9	11,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,5	57,4
Owned but not yet paid off	8,8	3,7
Rented	12,6	11,6
Occupied rent-free	35,1	26,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,1	83,1
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	2,7	2,2
Candles	29,4	13,7
Solar	0,4	0,4
Other	0,3	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,4	50,3
Gas	0,9	1,8
Paraffin	13,8	14,1
Wood	46,5	31,3
Coal	1,0	0,1
Animal dung	1,0	0,3
Solar	0,5	-
Other	4,9	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,3	37,3
inside the yard	43,9	52,2
from access point outside the yard	40,4	7,7
Borehole	0,7	1,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,4	1,0
River/stream	0,1	0,2
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,3
Other	1,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	12,5	59,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,2	0,9
Dry toilet facility	-	3,8
Chemical toilet	0,2	3,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,5	7,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	17,6	0,4
Bucket latrine	52,7	22,5
None	12,2	2,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	29,8	80,3
less often	2,8	-
Communal refuse dump	26,2	-
Own refuse dump	31,4	18,3
No rubbish disposal	9,8	1,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,2	67,3
Gas	4,5	3,7
Paraffin	36,5	21,8
Wood	15,6	6,2
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	1,1	0,3
Solar	0,4	0,4
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

FS184: Matjhabeng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	47,9	59,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,2	0,5
Flat in block of flats	2,0	3,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,6	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	4,6	2,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	9,6	5,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	30,9	16,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	8,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	37,9	51,2
Owned but not yet paid off	13,5	9,1
Rented	21,5	22,4
Occupied rent-free	27,1	17,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,1	87,7
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	10,9	4,2
Candles	20,6	7,6
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,3	63,1
Gas	1,1	1,7
Paraffin	34,5	25,5
Wood	7,0	4,0
Coal	4,3	2,0
Animal dung	0,5	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	4,0	3,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,9	60,2
inside the yard	44,8	30,7
from access point outside the yard	25,4	7,0
Borehole	0,7	1,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,1
River/stream	0,0	0,0
Water vendor	0,4	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,0
Other	3,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	60,1	78,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,7	1,3
Dry toilet facility	-	0,1
Chemical toilet	0,5	0,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,8	6,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	10,9	-
Bucket latrine	17,2	11,1
None	9,7	2,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	77,2	89,1
less often	1,3	0,1
Communal refuse dump	3,8	1,2
Own refuse dump	12,1	7,8
No rubbish disposal	5,6	1,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,7	77,0
Gas	2,2	1,6
Paraffin	42,2	20,4
Wood	2,2	0,6
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	0,7	0,1
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

FS185: Nala Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,1	52,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,9	1,2
Flat in block of flats	0,4	2,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	0,5	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,1	5,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	30,5	36,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,5
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	54,3	74,5
Owned but not yet paid off	12,7	3,2
Rented	17,3	9,2
Occupied rent-free	15,7	12,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,3	85,2
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	1,7	3,5
Candles	18,6	11,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,8	38,5
Gas	1,5	1,6
Paraffin	22,1	17,4
Wood	33,5	31,5
Coal	8,5	6,8
Animal dung	1,0	0,2
Solar	0,7	-
Other	6,9	3,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,1	32,1
inside the yard	55,4	57,0
from access point outside the yard	21,9	5,0
Borehole	1,3	3,7
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,0	-
River/stream	0,0	0,3
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	1,1
Other	2,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	23,0	33,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,7	9,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	13,1	-
Bucket latrine	54,7	52,6
None	5,6	3,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	74,2	83,3
less often	0,5	1,2
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,3
Own refuse dump	15,8	13,2
No rubbish disposal	8,9	2,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,6	63,0
Gas	5,0	3,1
Paraffin	51,6	29,1
Wood	11,4	4,0
Coal	1,0	0,4
Animal dung	0,9	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

DC19: Thabo Mofutsanyane

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,1	67,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	17,7	13,7
Flat in block of flats	0,9	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,6	4,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	16,1	10,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	44,0	45,7
Owned but not yet paid off	11,1	5,8
Rented	16,6	13,2
Occupied rent-free	28,3	33,9
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,4	80,9
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	2,6	2,6
Candles	33,2	15,8
Solar	0,4	0,1
Other	0,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,6	40,8
Gas	1,8	2,2
Paraffin	21,9	17,4
Wood	18,5	14,1
Coal	26,5	22,3
Animal dung	1,7	0,7
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	1,9	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	17,2	36,1
inside the yard	43,4	46,9
from access point outside the yard	33,1	13,3
Borehole	0,8	2,1
Spring	0,5	0,5
Dam/pool	0,5	0,2
River/stream	0,2	0,2
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,2
Other	3,8	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	26,8	37,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	2,1
Chemical toilet	1,4	6,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,8	35,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	33,4	0,1
Bucket latrine	19,5	12,7
None	9,5	3,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	40,8	47,1
less often	3,0	2,5
Communal refuse dump	3,0	3,1
Own refuse dump	39,6	36,7
No rubbish disposal	13,7	10,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,5	64,5
Gas	4,0	3,0
Paraffin	33,3	18,4
Wood	13,6	7,8
Coal	12,4	5,6
Animal dung	1,7	0,6
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,3	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

FS191: Setsoto Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	43,6	57,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	12,3	8,9
Flat in block of flats	0,5	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,8	8,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	33,0	23,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,4	54,2
Owned but not yet paid off	12,9	5,7
Rented	23,5	15,1
Occupied rent-free	24,1	24,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,6	88,6
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	3,3	0,4
Candles	23,2	10,3
Solar	0,5	0,2
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,9	30,3
Gas	2,0	2,1
Paraffin	30,6	29,1
Wood	27,0	25,7
Coal	12,2	10,3
Animal dung	2,6	0,9
Solar	0,3	-
Other	2,5	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,0	29,2
inside the yard	34,9	62,9
from access point outside the yard	47,2	3,4
Borehole	0,7	2,9
Spring	0,5	0,3
Dam/pool	0,3	0,2
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,1	0,8
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	2,9	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	22,0	30,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	3,1
Dry toilet facility	-	0,9
Chemical toilet	0,4	12,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,0	8,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,0	-
Bucket latrine	52,0	37,5
None	13,2	6,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	52,0	55,5
less often	12,0	12,2
Communal refuse dump	1,9	1,1
Own refuse dump	23,7	19,2
No rubbish disposal	10,4	12,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,4	60,4
Gas	5,5	4,5
Paraffin	40,4	22,0
Wood	16,8	11,9
Coal	2,0	0,6
Animal dung	2,5	0,5
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS192: Dihlabeng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	57,3	76,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	12,0	7,6
Flat in block of flats	1,5	0,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,7	7,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	16,8	4,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	1,7
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	33,0	52,2
Owned but not yet paid off	13,3	9,2
Rented	29,3	26,4
Occupied rent-free	24,4	12,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,8	85,5
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,9	2,1
Candles	29,2	10,9
Solar	0,7	0,4
Other	0,2	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,9	51,0
Gas	2,6	4,7
Paraffin	18,5	14,4
Wood	24,8	15,2
Coal	16,9	11,9
Animal dung	0,6	0,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,5	2,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,0	58,8
inside the yard	48,7	31,4
from access point outside the yard	20,3	3,4
Borehole	1,4	3,3
Spring	0,8	1,8
Dam/pool	0,6	0,2
River/stream	0,3	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,7
Other	2,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	54,6	74,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,1	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	1,0
Chemical toilet	0,3	0,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,1	8,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,0	0,2
Bucket latrine	16,0	9,6
None	16,8	3,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,0	81,1
less often	1,8	0,8
Communal refuse dump	1,7	0,9
Own refuse dump	21,5	12,4
No rubbish disposal	11,9	4,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,3	70,1
Gas	4,1	4,1
Paraffin	25,3	10,8
Wood	19,9	11,2
Coal	8,1	3,4
Animal dung	0,9	0,2
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS193: Nketoana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	55,3	56,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	16,1	5,9
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,1	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,2	6,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	21,0	25,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	1,8
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,2	55,6
Owned but not yet paid off	10,4	2,5
Rented	15,4	11,7
Occupied rent-free	27,0	29,3
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,2	71,7
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	1,4	2,2
Candles	21,2	25,4
Solar	0,7	-
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,4	30,3
Gas	1,1	0,9
Paraffin	8,9	11,3
Wood	25,0	19,5
Coal	31,6	34,3
Animal dung	3,2	1,7
Solar	0,4	-
Other	1,5	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,9	44,5
inside the yard	63,8	33,6
from access point outside the yard	19,6	15,9
Borehole	0,6	5,7
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,5	-
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,1	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,4	-
Other	0,8	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	10,6	21,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,9	6,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,7
Chemical toilet	0,8	3,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,4	21,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	15,3	-
Bucket latrine	54,6	41,7
None	14,4	5,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,6	62,9
less often	1,6	1,9
Communal refuse dump	2,5	0,6
Own refuse dump	21,9	24,0
No rubbish disposal	10,4	10,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,1	54,9
Gas	3,1	2,7
Paraffin	18,4	20,1
Wood	21,5	13,1
Coal	18,2	6,7
Animal dung	3,1	2,4
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS194: Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	60,5	70,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	21,4	18,3
Flat in block of flats	0,9	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	1,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,2	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,3	2,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,9	5,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel (bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,9	38,9
Owned but not yet paid off	10,2	5,5
Rented	8,6	7,8
Occupied rent-free	31,3	45,4
Other	-	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	56,6	78,9
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	2,7	3,8
Candles	40,1	16,8
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,0	41,9
Gas	1,6	1,7
Paraffin	24,2	17,9
Wood	11,1	8,5
Coal	32,5	26,6
Animal dung	1,3	0,5
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	2,0	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	16,9	28,0
inside the yard	39,2	50,7
from access point outside the yard	36,9	20,1
Borehole	0,3	0,2
Spring	0,4	0,2
Dam/pool	0,4	0,1
River/stream	0,1	0,2
Water vendor	0,2	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,3	-
Other	5,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	20,7	28,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	1,0
Dry toilet facility	-	3,0
Chemical toilet	2,4	6,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,9	58,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	56,2	0,2
Bucket latrine	2,1	0,2
None	3,4	1,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	22,3	27,8
less often	0,6	0,5
Communal refuse dump	4,2	5,2
Own refuse dump	56,5	54,8
No rubbish disposal	16,4	11,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,9	66,7
Gas	3,8	2,5
Paraffin	39,4	21,5
Wood	7,4	3,1
Coal	13,8	5,9
Animal dung	1,2	0,2
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

FS195: Phumelela Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	53,7	63,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	22,6	15,9
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	2,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,7	4,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	15,7	9,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,8	49,2
Owned but not yet paid off	6,9	4,1
Rented	25,2	19,0
Occupied rent-free	29,1	27,1
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,6	78,1
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	0,5	0,9
Candles	34,0	20,6
Solar	0,3	0,5
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,3	45,4
Gas	0,8	1,2
Paraffin	5,6	0,8
Wood	25,2	21,4
Coal	40,0	28,5
Animal dung	4,0	2,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,9	48,2
inside the yard	59,4	35,9
from access point outside the yard	18,3	5,6
Borehole	3,0	6,4
Spring	1,0	0,4
Dam/pool	1,1	0,8
River/stream	0,9	0,4
Water vendor	0,2	0,2
Rainwater tank	1,0	1,3
Other	1,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	29,4	44,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,0	1,1
Dry toilet facility	-	0,2
Chemical toilet	1,2	7,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,6	14,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,3	0,2
Bucket latrine	27,1	21,2
None	19,3	11,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,9	70,9
less often	1,5	-
Communal refuse dump	0,2	-
Own refuse dump	26,4	14,2
No rubbish disposal	10,9	14,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,6	55,5
Gas	2,1	1,0
Paraffin	8,4	1,3
Wood	25,0	18,9
Coal	35,4	20,6
Animal dung	3,9	2,3
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FSDMA19: Thabo Mofutsanyane

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	89,8	-
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	10,2	-
Flat in block of flats	-	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	-	-
House/flat/room in back yard	-	-
Informal dwelling/shack	-	-
in backyard	-	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	-	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	-	-
Caravan or tent	-	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	2,0	-
Owned but not yet paid off	26,5	-
Rented	10,2	-
Occupied rent-free	61,2	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	100,0	-
Gas	-	-
Paraffin	-	-
Candles	-	-
Solar	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	95,9	-
Gas	0,0	-
Paraffin	2,0	-
Wood	0,0	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	2,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	73,5	-
inside the yard	24,5	-
from access point outside the yard	2,0	-
Borehole	-	-
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	-	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	100,0	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,0	-
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,0	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,0	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,0	-
None	0,0	-
Total	100	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	38,8	-
less often	2,0	-
Communal refuse dump	2,0	-
Own refuse dump	57,1	-
No rubbish disposal	0,0	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	100,0	-
Gas	0,0	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	0,0	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	-

DC20: Fezile Dabi

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,6	61,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,2	1,1
Flat in block of flats	1,7	3,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,0	6,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	18,5	9,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	15,8
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	44,3	46,4
Owned but not yet paid off	14,2	9,4
Rented	21,0	31,0
Occupied rent-free	20,5	12,8
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,3	91,4
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	1,4	1,3
Candles	17,6	6,7
Solar	0,4	0,2
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,0	69,7
Gas	1,5	1,4
Paraffin	10,1	5,3
Wood	10,4	7,0
Coal	30,8	12,9
Animal dung	2,1	0,5
Solar	0,4	0,0
Other	2,7	3,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	29,3	46,4
inside the yard	54,6	46,1
from access point outside the yard	14,2	4,7
Borehole	0,6	2,4
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,2
River/stream	0,0	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	0,0
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	0,9	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	61,0	83,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	1,7
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	0,4	3,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,0	5,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,0	0,1
Bucket latrine	16,5	4,4
None	6,8	1,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	64,3	89,5
less often	6,2	0,8
Communal refuse dump	3,6	0,5
Own refuse dump	19,7	6,5
No rubbish disposal	6,2	2,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,2	85,9
Gas	3,3	1,4
Paraffin	24,2	8,1
Wood	7,4	2,8
Coal	11,4	1,4
Animal dung	2,0	0,4
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,2	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

FS201: Moqhaka Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,2	47,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,8	0,8
Flat in block of flats	1,5	3,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	3,3	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,4	4,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	9,1	5,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	36,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,6	31,1
Owned but not yet paid off	15,8	5,3
Rented	19,3	50,2
Occupied rent-free	19,3	12,8
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,2	94,7
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	2,0	1,1
Candles	14,1	3,8
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,7	70,9
Gas	1,8	1,2
Paraffin	15,1	6,6
Wood	15,4	8,8
Coal	22,4	8,2
Animal dung	1,7	0,1
Solar	0,3	-
Other	2,6	4,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	29,3	32,8
inside the yard	54,5	62,0
from access point outside the yard	14,3	2,3
Borehole	0,5	2,8
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,0
Other	1,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	64,1	86,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	0,5
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	0,2	5,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,8	3,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	10,7	-
Bucket latrine	16,6	2,1
None	3,6	1,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	69,9	90,3
less often	9,2	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,5
Own refuse dump	17,0	6,0
No rubbish disposal	3,3	2,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,7	88,4
Gas	4,0	1,0
Paraffin	28,9	7,1
Wood	10,4	3,0
Coal	2,1	0,3
Animal dung	1,5	0,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS203: Ngwathe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	64,9	72,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,0	1,4
Flat in block of flats	0,8	2,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,0	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,6	14,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,8	6,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	55,8	60,9
Owned but not yet paid off	12,4	11,0
Rented	17,1	16,7
Occupied rent-free	14,7	11,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,8	91,6
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	0,8	1,0
Candles	14,6	6,9
Solar	0,4	0,3
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,7	78,9
Gas	1,7	1,5
Paraffin	9,9	3,2
Wood	9,9	5,7
Coal	33,9	9,1
Animal dung	2,7	0,8
Solar	0,9	-
Other	3,3	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,1	44,0
inside the yard	62,7	47,4
from access point outside the yard	12,0	3,3
Borehole	0,8	4,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,4
River/stream	0,1	0,3
Water vendor	0,1	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	1,0	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	50,7	70,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	5,3
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	0,9	2,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,9	6,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	12,6	0,2
Bucket latrine	23,4	13,5
None	7,2	1,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	57,8	84,4
less often	3,6	1,5
Communal refuse dump	2,4	0,3
Own refuse dump	24,8	11,0
No rubbish disposal	11,5	2,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,6	86,7
Gas	4,1	2,2
Paraffin	24,5	6,9
Wood	7,6	2,6
Coal	16,1	1,1
Animal dung	2,6	0,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS204: Metsimaholo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	54,5	74,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,4	0,2
Flat in block of flats	3,5	5,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,0	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,7	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,2	2,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	30,5	16,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	26,9	55,0
Owned but not yet paid off	16,3	17,0
Rented	24,8	14,5
Occupied rent-free	32,0	13,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	77,0	87,1
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	1,5	2,5
Candles	21,0	9,7
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,4	69,0
Gas	1,1	1,8
Paraffin	6,2	6,6
Wood	5,2	4,2
Coal	28,5	14,0
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	2,8	4,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	41,7	73,0
inside the yard	39,3	16,3
from access point outside the yard	17,8	10,5
Borehole	0,2	-
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,0	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	0,9	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	68,1	87,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,8	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	0,9
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,5	8,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	13,5	-
Bucket latrine	4,7	1,4
None	10,4	0,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,2	94,5
less often	2,5	1,3
Communal refuse dump	9,8	0,3
Own refuse dump	22,1	1,8
No rubbish disposal	5,4	2,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,3	84,4
Gas	2,1	1,2
Paraffin	24,8	12,9
Wood	2,7	0,8
Coal	4,0	0,6
Animal dung	0,7	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

FS205: Mafube Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	61,7	64,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,4	4,4
Flat in block of flats	0,5	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	10,2	6,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	15,4	21,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	53,4	60,6
Owned but not yet paid off	9,1	4,2
Rented	25,9	19,7
Occupied rent-free	11,6	15,0
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,9	87,0
Gas	0,0	0,3
Paraffin	0,8	-
Candles	26,3	11,6
Solar	0,8	1,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,5	44,1
Gas	1,0	0,9
Paraffin	5,1	0,9
Wood	9,2	9,2
Coal	52,5	40,9
Animal dung	5,2	2,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,3	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	15,8	43,6
inside the yard	70,7	48,5
from access point outside the yard	10,9	3,5
Borehole	1,1	2,4
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,6	0,8
River/stream	0,1	0,3
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,6
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	58,9	86,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	3,4
Chemical toilet	0,2	1,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,1	1,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,2	0,3
Bucket latrine	26,8	1,4
None	7,3	4,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	71,4	85,1
less often	11,7	-
Communal refuse dump	1,0	1,6
Own refuse dump	11,1	10,6
No rubbish disposal	4,7	2,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

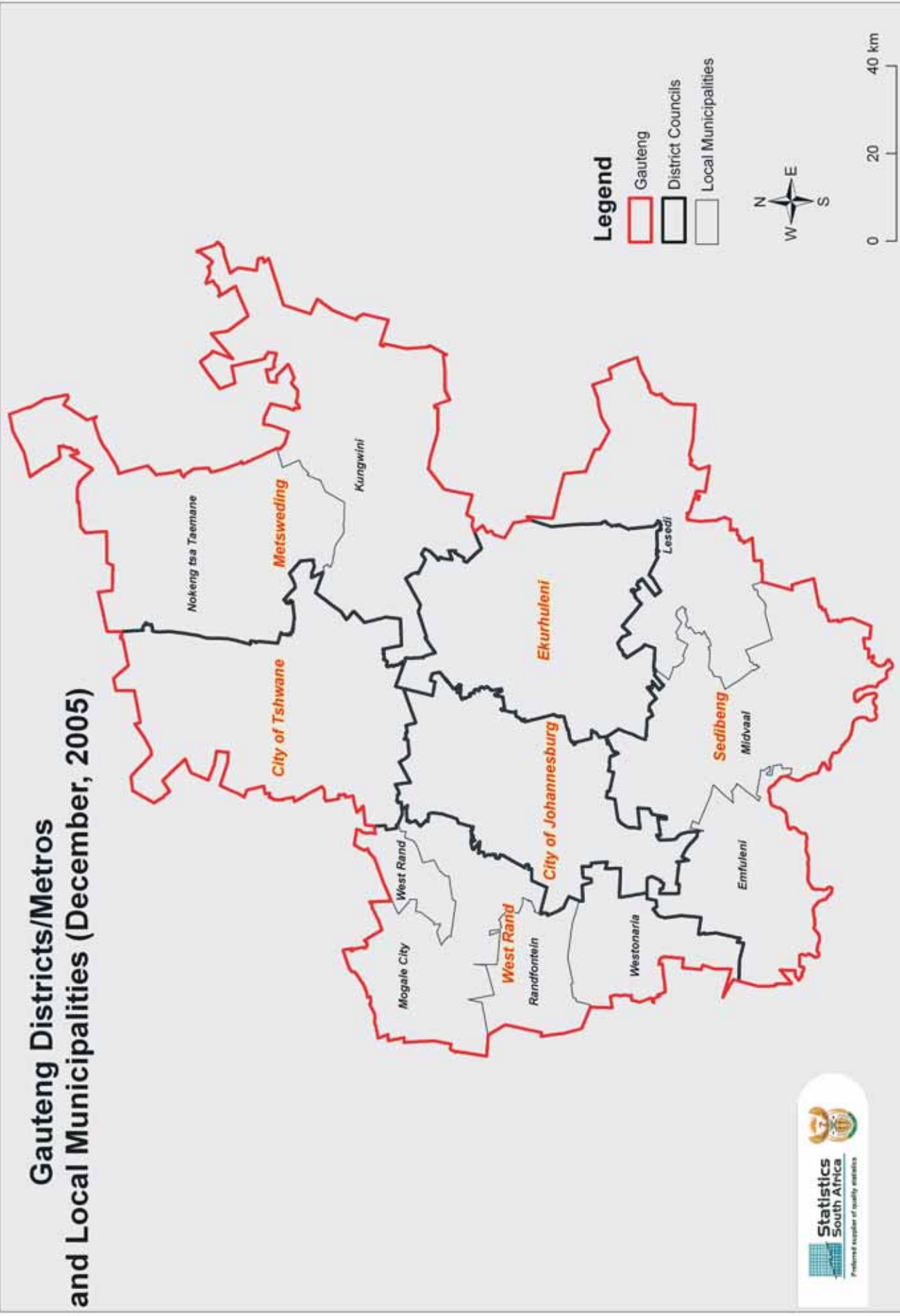
Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	30,3	75,9
Gas	2,2	1,1
Paraffin	9,2	3,3
Wood	8,5	8,1
Coal	44,0	9,0
Animal dung	5,3	2,5
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0



GAUTENG

Gauteng Districts/Metros and Local Municipalities (December, 2005)



Gauteng

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	54,5	54,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,3	0,4
Flat in block of flats	6,8	7,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	4,6	4,7
House/flat/room in back yard	7,1	6,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,9	8,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	16,9	14,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,5	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,1	33,9
Owned but not yet paid off	23,0	18,8
Rented	28,2	26,4
Occupied rent-free	19,6	20,1
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,4	83,3
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	2,8	4,9
Candles	16,3	11,0
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,8	76,7
Gas	1,4	1,0
Paraffin	12,3	12,8
Wood	2,4	2,1
Coal	11,2	4,9
Animal dung	0,1	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	2,6	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	46,4	66,2
inside the yard	36,4	20,8
from access point outside the yard	14,3	10,9
Borehole	0,4	0,7
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,4	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	1,8	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	77,8	81,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,4	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,9
Chemical toilet	1,1	2,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,4	9,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,5	0,4
Bucket latrine	2,2	1,0
None	3,6	1,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	82,5	84,8
less often	2,1	1,4
Communal refuse dump	2,3	2,5
Own refuse dump	10,1	7,4
No rubbish disposal	3,0	3,6
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,4	81,3
Gas	1,4	0,9
Paraffin	22,1	16,5
Wood	0,8	0,5
Coal	2,8	0,7
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC42: Sedibeng

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,3	70,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,6	0,6
Flat in block of flats	3,3	3,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,3	2,2
House/flat/room in back yard	5,3	5,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,8	7,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,0	6,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,2	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	33,9	35,9
Owned but not yet paid off	20,8	15,9
Rented	23,0	20,5
Occupied rent-free	22,3	26,4
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,8	92,1
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	1,1	2,4
Candles	12,7	5,0
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,0	85,2
Gas	1,2	1,2
Paraffin	8,3	4,9
Wood	2,8	2,2
Coal	13,1	4,9
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,2	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	47,1	74,4
inside the yard	41,0	17,8
from access point outside the yard	10,3	5,4
Borehole	0,5	1,7
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,0	0,0
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	0,8	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	80,0	86,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,0	1,6
Dry toilet facility	-	1,1
Chemical toilet	0,5	1,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,1	7,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	10,5	0,0
Bucket latrine	2,3	0,6
None	2,6	0,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	48,2	84,0
less often	2,6	0,8
Communal refuse dump	10,4	1,2
Own refuse dump	30,5	9,6
No rubbish disposal	8,3	4,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,8	90,2
Gas	1,3	1,0
Paraffin	15,9	7,2
Wood	1,2	0,8
Coal	4,2	0,8
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

GT421: Emfuleni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	70,6	70,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,4	0,5
Flat in block of flats	3,7	4,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,3	2,0
House/flat/room in back yard	4,3	5,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,3	8,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	9,2	6,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,2	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,9	38,7
Owned but not yet paid off	21,6	14,9
Rented	24,0	21,1
Occupied rent-free	19,6	23,8
Other	-	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	89,7	93,5
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	0,9	2,5
Candles	9,1	3,5
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,1	87,2
Gas	1,0	0,9
Paraffin	7,4	4,6
Wood	1,4	1,1
Coal	11,7	4,6
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,1	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	50,3	75,8
inside the yard	40,6	17,8
from access point outside the yard	8,1	4,6
Borehole	0,2	1,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,0	-
River/stream	0,0	0,0
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,0
Other	0,7	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	84,6	87,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	0,9
Dry toilet facility	-	1,1
Chemical toilet	0,4	1,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,8	7,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,6	-
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,4
None	2,1	0,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	46,3	85,2
less often	2,1	0,7
Communal refuse dump	12,0	1,2
Own refuse dump	30,7	9,1
No rubbish disposal	8,9	3,8
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	81,3	92,2
Gas	1,1	0,8
Paraffin	13,9	6,2
Wood	0,6	0,3
Coal	2,8	0,4
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

GT422: Midvaal Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	62,7	73,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,9	0,4
Flat in block of flats	1,0	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,9	1,1
House/flat/room in back yard	12,7	9,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,2	6,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	11,5	2,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,5	1,6
Caravan or tent	0,6	1,8
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(room)	-	2,5
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	20,5	27,0
Owned but not yet paid off	19,9	16,1
Rented	15,6	15,6
Occupied rent-free	44,0	41,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,3	89,9
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	2,7	1,3
Candles	33,3	8,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	56,3	78,9
Gas	2,9	4,0
Paraffin	14,5	4,5
Wood	12,6	8,0
Coal	9,5	2,6
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	3,6	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	41,7	75,8
inside the yard	35,5	12,9
from access point outside the yard	18,2	5,4
Borehole	1,8	4,6
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,2	0,4
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,5	-
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,4
Other	1,5	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	49,5	83,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	15,9	5,5
Dry toilet facility	-	1,3
Chemical toilet	1,3	0,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,1	6,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	21,2	0,2
Bucket latrine	3,9	0,2
None	4,1	1,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	50,9	77,5
less often	1,1	0,7
Communal refuse dump	3,5	1,8
Own refuse dump	39,6	13,4
No rubbish disposal	5,0	5,9
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,3	85,7
Gas	3,2	3,5
Paraffin	30,7	7,6
Wood	4,1	3,0
Coal	2,0	0,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

GT423: Lesedi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	64,1	69,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,8	1,4
Flat in block of flats	1,6	1,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,7	4,8
House/flat/room in back yard	7,2	5,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,7	2,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	16,5	10,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,4	20,0
Owned but not yet paid off	13,0	24,6
Rented	21,8	20,2
Occupied rent-free	26,8	34,3
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,9	81,4
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	1,7	2,5
Candles	26,7	15,4
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,5	73,1
Gas	1,4	0,8
Paraffin	10,8	8,8
Wood	6,6	5,0
Coal	30,7	10,1
Animal dung	1,0	0,2
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	3,8	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,2	59,0
inside the yard	50,9	23,6
from access point outside the yard	23,8	13,3
Borehole	1,9	3,0
Spring	0,0	0,4
Dam/pool	0,3	-
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,1	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	1,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	66,2	78,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,5	3,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,4	1,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,9	7,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	8,8	0,3
Bucket latrine	12,7	3,2
None	6,5	4,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,2	80,4
less often	9,2	2,3
Communal refuse dump	1,8	0,6
Own refuse dump	19,2	10,5
No rubbish disposal	6,6	5,8
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,1	75,8
Gas	1,7	0,6
Paraffin	20,9	15,6
Wood	4,4	2,3
Coal	20,4	5,2
Animal dung	0,9	0,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

DC46: Metsweding

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	61,2	57,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,0	2,8
Flat in block of flats	1,6	2,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	2,2
House/flat/room in back yard	5,2	8,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,2	4,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	20,5	17,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	3,6
Caravan or tent	0,7	0,3
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,9
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	30,2	36,1
Owned but not yet paid off	15,5	15,2
Rented	16,5	18,5
Occupied rent-free	37,8	29,3
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,3	79,2
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	2,1	2,4
Candles	27,0	17,8
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,9	60,3
Gas	1,1	0,8
Paraffin	10,8	9,7
Wood	17,0	10,2
Coal	14,3	11,9
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	3,5	7,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	34,5	41,1
inside the yard	42,0	33,7
from access point outside the yard	16,7	11,7
Borehole	1,9	8,0
Spring	0,1	0,3
Dam/pool	0,5	0,5
River/stream	1,6	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	2,1
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,1
Other	2,4	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	48,1	52,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	13,3	6,4
Dry toilet facility	-	4,7
Chemical toilet	2,0	3,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,0	26,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	20,5	1,5
Bucket latrine	1,4	1,1
None	9,7	3,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	48,6	44,5
less often	0,8	5,4
Communal refuse dump	2,8	5,7
Own refuse dump	41,7	36,2
No rubbish disposal	6,1	7,8
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,6	70,1
Gas	2,1	0,9
Paraffin	27,2	22,2
Wood	10,0	4,2
Coal	4,5	2,4
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

GT461: Nokeng tsa Taemane Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,7	52,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,4	1,6
Flat in block of flats	2,3	2,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	5,7
House/flat/room in back yard	4,9	4,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,6	3,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	25,8	21,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	5,7
Caravan or tent	0,7	0,5
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,7
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	30,2	34,2
Owned but not yet paid off	12,2	13,4
Rented	19,0	25,7
Occupied rent-free	38,5	25,0
Other	-	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,7	71,5
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	2,3	4,0
Candles	31,4	24,1
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,2	62,2
Gas	1,2	1,5
Paraffin	14,4	12,2
Wood	20,0	11,5
Coal	7,6	7,4
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	3,4	5,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	39,9	47,8
inside the yard	38,4	26,3
from access point outside the yard	16,7	13,1
Borehole	1,9	9,4
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,3	-
River/stream	0,3	0,4
Water vendor	0,1	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	2,3	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	51,2	58,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	14,9	7,6
Dry toilet facility	-	4,3
Chemical toilet	0,5	1,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,8	22,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,2	-
Bucket latrine	1,9	2,0
None	9,6	4,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	43,9	42,6
less often	0,6	2,1
Communal refuse dump	2,9	4,8
Own refuse dump	47,9	42,7
No rubbish disposal	4,8	7,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,1	67,6
Gas	2,3	1,6
Paraffin	31,8	27,7
Wood	9,2	1,9
Coal	1,2	1,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

GT462: Kungwini Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	62,3	59,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,3	3,4
Flat in block of flats	1,2	2,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	5,3	9,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,4	4,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	18,1	15,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	2,6
Caravan or tent	0,7	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,0
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	30,2	36,9
Owned but not yet paid off	17,1	16,0
Rented	15,3	15,1
Occupied rent-free	37,5	31,3
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,5	82,8
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	2,0	1,7
Candles	24,9	14,8
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,8	59,4
Gas	1,1	0,4
Paraffin	9,2	8,6
Wood	15,6	9,6
Coal	17,4	13,9
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,5	7,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	32,0	37,9
inside the yard	43,7	37,1
from access point outside the yard	16,8	11,1
Borehole	1,9	7,3
Spring	0,1	0,4
Dam/pool	0,6	0,7
River/stream	2,2	-
Water vendor	0,1	3,0
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	2,4	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	46,7	50,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,5	5,9
Dry toilet facility	-	4,9
Chemical toilet	2,8	4,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,5	28,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	21,6	2,2
Bucket latrine	1,2	0,7
None	9,8	3,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	50,9	45,4
less often	0,8	7,0
Communal refuse dump	2,8	6,2
Own refuse dump	38,8	33,1
No rubbish disposal	6,7	7,9
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,8	71,3
Gas	2,0	0,7
Paraffin	25,1	19,7
Wood	10,4	5,3
Coal	6,1	3,0
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC48: West Rand

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	53,4	48,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,6	0,1
Flat in block of flats	2,6	1,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	2,5
House/flat/room in back yard	6,4	4,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	12,1	12,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,6	16,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,2	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	13,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	22,2	31,5
Owned but not yet paid off	20,2	16,8
Rented	33,3	27,3
Occupied rent-free	24,3	23,6
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,5	78,0
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	4,0	6,5
Candles	24,1	14,8
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,5	70,9
Gas	1,3	1,0
Paraffin	19,1	16,8
Wood	6,0	3,9
Coal	8,9	4,4
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	2,9	3,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	39,5	53,6
inside the yard	41,5	27,5
from access point outside the yard	16,5	15,5
Borehole	0,9	2,3
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,1	0,1
River/stream	0,2	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	1,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	67,1	74,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,1	3,8
Dry toilet facility	-	2,0
Chemical toilet	1,1	8,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,0	6,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	16,9	0,2
Bucket latrine	3,6	1,4
None	4,2	3,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	74,1	79,4
less often	1,9	2,8
Communal refuse dump	2,0	2,1
Own refuse dump	18,3	10,9
No rubbish disposal	3,6	4,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,1	76,0
Gas	1,5	1,1
Paraffin	30,8	21,4
Wood	1,9	1,1
Coal	1,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

GT481: Mogale City Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,6	57,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,7	-
Flat in block of flats	2,8	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,5	4,1
House/flat/room in back yard	4,9	4,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	11,7	14,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	17,3	12,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,1	1,1
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	23,0	29,3
Owned but not yet paid off	24,2	21,4
Rented	25,8	25,5
Occupied rent-free	27,0	22,3
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,0	85,5
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	1,6	3,2
Candles	18,0	10,6
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,0	72,8
Gas	1,5	1,4
Paraffin	13,6	11,0
Wood	6,1	5,1
Coal	9,2	4,4
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	4,1	5,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	39,3	57,2
inside the yard	45,6	29,5
from access point outside the yard	12,9	10,1
Borehole	0,8	1,8
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,1	0,1
River/stream	0,3	0,2
Water vendor	0,1	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,8	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	71,4	79,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,4	5,2
Dry toilet facility	-	2,0
Chemical toilet	1,7	2,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,9	7,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	12,1	0,4
Bucket latrine	2,3	1,8
None	4,3	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	74,2	80,2
less often	1,0	1,7
Communal refuse dump	2,8	2,4
Own refuse dump	17,6	11,5
No rubbish disposal	4,4	4,0
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,5	82,0
Gas	1,6	1,3
Paraffin	25,7	15,1
Wood	2,2	1,2
Coal	1,4	0,2
Animal dung	0,3	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

GT482: Randfontein Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	63,2	62,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,0	0,3
Flat in block of flats	2,7	1,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,3	1,9
House/flat/room in back yard	9,2	4,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	10,7	7,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,9	8,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,8	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	13,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	26,8	40,6
Owned but not yet paid off	20,6	22,9
Rented	32,3	16,7
Occupied rent-free	20,3	19,5
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,6	77,2
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	3,4	4,7
Candles	20,6	17,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,4	74,2
Gas	1,5	0,6
Paraffin	15,4	17,6
Wood	5,3	2,5
Coal	5,4	4,0
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,8	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	52,4	70,6
inside the yard	33,8	18,7
from access point outside the yard	12,4	5,0
Borehole	0,9	4,8
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,0	-
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,5
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	79,2	78,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,7	3,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,2
Chemical toilet	0,3	2,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,6	4,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	12,7	-
Bucket latrine	0,7	1,5
None	2,7	9,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	74,4	71,1
less often	3,0	0,7
Communal refuse dump	0,8	1,7
Own refuse dump	19,8	15,9
No rubbish disposal	2,1	10,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,4	76,2
Gas	1,7	1,0
Paraffin	22,8	21,2
Wood	1,5	0,9
Coal	1,1	0,3
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

GT483: Westonaria Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	31,0	19,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,6	0,0
Flat in block of flats	2,2	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	7,5	3,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	15,6	11,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	39,6	30,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,5	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	33,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	15,1	29,0
Owned but not yet paid off	9,4	3,5
Rented	55,7	38,9
Occupied rent-free	19,8	28,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,0	65,2
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	11,4	14,0
Candles	45,1	20,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,2	64,7
Gas	0,7	0,6
Paraffin	39,3	27,0
Wood	5,1	2,6
Coal	12,5	4,8
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,0	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,3	34,3
inside the yard	38,6	30,8
from access point outside the yard	31,7	34,3
Borehole	0,8	0,4
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,0	0,1
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,0
Other	3,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	42,4	64,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,3	0,9
Dry toilet facility	-	3,5
Chemical toilet	0,4	24,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,5	6,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	34,9	-
Bucket latrine	10,9	0,4
None	5,6	-
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	77,7	86,7
less often	3,0	6,4
Communal refuse dump	1,1	1,7
Own refuse dump	14,9	4,1
No rubbish disposal	3,3	1,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,6	65,0
Gas	1,1	1,0
Paraffin	55,4	33,0
Wood	0,8	0,8
Coal	0,6	0,1
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

GTDMA48: West Rand

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	77,4	70,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,2	5,6
Flat in block of flats	0,5	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,1	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	8,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	7,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,5	4,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	5,9	1,1
Caravan or tent	0,4	1,1
Private ship/boat	0,5	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	13,0	7,1
Owned but not yet paid off	5,9	5,0
Rented	25,4	29,4
Occupied rent-free	55,6	56,3
Other	-	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,2	67,8
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	3,1	1,2
Candles	27,2	29,9
Solar	-	-
Other	0,2	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,2	62,8
Gas	1,3	4,1
Paraffin	7,6	16,6
Wood	31,1	15,5
Coal	0,8	1,1
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	28,6	24,5
inside the yard	52,6	34,5
from access point outside the yard	13,1	7,7
Borehole	1,9	29,9
Spring	0,2	-
Dam/pool	0,9	1,1
River/stream	2,4	2,3
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,3	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	37,8	29,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	23,5	24,5
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,8	20,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,5	16,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,4	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	1,1
None	6,4	8,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,0	2,3
less often	1,1	3,1
Communal refuse dump	5,4	1,0
Own refuse dump	87,7	74,9
No rubbish disposal	3,8	16,6
Other	-	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,2	67,9
Gas	2,8	1,0
Paraffin	16,1	24,4
Wood	14,7	5,5
Coal	0,6	1,1
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

EKU: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	53,5	54,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,1	0,1
Flat in block of flats	3,8	5,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,5	3,7
House/flat/room in back yard	8,0	6,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,7	9,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	21,8	16,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	28,7	35,3
Owned but not yet paid off	23,7	19,3
Rented	27,7	26,0
Occupied rent-free	19,9	18,6
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,9	78,8
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	3,9	7,5
Candles	20,7	12,9
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,8	70,9
Gas	1,6	1,2
Paraffin	13,3	15,3
Wood	1,4	1,7
Coal	19,1	9,3
Animal dung	0,1	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	2,5	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	42,4	64,7
inside the yard	39,5	21,6
from access point outside the yard	16,4	12,7
Borehole	0,1	0,4
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,0	0,1
Water vendor	0,2	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,0
Other	1,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	81,3	83,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	1,4
Chemical toilet	0,5	1,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,0	9,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	10,0	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,3
None	5,1	2,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	88,0	88,3
less often	0,9	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,8	3,3
Own refuse dump	6,5	4,2
No rubbish disposal	2,7	3,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,7	76,8
Gas	1,0	0,8
Paraffin	25,5	20,3
Wood	0,3	0,3
Coal	6,9	1,7
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

JHB: City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	50,8	52,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,2	0,4
Flat in block of flats	10,1	9,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	6,2	6,3
House/flat/room in back yard	8,3	7,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,8	8,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,3	10,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,2	1,8
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	25,2	32,3
Owned but not yet paid off	22,0	18,3
Rented	33,0	30,6
Occupied rent-free	19,8	18,0
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,9	89,4
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	2,5	3,4
Candles	12,2	6,4
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,9	84,7
Gas	1,6	1,2
Paraffin	11,1	8,7
Wood	1,7	1,3
Coal	6,3	2,5
Animal dung	0,1	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	2,1	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	49,6	70,8
inside the yard	34,9	20,8
from access point outside the yard	12,5	6,7
Borehole	0,1	0,2
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,4	0,9
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,1
Other	2,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	82,2	86,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,6	2,7
Dry toilet facility	-	1,6
Chemical toilet	1,8	2,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,3	3,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,5	0,8
Bucket latrine	3,8	1,5
None	2,8	1,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	91,2	90,2
less often	2,7	1,6
Communal refuse dump	1,4	2,3
Own refuse dump	3,5	3,3
No rubbish disposal	1,3	1,9
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,8	88,2
Gas	1,9	1,1
Paraffin	17,8	10,3
Wood	0,3	0,2
Coal	0,7	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

TSH: City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,3	53,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,5	0,5
Flat in block of flats	8,1	8,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	5,0	5,0
House/flat/room in back yard	4,9	3,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,3	7,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	18,8	19,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,3
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,7	34,8
Owned but not yet paid off	26,3	20,8
Rented	21,7	22,4
Occupied rent-free	15,2	21,5
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,5	77,4
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	2,5	5,0
Candles	16,5	16,9
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,6	70,2
Gas	1,0	0,5
Paraffin	12,7	18,6
Wood	2,9	2,8
Coal	9,3	3,4
Animal dung	0,1	0,0
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	3,3	4,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	48,6	62,5
inside the yard	31,3	18,2
from access point outside the yard	15,4	16,4
Borehole	1,0	0,6
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,1	0,0
Water vendor	0,7	1,2
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,2
Other	2,6	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	69,7	71,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	3,0
Chemical toilet	0,8	1,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,0	20,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	22,5	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,8
None	2,6	1,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

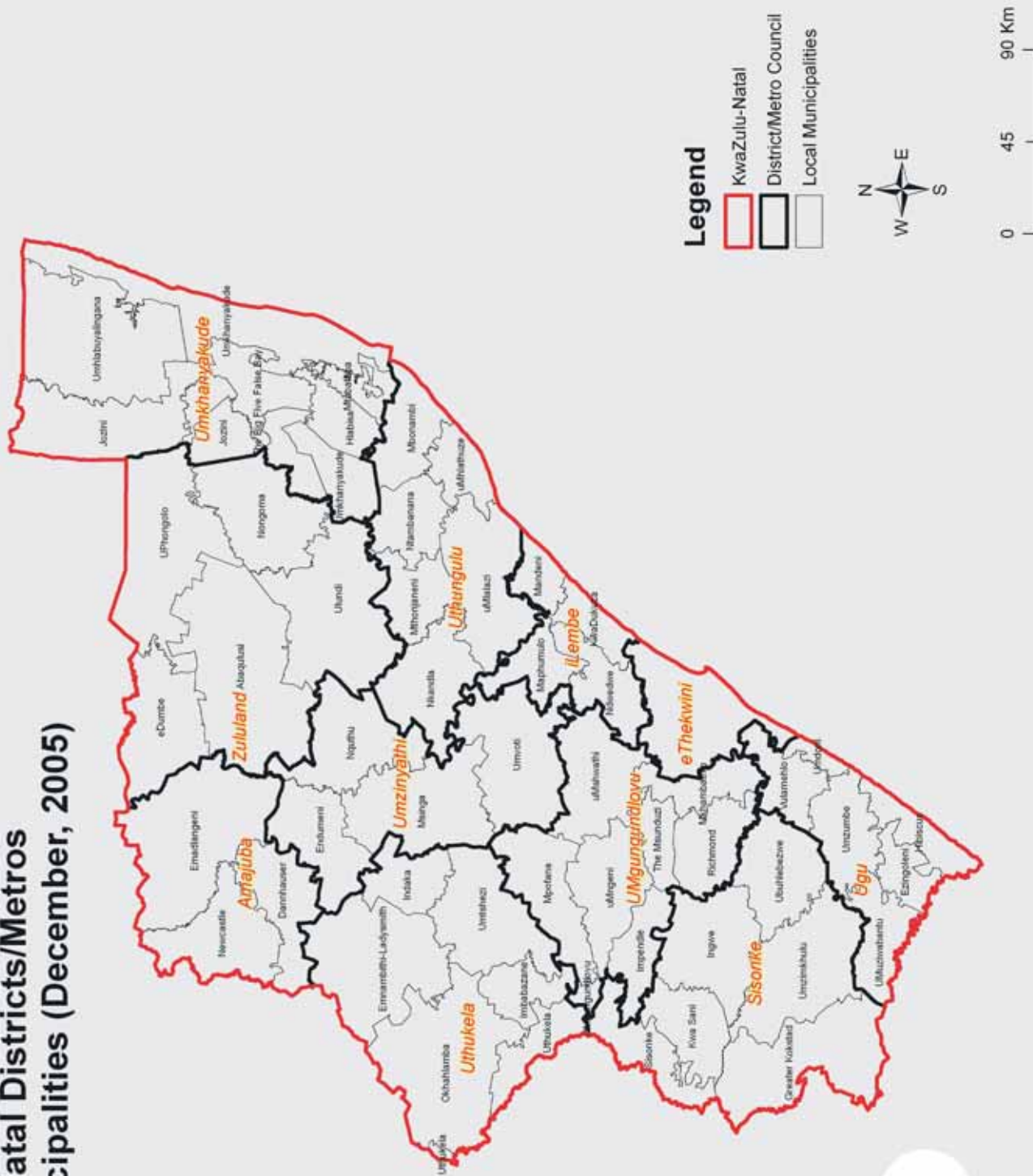
	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	78,4	75,5
less often	2,6	1,6
Communal refuse dump	1,5	2,1
Own refuse dump	13,8	14,7
No rubbish disposal	3,8	5,6
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,6	74,1
Gas	1,0	0,7
Paraffin	25,1	24,1
Wood	1,0	0,7
Coal	0,8	0,3
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

KWAZULU-NATAL

KwaZulu-Natal Districts/Metros and Local Municipalities (December, 2005)



KwaZulu-Natal

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	43,3	48,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	28,7	27,4
Flat in block of flats	9,2	6,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,4	2,3
House/flat/room in back yard	3,1	2,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,3	2,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,4	6,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,5	54,4
Owned but not yet paid off	13,2	10,0
Rented	18,2	17,8
Occupied rent-free	25,0	16,5
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	60,9	71,5
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	2,6	2,6
Candles	35,5	24,6
Solar	0,3	0,5
Other	0,4	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,4	56,9
Gas	1,1	1,0
Paraffin	10,9	9,0
Wood	33,0	28,0
Coal	3,4	2,0
Animal dung	0,8	0,2
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	4,0	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	29,1	39,4
inside the yard	19,6	19,1
from access point outside the yard	23,8	20,8
Borehole	4,2	4,7
Spring	3,6	2,1
Dam/pool	2,1	1,2
River/stream	13,5	10,3
Water vendor	0,9	1,0
Rainwater tank	0,8	0,7
Other	2,5	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	37,4	40,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,4	4,0
Dry toilet facility	-	10,6
Chemical toilet	5,3	11,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,0	21,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	27,7	0,7
Bucket latrine	1,2	0,5
None	16,0	10,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	48,4	50,4
less often	1,0	1,5
Communal refuse dump	0,8	1,8
Own refuse dump	39,4	37,1
No rubbish disposal	10,4	8,8
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,6	61,0
Gas	3,1	2,4
Paraffin	17,8	13,2
Wood	27,8	22,3
Coal	2,0	0,9
Animal dung	1,0	0,1
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC21: Ugu

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	40,2	43,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	41,6	46,7
Flat in block of flats	8,2	3,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	3,2	1,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,3	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,9	1,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	1,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,8
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	55,4	76,4
Owned but not yet paid off	7,6	5,8
Rented	11,6	10,4
Occupied rent-free	25,4	7,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,0	68,2
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	3,2	2,5
Candles	47,3	28,6
Solar	0,4	0,0
Other	0,7	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,4	41,4
Gas	1,2	1,1
Paraffin	8,3	8,4
Wood	53,0	46,3
Coal	1,1	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	4,4	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	16,0	18,2
inside the yard	8,2	9,5
from access point outside the yard	24,3	40,1
Borehole	5,1	5,2
Spring	4,2	2,6
Dam/pool	4,1	1,3
River/stream	32,8	20,8
Water vendor	0,9	0,5
Rainwater tank	1,5	1,5
Other	2,9	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	17,4	17,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,4	4,6
Dry toilet facility	-	7,7
Chemical toilet	7,0	15,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	12,1	43,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	40,0	2,6
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,5
None	17,1	8,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	19,3	18,2
less often	0,8	1,3
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,7
Own refuse dump	67,2	66,7
No rubbish disposal	12,0	12,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	30,9	44,5
Gas	4,0	2,9
Paraffin	19,8	16,9
Wood	43,6	35,5
Coal	0,5	0,1
Animal dung	0,5	0,0
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN211: Vulamehlo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	21,7	23,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	67,5	71,9
Flat in block of flats	2,8	2,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	4,9	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	0,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,3
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	56,6	89,2
Owned but not yet paid off	2,8	0,3
Rented	6,0	3,8
Occupied rent-free	34,6	6,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,7	35,8
Gas	0,4	0,6
Paraffin	4,7	6,6
Candles	73,9	55,4
Solar	0,6	-
Other	0,8	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,8	20,1
Gas	1,3	1,0
Paraffin	5,4	8,4
Wood	73,6	65,7
Coal	1,4	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	0,3
Solar	0,3	-
Other	5,9	4,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,0	6,2
inside the yard	8,7	5,0
from access point outside the yard	17,5	33,5
Borehole	6,5	15,4
Spring	3,8	1,2
Dam/pool	4,6	0,8
River/stream	50,1	34,3
Water vendor	1,1	0,7
Rainwater tank	2,6	2,9
Other	3,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,4	2,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,3	3,7
Dry toilet facility	-	13,5
Chemical toilet	13,6	23,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,3	41,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	37,4	2,7
Bucket latrine	2,0	-
None	25,0	13,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,5	2,0
less often	1,0	1,4
Communal refuse dump	0,7	-
Own refuse dump	75,4	80,7
No rubbish disposal	21,4	16,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,9	20,3
Gas	4,1	2,7
Paraffin	15,8	15,4
Wood	66,2	61,6
Coal	0,7	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN212: Umdoni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	45,3	59,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	23,4	24,4
Flat in block of flats	11,9	6,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,4	0,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,3	4,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	1,7
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,2	55,7
Owned but not yet paid off	14,8	10,1
Rented	26,2	15,4
Occupied rent-free	13,8	18,3
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,1	60,5
Gas	0,3	0,3
Paraffin	3,8	6,4
Candles	28,7	32,6
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,9	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,9	47,7
Gas	1,5	2,1
Paraffin	7,8	23,9
Wood	26,8	18,7
Coal	0,7	0,4
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	4,9	6,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	38,5	36,1
inside the yard	9,8	9,6
from access point outside the yard	37,1	50,0
Borehole	1,0	2,3
Spring	1,1	0,3
Dam/pool	1,1	0,4
River/stream	7,4	0,4
Water vendor	0,4	0,5
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,1
Other	3,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	38,1	38,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,1	17,0
Dry toilet facility	-	4,8
Chemical toilet	7,9	15,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,9	17,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	24,8	-
Bucket latrine	0,7	3,8
None	8,5	3,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	43,3	47,5
less often	1,0	2,0
Communal refuse dump	1,9	2,4
Own refuse dump	47,7	42,1
No rubbish disposal	6,2	5,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,5	51,0
Gas	4,6	4,1
Paraffin	25,1	35,9
Wood	10,6	8,6
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,4	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN213: Umzumbe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	31,9	32,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	59,8	63,7
Flat in block of flats	3,5	2,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,5	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,8	90,5
Owned but not yet paid off	2,6	1,4
Rented	4,9	4,9
Occupied rent-free	33,6	3,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,0	46,1
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	6,5	3,2
Candles	62,8	50,1
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,8	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,4	20,3
Gas	1,3	1,9
Paraffin	6,9	4,5
Wood	72,8	72,5
Coal	0,9	0,1
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	4,1	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,9	2,4
inside the yard	4,1	9,0
from access point outside the yard	17,3	27,7
Borehole	7,5	6,7
Spring	7,5	7,2
Dam/pool	5,6	1,6
River/stream	51,0	42,0
Water vendor	1,6	0,7
Rainwater tank	1,7	2,6
Other	2,6	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,0	0,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	1,3
Dry toilet facility	-	12,6
Chemical toilet	11,1	17,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	15,2	49,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	51,3	8,2
Bucket latrine	1,1	-
None	16,8	10,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,4	0,1
less often	0,8	0,1
Communal refuse dump	0,4	0,3
Own refuse dump	82,2	83,4
No rubbish disposal	15,3	16,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,5	26,3
Gas	4,5	3,5
Paraffin	15,4	13,3
Wood	66,0	56,9
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN214: UMuziwabantu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	29,9	20,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	59,2	70,4
Flat in block of flats	6,0	0,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,3	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	2,1
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,6
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,6	81,1
Owned but not yet paid off	8,6	1,9
Rented	8,2	10,2
Occupied rent-free	35,7	6,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,6	78,2
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	1,8	0,9
Candles	69,3	19,5
Solar	1,0	0,2
Other	1,0	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	10,2	23,3
Gas	1,2	1,0
Paraffin	9,8	5,5
Wood	72,8	67,3
Coal	3,3	0,7
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	2,4	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,9	9,3
inside the yard	8,0	8,6
from access point outside the yard	32,9	41,5
Borehole	8,2	8,5
Spring	5,1	2,7
Dam/pool	2,5	2,6
River/stream	33,8	24,4
Water vendor	0,2	0,5
Rainwater tank	1,3	1,5
Other	2,0	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	11,0	9,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,1	5,4
Dry toilet facility	-	9,0
Chemical toilet	6,1	11,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,0	59,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	54,7	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,7	0,2
None	15,4	4,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	12,9	11,2
less often	0,6	4,3
Communal refuse dump	0,5	1,2
Own refuse dump	68,7	62,6
No rubbish disposal	17,3	20,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,9	31,8
Gas	4,8	3,7
Paraffin	11,7	7,9
Wood	70,0	56,3
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN215: Ezingoleni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	32,0	19,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	50,6	55,4
Flat in block of flats	11,7	10,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,4	5,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	7,3
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	75,3	89,3
Owned but not yet paid off	2,8	3,6
Rented	4,8	1,4
Occupied rent-free	17,1	5,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,5	74,3
Gas	0,5	0,4
Paraffin	1,7	0,9
Candles	59,2	24,4
Solar	0,5	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,0	22,7
Gas	1,2	0,2
Paraffin	9,2	5,1
Wood	72,6	66,5
Coal	0,4	1,8
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	3,0	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,3	2,1
inside the yard	6,3	2,2
from access point outside the yard	29,4	75,8
Borehole	5,0	5,5
Spring	2,8	0,4
Dam/pool	3,8	1,1
River/stream	41,7	10,6
Water vendor	0,5	-
Rainwater tank	2,8	1,0
Other	5,4	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,8	2,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,3	0,4
Dry toilet facility	-	3,9
Chemical toilet	3,7	35,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	18,0	49,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	37,1	1,0
Bucket latrine	0,9	-
None	33,0	7,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,5	0,4
less often	0,7	-
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,4
Own refuse dump	86,4	91,6
No rubbish disposal	10,8	7,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,4	26,6
Gas	4,4	1,1
Paraffin	28,1	30,0
Wood	52,0	41,5
Coal	0,6	0,8
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN216: Hibiscus Coast Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,0	67,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	17,1	22,7
Flat in block of flats	12,4	1,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,2	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	4,4	3,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,5	0,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,6	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	1,4
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,3
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	54,3	64,0
Owned but not yet paid off	11,3	11,2
Rented	16,6	17,0
Occupied rent-free	17,9	7,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,7	91,1
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	0,9	0,7
Candles	22,6	7,9
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,7	73,0
Gas	1,0	0,5
Paraffin	9,5	8,2
Wood	28,4	16,7
Coal	0,7	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	5,0	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	31,3	35,3
inside the yard	11,0	12,8
from access point outside the yard	23,6	40,2
Borehole	2,9	1,0
Spring	2,9	0,5
Dam/pool	4,4	0,9
River/stream	19,1	7,6
Water vendor	0,8	0,3
Rainwater tank	1,1	1,0
Other	2,8	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	30,9	33,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	9,4	4,1
Dry toilet facility	-	3,4
Chemical toilet	2,7	8,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,4	41,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	32,0	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,1
None	14,8	9,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	37,1	33,9
less often	0,9	1,2
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,5
Own refuse dump	54,7	54,0
No rubbish disposal	6,8	10,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,8	72,1
Gas	3,1	2,1
Paraffin	24,2	14,9
Wood	18,4	10,9
Coal	0,5	0,1
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC22: UMgungundlovu

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	51,3	55,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	25,2	25,8
Flat in block of flats	5,4	7,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,9	1,6
House/flat/room in back yard	3,8	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,3	0,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,6	3,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,4	42,4
Owned but not yet paid off	14,6	12,1
Rented	16,1	16,5
Occupied rent-free	22,9	26,5
Other	-	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,4	82,0
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	0,7	1,6
Candles	24,1	15,5
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,3	67,7
Gas	1,2	1,1
Paraffin	9,3	7,3
Wood	32,8	21,9
Coal	1,0	0,4
Animal dung	0,3	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	2,9	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	31,4	48,0
inside the yard	32,2	27,8
from access point outside the yard	20,8	13,0
Borehole	1,5	1,7
Spring	3,3	1,6
Dam/pool	1,0	0,3
River/stream	6,6	5,6
Water vendor	0,4	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,5
Other	2,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	40,3	47,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,4	6,3
Dry toilet facility	-	12,1
Chemical toilet	3,4	8,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,6	21,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	34,3	2,0
Bucket latrine	1,1	0,5
None	5,8	2,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	44,9	53,5
less often	1,1	2,0
Communal refuse dump	1,4	2,5
Own refuse dump	46,3	36,7
No rubbish disposal	6,3	5,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,2	72,1
Gas	2,8	2,4
Paraffin	15,5	10,7
Wood	24,7	14,5
Coal	0,5	0,2
Animal dung	0,5	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,5	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN221: uMshwathi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	43,9	48,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	42,1	36,7
Flat in block of flats	3,1	2,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	4,6	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,8	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,0	1,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	7,0
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,4	22,4
Owned but not yet paid off	8,6	2,9
Rented	9,6	12,5
Occupied rent-free	47,4	59,2
Other	-	2,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,2	64,3
Gas	0,5	-
Paraffin	0,7	3,7
Candles	44,7	30,4
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	0,6	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,8	30,1
Gas	1,4	1,2
Paraffin	6,2	7,3
Wood	64,6	60,4
Coal	2,4	0,5
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	3,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,4	17,3
inside the yard	32,8	43,3
from access point outside the yard	18,2	9,4
Borehole	1,2	5,0
Spring	4,5	3,1
Dam/pool	2,2	0,7
River/stream	22,7	19,4
Water vendor	0,7	1,1
Rainwater tank	1,4	0,5
Other	3,0	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	13,5	12,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,4	7,7
Dry toilet facility	-	17,7
Chemical toilet	4,4	17,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,7	39,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	51,8	-
Bucket latrine	2,3	0,4
None	13,8	5,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	12,4	9,9
less often	2,7	2,1
Communal refuse dump	1,9	2,9
Own refuse dump	66,9	81,2
No rubbish disposal	16,1	3,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,9	40,3
Gas	3,4	4,3
Paraffin	11,7	16,4
Wood	57,2	38,5
Coal	0,6	-
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,4	0,2
Other	1,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN222: uMngeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	68,6	68,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	11,5	7,9
Flat in block of flats	3,2	2,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,6	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,2	3,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,9	14,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,7	1,0
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	33,4	36,6
Owned but not yet paid off	15,5	15,0
Rented	16,5	18,5
Occupied rent-free	34,6	22,6
Other	-	7,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,0	71,6
Gas	0,2	0,6
Paraffin	0,5	2,9
Candles	24,7	24,4
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,6	58,4
Gas	2,1	2,3
Paraffin	7,6	14,7
Wood	27,7	22,7
Coal	1,0	0,9
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,6	-
Other	3,1	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	47,6	56,2
inside the yard	28,1	18,2
from access point outside the yard	16,7	20,2
Borehole	1,0	1,7
Spring	1,3	1,2
Dam/pool	0,7	0,3
River/stream	1,8	1,8
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	2,6	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	47,7	53,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	20,3	14,4
Dry toilet facility	-	16,4
Chemical toilet	1,9	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,2	11,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	16,9	-
Bucket latrine	1,3	3,0
None	2,7	1,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	55,8	60,9
less often	0,9	2,1
Communal refuse dump	3,6	1,0
Own refuse dump	35,6	28,0
No rubbish disposal	4,1	6,6
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	60,9	63,6
Gas	4,1	5,9
Paraffin	12,4	21,6
Wood	20,5	8,8
Coal	0,6	0,1
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN223: Mpofana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	66,1	59,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	24,8	24,7
Flat in block of flats	1,5	0,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	1,9
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	1,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,7	0,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,0	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,8	1,9
Caravan or tent	0,8	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	8,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	35,4	47,2
Owned but not yet paid off	6,6	7,5
Rented	18,2	18,1
Occupied rent-free	39,9	25,2
Other	-	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,4	71,9
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	0,7	1,4
Candles	44,8	25,8
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,5	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,6	48,7
Gas	1,5	1,6
Paraffin	5,4	3,0
Wood	56,5	43,3
Coal	1,4	2,1
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,1	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	29,6	44,4
inside the yard	37,5	30,4
from access point outside the yard	8,9	7,7
Borehole	3,2	1,7
Spring	2,5	1,6
Dam/pool	4,3	1,6
River/stream	12,3	8,5
Water vendor	0,1	2,0
Rainwater tank	0,5	1,9
Other	1,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	41,6	58,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	8,5	6,7
Dry toilet facility	-	6,5
Chemical toilet	2,2	4,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,2	12,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,0	2,9
Bucket latrine	5,6	0,2
None	20,0	9,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	40,9	51,2
less often	0,3	2,4
Communal refuse dump	2,8	1,8
Own refuse dump	40,9	37,8
No rubbish disposal	15,2	6,0
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,6	55,9
Gas	4,1	3,5
Paraffin	9,9	5,8
Wood	48,3	34,6
Coal	0,8	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN224: Impendle Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	35,4	10,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	59,5	85,9
Flat in block of flats	2,9	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,4	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,3	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,5	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	56,3	31,6
Owned but not yet paid off	4,4	0,7
Rented	8,8	4,1
Occupied rent-free	30,5	63,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,1	78,4
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	0,4	0,6
Candles	37,4	20,3
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,7	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,4	11,4
Gas	0,5	1,5
Paraffin	1,7	2,3
Wood	82,3	81,9
Coal	0,6	-
Animal dung	0,4	0,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,9	2,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,7	18,3
inside the yard	52,1	37,8
from access point outside the yard	19,0	18,5
Borehole	4,3	6,0
Spring	7,6	11,0
Dam/pool	1,1	0,3
River/stream	7,8	4,1
Water vendor	0,1	2,8
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,8
Other	1,8	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,8	1,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,0	4,2
Dry toilet facility	-	12,4
Chemical toilet	2,0	10,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	33,7	59,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	52,8	10,4
Bucket latrine	2,3	-
None	2,4	1,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,1	2,0
less often	0,5	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,2	0,4
Own refuse dump	92,7	73,2
No rubbish disposal	4,5	23,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,9	24,3
Gas	1,9	0,5
Paraffin	3,6	6,7
Wood	76,6	67,7
Coal	0,5	0,5
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,7	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN225: The Msunduzi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	53,2	60,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	18,1	19,9
Flat in block of flats	6,3	10,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	4,0	2,3
House/flat/room in back yard	4,5	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,1	0,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,4	2,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,9	50,6
Owned but not yet paid off	18,2	15,7
Rented	18,4	17,7
Occupied rent-free	13,4	14,3
Other	-	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,6	91,2
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	0,6	1,0
Candles	13,2	7,0
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,5	84,5
Gas	1,0	0,9
Paraffin	11,0	5,7
Wood	17,4	7,0
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	3,1	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	37,3	59,4
inside the yard	32,7	25,0
from access point outside the yard	23,7	10,9
Borehole	0,9	0,8
Spring	1,8	0,8
Dam/pool	0,2	0,2
River/stream	0,9	1,2
Water vendor	0,2	0,5
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,2
Other	1,9	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	51,3	61,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,2	4,4
Dry toilet facility	-	10,1
Chemical toilet	2,9	4,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,0	16,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	30,4	1,7
Bucket latrine	0,5	0,3
None	2,6	1,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	59,1	70,6
less often	1,0	1,8
Communal refuse dump	1,0	2,7
Own refuse dump	35,8	21,9
No rubbish disposal	3,2	2,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,2	87,1
Gas	2,2	1,6
Paraffin	17,7	7,6
Wood	9,4	3,4
Coal	0,5	0,2
Animal dung	0,4	0,1
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN226: Mkhambathini Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	30,9	22,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	52,1	51,5
Flat in block of flats	11,7	2,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	1,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,5	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	0,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	20,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,3	5,7
Owned but not yet paid off	3,3	3,2
Rented	10,8	19,8
Occupied rent-free	36,7	66,6
Other	-	4,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,5	52,0
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	1,4	2,4
Candles	54,9	44,4
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,6	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,3	37,5
Gas	1,4	0,4
Paraffin	8,2	12,0
Wood	65,8	49,2
Coal	2,3	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	10,4	14,5
inside the yard	35,2	36,1
from access point outside the yard	13,1	8,7
Borehole	4,4	2,7
Spring	5,1	1,4
Dam/pool	2,2	0,4
River/stream	23,5	31,0
Water vendor	1,8	2,0
Rainwater tank	1,4	3,1
Other	2,9	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	13,0	13,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	7,3	8,3
Dry toilet facility	-	16,1
Chemical toilet	10,8	37,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,9	18,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	40,7	-
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	20,5	6,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	4,3	9,0
less often	1,1	5,2
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,7
Own refuse dump	76,4	66,5
No rubbish disposal	17,4	16,9
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,1	39,4
Gas	3,5	1,0
Paraffin	15,8	14,0
Wood	54,7	45,3
Coal	0,6	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,4	0,2
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN227: Richmond Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	36,0	43,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	42,4	41,4
Flat in block of flats	2,6	5,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,5	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,7	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	2,5
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	5,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	54,5	38,4
Owned but not yet paid off	10,1	2,8
Rented	11,2	11,2
Occupied rent-free	24,2	47,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,9	68,9
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	2,0	2,5
Candles	43,0	28,0
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,1	43,1
Gas	1,3	0,4
Paraffin	9,4	12,6
Wood	61,6	37,1
Coal	0,6	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	2,3	6,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	16,2	17,8
inside the yard	12,9	30,7
from access point outside the yard	19,8	33,6
Borehole	2,5	1,5
Spring	16,8	3,1
Dam/pool	3,3	-
River/stream	20,9	11,2
Water vendor	1,4	-
Rainwater tank	1,1	1,3
Other	5,0	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	12,1	9,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,1	9,8
Dry toilet facility	-	14,9
Chemical toilet	2,5	11,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,5	42,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	65,5	8,4
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,2
None	6,4	2,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,7	9,3
less often	0,7	1,1
Communal refuse dump	0,9	3,8
Own refuse dump	81,5	80,0
No rubbish disposal	6,3	5,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,6	51,4
Gas	3,2	3,7
Paraffin	16,4	16,5
Wood	50,8	28,4
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZDMA22: Umgungundlovu

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	100,0	-
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	-	-
Flat in block of flats	-	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	-	-
House/flat/room in back yard	-	-
Informal dwelling/shack	-	-
in backyard	-	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	-	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	-	-
Caravan or tent	-	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	-	-
Owned but not yet paid off	-	-
Rented	60,0	-
Occupied rent-free	40,0	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,0	-
Gas	30,0	-
Paraffin	-	-
Candles	-	-
Solar	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	0,0	-
Gas	90,0	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	10,0	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	10,0	-
inside the yard	90,0	-
from access point outside the yard	-	-
Borehole	-	-
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	-	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	80,0	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	20,0	-
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,0	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,0	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,0	-
None	0,0	-
Total	100	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,0	-
less often	0,0	-
Communal refuse dump	0,0	-
Own refuse dump	100,0	-
No rubbish disposal	0,0	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	10,0	-
Gas	90,0	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	0,0	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	-

DC23: Uthukela

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	45,1	45,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	43,6	45,3
Flat in block of flats	4,3	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	2,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,1	1,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,0
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,0	60,4
Owned but not yet paid off	9,1	4,9
Rented	16,1	15,4
Occupied rent-free	35,7	15,8
Other	-	3,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,6	65,2
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	3,1	2,0
Candles	38,2	32,2
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,8	26,5
Gas	1,1	0,7
Paraffin	15,4	16,5
Wood	47,2	46,0
Coal	5,5	3,6
Animal dung	2,4	1,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	2,3	5,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	16,2	21,4
inside the yard	19,9	21,3
from access point outside the yard	31,0	21,3
Borehole	10,4	18,8
Spring	8,9	6,2
Dam/pool	2,7	1,3
River/stream	6,3	6,4
Water vendor	1,2	1,3
Rainwater tank	0,8	0,4
Other	2,6	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	24,7	24,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	4,8
Dry toilet facility	-	18,2
Chemical toilet	2,2	15,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,8	25,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	40,5	0,1
Bucket latrine	1,0	-
None	18,4	11,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	28,2	27,2
less often	0,5	2,2
Communal refuse dump	0,8	1,0
Own refuse dump	52,7	60,9
No rubbish disposal	17,8	8,0
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,3	41,4
Gas	3,2	2,8
Paraffin	22,1	22,4
Wood	40,4	31,5
Coal	2,1	1,0
Animal dung	2,2	0,9
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN232: Emnambithi-Ladysmith Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,0	59,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	30,1	29,1
Flat in block of flats	4,1	3,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,3	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,8	1,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	1,8
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,6	43,5
Owned but not yet paid off	15,0	7,9
Rented	27,1	21,0
Occupied rent-free	21,3	22,8
Other	-	4,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,6	69,5
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	1,9	1,9
Candles	29,7	27,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,3	35,6
Gas	1,1	0,9
Paraffin	22,9	24,2
Wood	24,7	24,9
Coal	4,8	3,7
Animal dung	3,3	1,7
Solar	0,2	-
Other	3,7	9,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	32,5	40,8
inside the yard	22,4	22,2
from access point outside the yard	25,3	15,4
Borehole	8,3	14,8
Spring	3,5	2,2
Dam/pool	2,0	0,9
River/stream	3,5	2,0
Water vendor	0,6	-
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,3
Other	1,4	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	44,5	45,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	9,4
Dry toilet facility	-	10,6
Chemical toilet	2,8	6,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,7	22,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	33,0	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,9	-
None	9,1	5,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	52,3	51,2
less often	0,3	3,1
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,2
Own refuse dump	35,7	39,0
No rubbish disposal	10,8	4,6
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,1	52,2
Gas	2,9	3,2
Paraffin	30,8	29,9
Wood	18,0	11,4
Coal	1,7	1,1
Animal dung	3,0	1,9
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN233: Indaka Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	38,6	50,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	54,1	49,3
Flat in block of flats	4,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,5	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,2	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,8	0,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,5	83,2
Owned but not yet paid off	3,6	0,9
Rented	5,3	14,5
Occupied rent-free	45,6	1,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,8	61,2
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	3,4	2,2
Candles	49,0	35,4
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,2	20,0
Gas	0,9	0,5
Paraffin	9,4	11,9
Wood	56,2	55,7
Coal	19,6	9,8
Animal dung	1,5	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,0	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,5	4,7
inside the yard	40,4	52,4
from access point outside the yard	20,3	11,1
Borehole	9,9	11,0
Spring	5,0	1,7
Dam/pool	4,6	2,3
River/stream	13,1	14,4
Water vendor	1,5	1,3
Rainwater tank	0,9	0,4
Other	2,9	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	12,9	11,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,6	3,5
Dry toilet facility	-	33,4
Chemical toilet	2,9	27,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	18,3	5,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	26,2	-
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	38,3	18,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	12,7	8,7
less often	0,5	3,7
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,9
Own refuse dump	54,5	84,0
No rubbish disposal	31,2	2,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,1	32,0
Gas	2,3	0,7
Paraffin	21,6	16,1
Wood	52,0	48,9
Coal	7,1	2,3
Animal dung	1,4	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN234: Umtshezi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	49,4	52,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	37,4	35,0
Flat in block of flats	4,6	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,0	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,5	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,8	1,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	6,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,6	38,0
Owned but not yet paid off	14,2	9,9
Rented	20,7	19,2
Occupied rent-free	33,6	31,9
Other	-	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,9	69,6
Gas	0,9	0,4
Paraffin	1,0	1,4
Candles	34,8	28,4
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,5	45,5
Gas	2,0	0,8
Paraffin	11,8	10,9
Wood	38,6	37,5
Coal	1,1	0,9
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	2,2	4,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	28,0	43,2
inside the yard	27,6	20,2
from access point outside the yard	20,6	11,1
Borehole	5,9	5,9
Spring	2,6	3,4
Dam/pool	1,4	1,6
River/stream	10,1	12,3
Water vendor	1,5	1,2
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,7
Other	1,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	48,6	52,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,6	2,6
Dry toilet facility	-	2,6
Chemical toilet	1,0	12,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,8	8,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	19,3	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	22,9	21,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	57,9	56,4
less often	0,3	2,7
Communal refuse dump	1,2	0,4
Own refuse dump	33,5	21,7
No rubbish disposal	7,1	18,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,8	60,5
Gas	3,6	1,8
Paraffin	14,0	7,9
Wood	34,4	29,6
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN235: Okhahlamba Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	32,7	31,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	56,1	62,4
Flat in block of flats	4,5	1,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,0
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	0,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,6	0,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,4	65,6
Owned but not yet paid off	5,6	3,5
Rented	14,0	16,5
Occupied rent-free	44,1	11,9
Other	-	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,8	62,3
Gas	0,6	-
Paraffin	7,6	3,0
Candles	52,0	33,9
Solar	0,3	0,4
Other	0,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,7	17,0
Gas	1,1	0,5
Paraffin	11,5	14,6
Wood	66,3	60,0
Coal	1,6	2,2
Animal dung	3,6	1,6
Solar	0,4	-
Other	1,9	4,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,6	5,9
inside the yard	7,8	12,5
from access point outside the yard	39,4	28,8
Borehole	10,8	31,0
Spring	23,2	11,3
Dam/pool	2,8	2,1
River/stream	5,6	5,5
Water vendor	1,5	1,7
Rainwater tank	1,2	0,1
Other	3,1	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,3	3,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,0	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	27,4
Chemical toilet	2,4	16,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,0	35,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	51,1	0,1
Bucket latrine	1,3	-
None	24,0	14,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	4,2	5,5
less often	0,7	1,2
Communal refuse dump	0,6	1,3
Own refuse dump	77,0	84,7
No rubbish disposal	17,6	5,7
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,4	33,7
Gas	3,8	4,5
Paraffin	16,7	25,7
Wood	57,2	35,0
Coal	0,9	0,3
Animal dung	3,2	0,8
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN236: Imbabazane Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	39,0	22,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	52,7	61,7
Flat in block of flats	4,6	2,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	10,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,2	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,7	0,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,9	83,2
Owned but not yet paid off	2,7	0,7
Rented	1,5	1,1
Occupied rent-free	49,9	8,1
Other	-	6,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,3	60,1
Gas	0,8	-
Paraffin	1,4	1,0
Candles	32,8	38,6
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,6	12,9
Gas	0,9	0,7
Paraffin	11,1	10,2
Wood	71,4	69,8
Coal	1,1	1,3
Animal dung	0,9	0,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,9	4,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,9	0,7
inside the yard	5,2	3,8
from access point outside the yard	49,8	39,8
Borehole	17,6	27,5
Spring	11,3	13,7
Dam/pool	3,3	0,2
River/stream	4,8	5,9
Water vendor	1,4	3,6
Rainwater tank	0,9	1,0
Other	4,8	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,8	0,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,1	0,4
Dry toilet facility	-	19,6
Chemical toilet	0,6	26,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,7	44,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	70,3	-
Bucket latrine	1,1	-
None	11,3	8,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,0	0,9
less often	0,6	-
Communal refuse dump	0,4	0,5
Own refuse dump	71,1	82,8
No rubbish disposal	26,8	15,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,9	24,2
Gas	3,2	2,3
Paraffin	14,5	17,6
Wood	63,0	54,7
Coal	0,7	0,8
Animal dung	1,2	0,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZDMA23: Uthukela

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	40,3	-
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	40,3	-
Flat in block of flats	2,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	-
House/flat/room in back yard	5,6	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,7	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,4	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	-	-
Caravan or tent	8,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	22,2	-
Owned but not yet paid off	-	-
Rented	38,9	-
Occupied rent-free	38,9	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,9	-
Gas	-	-
Paraffin	-	-
Candles	19,4	-
Solar	0,7	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,0	-
Gas	11,1	-
Paraffin	1,4	-
Wood	27,1	-
Coal	1,4	-
Animal dung	0,7	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	8,3	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	52,8	-
inside the yard	22,2	-
from access point outside the yard	10,4	-
Borehole	1,4	-
Spring	0,7	-
Dam/pool	-	-
River/stream	10,4	-
Water vendor	0,7	-
Rainwater tank	1,4	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	54,2	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	31,3	-
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,0	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,3	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,9	-
Bucket latrine	0,0	-
None	1,4	-
Total	100	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	29,9	-
less often	0,0	-
Communal refuse dump	0,0	-
Own refuse dump	70,1	-
No rubbish disposal	0,0	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,7	-
Gas	55,6	-
Paraffin	3,5	-
Wood	4,9	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	1,4	-
Total	100,0	-

DC24: Umzinyathi

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	28,3	35,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	59,5	49,9
Flat in block of flats	5,1	3,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	2,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	6,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,4	77,4
Owned but not yet paid off	7,2	2,3
Rented	10,0	10,7
Occupied rent-free	33,4	9,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,9	35,9
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	4,4	2,4
Candles	70,2	58,3
Solar	0,4	2,2
Other	0,7	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,5	21,3
Gas	1,4	1,0
Paraffin	7,2	5,7
Wood	61,5	64,1
Coal	8,1	5,2
Animal dung	5,9	1,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,3	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	9,1	15,5
inside the yard	13,0	14,0
from access point outside the yard	21,8	27,0
Borehole	8,5	10,1
Spring	8,0	5,7
Dam/pool	2,9	1,0
River/stream	32,6	24,9
Water vendor	0,9	0,7
Rainwater tank	1,1	0,6
Other	1,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	17,6	19,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	2,7
Dry toilet facility	-	9,1
Chemical toilet	4,0	16,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,5	18,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,0	0,7
Bucket latrine	1,3	0,2
None	43,9	33,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	16,7	18,7
less often	1,8	3,4
Communal refuse dump	1,4	1,1
Own refuse dump	50,1	49,2
No rubbish disposal	30,0	27,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,8	27,2
Gas	3,7	3,6
Paraffin	9,9	11,4
Wood	58,0	54,9
Coal	5,0	1,7
Animal dung	6,7	1,0
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,7	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN241: Endumeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,2	68,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	13,0	6,9
Flat in block of flats	1,5	4,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,9	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	3,8	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	2,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,4	3,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	10,5
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,4	38,5
Owned but not yet paid off	11,1	8,6
Rented	27,6	41,1
Occupied rent-free	22,9	11,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,3	80,7
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	1,3	0,4
Candles	31,6	18,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,6	64,8
Gas	1,6	1,9
Paraffin	10,5	7,4
Wood	16,0	9,7
Coal	22,4	12,4
Animal dung	0,6	0,2
Solar	0,3	-
Other	6,0	3,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	34,5	57,4
inside the yard	44,4	26,9
from access point outside the yard	13,8	8,6
Borehole	0,7	1,4
Spring	2,0	-
Dam/pool	1,0	0,7
River/stream	1,7	3,2
Water vendor	0,2	-
Rainwater tank	0,5	1,2
Other	1,4	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	73,7	80,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,1	0,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	0,1	1,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,7	11,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,8	0,5
Bucket latrine	2,9	0,0
None	4,6	5,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	69,3	78,6
less often	3,1	0,5
Communal refuse dump	3,3	1,5
Own refuse dump	22,3	16,2
No rubbish disposal	2,0	3,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,2	71,6
Gas	4,2	3,2
Paraffin	18,7	12,6
Wood	9,7	8,1
Coal	16,6	3,9
Animal dung	1,9	0,3
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN242: Nquthu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	27,2	40,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	58,6	53,2
Flat in block of flats	8,5	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,6	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,7	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	1,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	44,5	92,8
Owned but not yet paid off	7,6	0,3
Rented	11,8	2,7
Occupied rent-free	36,0	4,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,5	32,5
Gas	1,1	0,2
Paraffin	10,0	6,5
Candles	71,3	59,4
Solar	0,4	0,2
Other	0,8	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,7	11,3
Gas	0,9	0,4
Paraffin	8,1	7,7
Wood	50,2	64,9
Coal	14,0	11,5
Animal dung	17,6	3,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,2	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,1	3,7
inside the yard	8,0	12,6
from access point outside the yard	45,7	51,3
Borehole	11,8	9,3
Spring	11,5	6,9
Dam/pool	2,3	0,6
River/stream	13,3	14,9
Water vendor	0,7	-
Rainwater tank	1,1	0,2
Other	2,5	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	5,6	3,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	0,6
Dry toilet facility	-	4,0
Chemical toilet	7,2	19,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	15,5	33,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	29,0	0,6
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	41,1	38,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	7,3	7,8
less often	1,7	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,8	0,3
Own refuse dump	62,4	75,5
No rubbish disposal	27,8	15,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	10,3	21,8
Gas	2,9	2,9
Paraffin	13,6	19,9
Wood	45,7	49,0
Coal	6,9	3,3
Animal dung	19,3	3,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN244: Msinga Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	12,8	20,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	80,9	75,5
Flat in block of flats	3,4	3,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,3	0,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,8	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	70,6	98,2
Owned but not yet paid off	5,0	0,3
Rented	2,1	0,5
Occupied rent-free	22,3	1,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	8,3	12,8
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	2,5	-
Candles	87,9	79,5
Solar	0,5	6,9
Other	0,7	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	3,7	6,6
Gas	1,3	1,0
Paraffin	6,7	3,0
Wood	85,4	88,7
Coal	1,3	0,2
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,9	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,9	0,7
inside the yard	3,5	1,5
from access point outside the yard	10,5	19,5
Borehole	11,1	17,5
Spring	6,2	7,9
Dam/pool	4,4	1,8
River/stream	58,7	49,2
Water vendor	1,3	1,5
Rainwater tank	1,2	0,5
Other	2,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,6	0,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,8	0,5
Dry toilet facility	-	16,3
Chemical toilet	3,0	21,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,1	10,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	17,6	0,9
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,2
None	70,3	48,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,4	0,7
less often	1,0	0,2
Communal refuse dump	1,2	0,7
Own refuse dump	44,6	37,0
No rubbish disposal	51,7	60,6
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,8	8,1
Gas	3,3	3,8
Paraffin	5,3	3,8
Wood	83,5	83,9
Coal	1,4	0,4
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN245: Umvoti Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	28,2	29,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	54,5	36,6
Flat in block of flats	4,9	3,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,7	2,5
House/flat/room in back yard	5,8	3,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	0,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,1	4,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,5	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	17,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	28,6	53,0
Owned but not yet paid off	7,9	4,1
Rented	9,3	17,4
Occupied rent-free	54,2	25,1
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,3	45,4
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	1,0	1,3
Candles	63,6	51,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,7	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,9	28,8
Gas	2,1	1,3
Paraffin	4,6	5,9
Wood	67,3	61,1
Coal	1,5	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,1	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	15,9	26,6
inside the yard	16,8	24,7
from access point outside the yard	9,8	16,2
Borehole	3,9	6,4
Spring	9,6	4,4
Dam/pool	2,6	0,8
River/stream	37,6	18,4
Water vendor	1,1	0,9
Rainwater tank	1,7	1,1
Other	1,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	25,3	30,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,0	9,4
Dry toilet facility	-	10,7
Chemical toilet	3,4	13,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,4	12,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	29,8	0,7
Bucket latrine	2,2	0,4
None	28,9	21,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	23,3	23,0
less often	2,4	12,3
Communal refuse dump	1,5	2,4
Own refuse dump	58,0	49,3
No rubbish disposal	14,8	12,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,8	34,5
Gas	5,2	4,4
Paraffin	6,7	9,8
Wood	64,1	50,6
Coal	0,7	0,4
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,6	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

DC25: Amajuba

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	60,4	75,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	13,9	10,7
Flat in block of flats	9,2	4,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,0	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	4,2	2,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,4	2,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,5	3,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,8	38,7
Owned but not yet paid off	11,6	9,3
Rented	29,7	27,2
Occupied rent-free	21,9	24,0
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,5	79,4
Gas	0,6	0,2
Paraffin	1,1	3,1
Candles	25,3	16,8
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,8	52,7
Gas	1,2	1,0
Paraffin	8,6	11,6
Wood	8,4	7,4
Coal	34,5	22,6
Animal dung	1,4	0,2
Solar	0,5	0,1
Other	1,7	4,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,8	40,5
inside the yard	26,5	23,7
from access point outside the yard	28,0	23,8
Borehole	12,7	7,8
Spring	1,4	0,7
Dam/pool	1,1	0,4
River/stream	2,7	1,5
Water vendor	0,5	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,7	0,3
Other	2,7	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	44,7	49,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,1	1,3
Dry toilet facility	-	10,3
Chemical toilet	4,2	13,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,1	21,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	30,8	0,4
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,3
None	6,5	3,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	55,5	59,7
less often	0,7	0,7
Communal refuse dump	0,8	4,2
Own refuse dump	36,0	29,2
No rubbish disposal	7,0	6,1
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,3	66,7
Gas	2,7	1,7
Paraffin	14,2	17,1
Wood	7,7	4,7
Coal	24,8	9,7
Animal dung	1,8	0,2
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN252: Newcastle Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	64,2	81,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,5	3,8
Flat in block of flats	9,5	4,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,8	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	4,9	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,1	2,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,5	4,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,3	40,8
Owned but not yet paid off	13,7	9,5
Rented	30,1	25,8
Occupied rent-free	16,8	23,0
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,1	81,5
Gas	0,6	0,2
Paraffin	0,6	3,4
Candles	14,2	14,7
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,3	59,4
Gas	1,2	1,1
Paraffin	9,4	13,0
Wood	4,1	4,1
Coal	29,0	16,6
Animal dung	0,4	0,1
Solar	0,5	0,1
Other	2,0	5,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	28,3	47,1
inside the yard	33,3	29,1
from access point outside the yard	25,5	18,0
Borehole	7,3	3,9
Spring	0,5	0,2
Dam/pool	0,5	0,2
River/stream	0,7	0,3
Water vendor	0,3	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,1
Other	2,9	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	56,2	59,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	1,2
Dry toilet facility	-	9,6
Chemical toilet	4,4	11,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	12,2	14,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	21,3	0,6
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,4
None	3,8	2,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	71,2	72,9
less often	0,7	0,6
Communal refuse dump	0,7	4,8
Own refuse dump	22,1	18,1
No rubbish disposal	5,3	3,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,3	73,9
Gas	2,6	1,4
Paraffin	15,9	18,4
Wood	3,9	2,0
Coal	17,9	4,2
Animal dung	0,7	0,1
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN253: Emadlangeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	31,4	38,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	48,2	47,7
Flat in block of flats	8,2	7,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	4,4	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	1,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,8	1,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	1,9
Caravan or tent	3,0	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	24,7	29,3
Owned but not yet paid off	12,0	9,3
Rented	13,9	21,6
Occupied rent-free	49,4	39,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,1	40,6
Gas	0,5	0,4
Paraffin	4,2	3,5
Candles	65,3	52,7
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,6	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,2	36,1
Gas	1,6	0,3
Paraffin	2,8	6,7
Wood	51,2	46,1
Coal	12,0	8,8
Animal dung	7,1	0,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,9	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,1	33,6
inside the yard	10,3	9,9
from access point outside the yard	18,7	7,5
Borehole	11,4	13,6
Spring	6,8	6,6
Dam/pool	6,3	5,3
River/stream	20,5	18,8
Water vendor	1,6	0,8
Rainwater tank	1,3	2,7
Other	2,0	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	18,2	34,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	9,2	3,7
Dry toilet facility	-	3,5
Chemical toilet	1,7	7,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,4	27,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	28,4	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	37,6	24,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	17,0	29,1
less often	1,9	5,0
Communal refuse dump	2,8	1,7
Own refuse dump	57,8	47,2
No rubbish disposal	20,4	17,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,2	37,6
Gas	3,6	3,0
Paraffin	4,8	9,8
Wood	48,9	42,9
Coal	9,9	5,7
Animal dung	7,2	1,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN254: Dannhauser Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	55,9	63,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	30,0	29,3
Flat in block of flats	8,4	1,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	0,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,3	3,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,8	1,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,4	32,6
Owned but not yet paid off	3,7	8,8
Rented	33,2	34,7
Occupied rent-free	31,7	23,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,5	81,6
Gas	0,6	-
Paraffin	1,9	1,6
Candles	53,3	15,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,2	28,7
Gas	1,3	0,8
Paraffin	7,2	7,0
Wood	10,3	10,4
Coal	61,8	52,3
Animal dung	3,2	0,4
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,6	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	8,0	14,3
inside the yard	6,5	4,5
from access point outside the yard	39,8	53,3
Borehole	33,2	22,9
Spring	2,9	0,8
Dam/pool	2,0	0,1
River/stream	4,1	1,8
Water vendor	0,9	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,6
Other	2,0	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	10,7	12,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	1,2
Dry toilet facility	-	15,1
Chemical toilet	4,6	20,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,4	48,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	66,7	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	-
None	6,5	1,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,1	11,9
less often	0,3	-
Communal refuse dump	0,7	2,6
Own refuse dump	79,9	72,0
No rubbish disposal	9,0	13,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	18,7	43,9
Gas	2,6	2,5
Paraffin	10,9	13,7
Wood	8,4	5,3
Coal	54,8	34,3
Animal dung	3,9	0,4
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC26: Zululand

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	37,3	37,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	44,6	48,7
Flat in block of flats	10,2	4,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,6	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,7	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,0	0,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	4,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,4	67,8
Owned but not yet paid off	9,4	5,0
Rented	9,2	8,9
Occupied rent-free	35,1	18,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,9	56,9
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	3,1	1,2
Candles	56,5	40,4
Solar	0,4	0,2
Other	0,7	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,5	35,5
Gas	1,5	1,2
Paraffin	6,9	7,1
Wood	60,9	52,3
Coal	4,3	1,7
Animal dung	1,4	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	2,3	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	9,6	19,1
inside the yard	19,7	21,6
from access point outside the yard	22,0	12,4
Borehole	7,1	5,1
Spring	7,3	5,1
Dam/pool	4,2	5,1
River/stream	25,0	27,4
Water vendor	1,0	1,2
Rainwater tank	1,1	2,3
Other	3,0	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	17,0	17,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,0	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	6,3
Chemical toilet	5,7	24,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,6	23,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	26,1	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,7	0,1
None	38,8	25,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	20,3	18,1
less often	1,1	3,3
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,9
Own refuse dump	57,5	66,5
No rubbish disposal	20,5	11,0
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,0	41,6
Gas	4,4	3,6
Paraffin	11,4	10,6
Wood	55,0	42,8
Coal	2,9	1,1
Animal dung	1,6	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN261: eDumbe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	42,6	39,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	36,0	47,6
Flat in block of flats	13,1	4,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	2,7
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,1	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	2,0
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,6	62,1
Owned but not yet paid off	8,2	3,4
Rented	11,3	4,0
Occupied rent-free	41,9	30,5
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,3	57,9
Gas	1,1	-
Paraffin	1,6	0,3
Candles	64,9	40,6
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	0,8	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,6	20,6
Gas	1,4	0,9
Paraffin	5,8	1,3
Wood	78,2	73,3
Coal	0,5	0,8
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	1,3	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,6	24,3
inside the yard	29,7	27,8
from access point outside the yard	28,6	15,3
Borehole	6,1	1,4
Spring	1,6	2,4
Dam/pool	2,7	3,3
River/stream	21,9	21,3
Water vendor	0,4	1,2
Rainwater tank	0,8	2,6
Other	3,7	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,8	8,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,1	5,2
Dry toilet facility	-	3,1
Chemical toilet	6,0	27,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	18,4	50,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	34,7	0,3
Bucket latrine	1,0	-
None	30,0	4,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	27,0	12,2
less often	0,6	5,0
Communal refuse dump	0,4	1,3
Own refuse dump	49,7	60,8
No rubbish disposal	22,2	20,7
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,1	25,8
Gas	2,7	1,4
Paraffin	8,6	5,3
Wood	73,8	66,3
Coal	0,7	0,8
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN262: UPhongolo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	48,6	43,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	32,3	21,9
Flat in block of flats	13,1	10,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	1,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	2,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	0,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,4	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	1,4
Private ship/boat	-	0,6
Workers' hostel(room)	-	16,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,7	40,8
Owned but not yet paid off	4,3	5,7
Rented	8,3	11,8
Occupied rent-free	39,8	41,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,5	64,6
Gas	0,5	0,2
Paraffin	0,7	1,0
Candles	44,5	32,9
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,4	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,9	41,1
Gas	2,0	2,8
Paraffin	4,8	4,0
Wood	56,9	48,2
Coal	0,8	0,2
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	4,9	3,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,4	17,2
inside the yard	35,1	33,9
from access point outside the yard	20,1	8,2
Borehole	4,2	3,2
Spring	5,8	1,3
Dam/pool	4,0	7,5
River/stream	20,1	24,0
Water vendor	0,8	1,9
Rainwater tank	1,1	0,8
Other	3,4	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	9,0	11,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,2	4,6
Dry toilet facility	-	16,4
Chemical toilet	5,6	39,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,4	10,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	25,1	0,6
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,3
None	46,0	16,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	17,3	19,5
less often	2,0	2,3
Communal refuse dump	0,7	1,5
Own refuse dump	60,7	71,8
No rubbish disposal	19,3	4,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	30,2	49,8
Gas	6,4	7,5
Paraffin	8,9	6,5
Wood	52,9	35,2
Coal	0,4	0,2
Animal dung	0,7	0,2
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN263: Abaqulusi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	42,0	58,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	36,8	29,2
Flat in block of flats	11,5	4,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,3	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	2,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,4	1,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,2	72,1
Owned but not yet paid off	10,6	4,2
Rented	13,5	10,1
Occupied rent-free	33,7	13,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,2	48,5
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	2,4	1,5
Candles	53,6	49,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,8	33,5
Gas	1,5	0,7
Paraffin	10,9	12,7
Wood	42,4	45,6
Coal	9,7	5,1
Animal dung	3,7	0,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,9	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,1	33,6
inside the yard	24,1	18,9
from access point outside the yard	20,4	14,5
Borehole	10,4	4,2
Spring	6,9	5,5
Dam/pool	2,1	4,8
River/stream	13,8	13,6
Water vendor	0,8	1,2
Rainwater tank	0,5	3,5
Other	1,9	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	36,0	35,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,0	3,3
Dry toilet facility	-	5,3
Chemical toilet	4,1	12,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,2	22,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	25,7	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,1
None	26,4	21,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	36,2	32,4
less often	0,8	6,7
Communal refuse dump	0,4	2,0
Own refuse dump	48,9	37,2
No rubbish disposal	13,7	21,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,1	40,6
Gas	3,8	2,8
Paraffin	18,0	23,6
Wood	36,2	29,8
Coal	5,7	3,0
Animal dung	3,5	0,2
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN265: Nongoma Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	27,4	21,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	61,3	75,9
Flat in block of flats	7,6	1,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,1	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,3	0,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	0,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	62,4	75,4
Owned but not yet paid off	7,5	8,0
Rented	2,9	1,5
Occupied rent-free	27,2	14,5
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,6	43,8
Gas	0,7	0,5
Paraffin	4,5	1,8
Candles	68,9	51,8
Solar	0,4	0,8
Other	0,9	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	9,0	26,5
Gas	1,6	1,2
Paraffin	5,3	5,7
Wood	74,1	63,5
Coal	6,5	0,8
Animal dung	0,7	0,2
Solar	0,4	-
Other	2,3	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,9	2,6
inside the yard	4,1	5,8
from access point outside the yard	24,4	12,5
Borehole	5,4	8,5
Spring	9,1	6,5
Dam/pool	9,1	9,4
River/stream	39,5	49,3
Water vendor	1,7	1,6
Rainwater tank	1,9	3,4
Other	2,9	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	5,0	1,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,2	0,5
Dry toilet facility	-	4,5
Chemical toilet	8,4	25,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,1	22,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	-
None	56,8	46,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,2	0,8
less often	1,1	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,6	-
Own refuse dump	69,9	89,5
No rubbish disposal	25,2	9,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,3	29,9
Gas	6,1	4,0
Paraffin	8,6	5,1
Wood	67,3	60,0
Coal	5,3	0,8
Animal dung	0,9	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN266: Ulundi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	30,8	27,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	50,0	61,6
Flat in block of flats	8,1	4,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,1	-
House/flat/room in back yard	3,9	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,7	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,6	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	1,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,2
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,4	76,5
Owned but not yet paid off	13,9	3,3
Rented	10,3	14,3
Occupied rent-free	37,3	5,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,2	71,5
Gas	0,5	-
Paraffin	4,7	1,1
Candles	53,2	26,5
Solar	0,5	-
Other	0,9	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,5	47,6
Gas	1,0	0,9
Paraffin	6,1	6,8
Wood	63,3	43,6
Coal	0,8	0,3
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,4	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	12,2	18,5
inside the yard	13,8	28,0
from access point outside the yard	19,9	11,7
Borehole	7,7	5,6
Spring	9,7	7,0
Dam/pool	2,7	0,7
River/stream	28,2	26,4
Water vendor	1,1	0,4
Rainwater tank	1,1	0,9
Other	3,7	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	19,4	19,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	1,0
Dry toilet facility	-	3,5
Chemical toilet	5,0	26,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,6	25,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	31,1	-
Bucket latrine	1,1	-
None	33,6	24,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	18,4	20,5
less often	1,2	2,2
Communal refuse dump	0,8	0,2
Own refuse dump	56,1	74,4
No rubbish disposal	23,5	2,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,6	53,5
Gas	2,8	2,2
Paraffin	10,1	7,3
Wood	56,8	36,7
Coal	0,7	0,2
Animal dung	1,2	0,2
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC27: Umkhanyakude

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	27,3	49,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	50,6	41,0
Flat in block of flats	13,1	2,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	3,2	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,4	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,4	1,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,5	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	37,6	70,3
Owned but not yet paid off	8,8	2,2
Rented	5,2	7,4
Occupied rent-free	48,3	19,6
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,1	33,6
Gas	0,5	0,2
Paraffin	0,9	0,5
Candles	77,1	59,0
Solar	0,6	4,8
Other	0,9	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,9	26,2
Gas	2,5	4,4
Paraffin	4,7	2,9
Wood	72,1	61,5
Coal	3,5	2,7
Animal dung	0,4	0,1
Solar	0,3	0,4
Other	3,6	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,3	14,4
inside the yard	11,4	17,1
from access point outside the yard	26,8	26,5
Borehole	13,5	12,2
Spring	6,2	4,1
Dam/pool	6,5	5,3
River/stream	24,9	16,2
Water vendor	1,2	1,4
Rainwater tank	1,6	2,1
Other	3,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	9,2	10,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,8	4,0
Dry toilet facility	-	4,7
Chemical toilet	6,7	28,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,8	20,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	13,3	0,7
Bucket latrine	1,4	0,1
None	56,8	31,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	6,1	9,4
less often	1,2	1,7
Communal refuse dump	0,8	1,4
Own refuse dump	63,7	70,2
No rubbish disposal	28,1	17,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,0	26,6
Gas	8,2	7,7
Paraffin	6,6	3,8
Wood	70,6	59,9
Coal	0,5	1,6
Animal dung	0,6	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	17,7	45,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	59,4	49,9
Flat in block of flats	11,7	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	5,2	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,3	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,6	0,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,5	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	40,7	41,0
Owned but not yet paid off	7,5	0,5
Rented	4,0	4,8
Occupied rent-free	47,8	53,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,4	12,9
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	0,7	0,2
Candles	90,7	79,7
Solar	0,7	5,1
Other	1,2	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,6	8,6
Gas	2,0	2,2
Paraffin	2,7	1,2
Wood	80,9	85,4
Coal	3,8	0,3
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,8	-
Other	4,7	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,6	10,1
inside the yard	11,3	19,1
from access point outside the yard	18,6	19,1
Borehole	27,1	24,5
Spring	8,7	7,1
Dam/pool	7,8	4,1
River/stream	18,9	10,8
Water vendor	1,3	2,3
Rainwater tank	1,5	2,1
Other	3,1	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	3,9	2,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	5,9
Chemical toilet	6,6	43,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,4	9,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,1	2,4
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	69,6	34,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,5	0,9
less often	1,0	0,6
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,2
Own refuse dump	71,4	87,6
No rubbish disposal	25,5	10,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,8	9,2
Gas	7,0	6,3
Paraffin	1,2	0,7
Wood	84,4	83,3
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,5	0,2
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,6	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN272: Jozini Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	19,4	45,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	55,6	46,4
Flat in block of flats	15,6	2,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	2,8	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,2	1,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,6	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,8
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,4	76,8
Owned but not yet paid off	11,0	1,9
Rented	5,5	10,9
Occupied rent-free	54,1	9,3
Other	-	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	10,3	32,3
Gas	0,6	0,3
Paraffin	0,7	0,1
Candles	86,9	61,4
Solar	0,6	4,0
Other	0,9	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,0	28,9
Gas	3,3	5,5
Paraffin	3,3	2,3
Wood	78,2	57,0
Coal	4,1	4,6
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,1	0,8
Other	3,6	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,7	16,0
inside the yard	8,9	14,5
from access point outside the yard	36,8	29,1
Borehole	6,1	11,2
Spring	4,6	5,4
Dam/pool	3,5	5,2
River/stream	30,6	16,4
Water vendor	0,9	0,4
Rainwater tank	1,6	1,1
Other	4,2	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	8,2	11,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	5,3
Dry toilet facility	-	3,6
Chemical toilet	5,8	23,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,9	16,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,1	0,3
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,2
None	63,7	39,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	5,8	16,4
less often	1,5	2,2
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,5
Own refuse dump	48,2	54,3
No rubbish disposal	43,7	25,1
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,7	27,9
Gas	10,2	9,4
Paraffin	4,3	2,2
Wood	76,2	58,8
Coal	0,5	1,3
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN273: The Big Five False Bay Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	35,3	46,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	44,6	39,7
Flat in block of flats	8,8	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	1,9
House/flat/room in back yard	4,2	2,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,3	2,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	2,1
Caravan or tent	0,9	0,7
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	35,6	67,6
Owned but not yet paid off	14,2	5,2
Rented	7,2	15,9
Occupied rent-free	43,0	10,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	18,4	32,6
Gas	0,6	0,2
Paraffin	0,6	0,8
Candles	79,1	63,2
Solar	0,8	2,5
Other	0,5	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,8	31,8
Gas	1,8	4,7
Paraffin	5,8	2,9
Wood	70,0	59,0
Coal	5,0	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	0,9
Other	4,1	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,5	20,7
inside the yard	13,4	9,5
from access point outside the yard	4,7	8,1
Borehole	25,8	10,1
Spring	7,0	2,0
Dam/pool	17,5	19,0
River/stream	11,1	13,0
Water vendor	1,1	2,3
Rainwater tank	2,1	15,0
Other	3,7	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	21,9	24,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	4,0
Dry toilet facility	-	2,9
Chemical toilet	3,0	51,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,1	3,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,2	-
Bucket latrine	0,7	0,5
None	57,2	13,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	15,4	15,0
less often	1,7	10,0
Communal refuse dump	1,9	0,9
Own refuse dump	60,1	50,7
No rubbish disposal	20,8	22,8
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,9	29,5
Gas	9,3	6,4
Paraffin	14,8	3,4
Wood	59,3	60,5
Coal	0,8	-
Animal dung	1,1	-
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN274: Hlabisa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	36,4	54,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	44,6	37,3
Flat in block of flats	13,3	3,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	2,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,8	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	41,9	96,2
Owned but not yet paid off	5,7	1,2
Rented	1,7	-
Occupied rent-free	50,7	2,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,4	35,0
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	1,6	0,9
Candles	68,3	53,2
Solar	0,5	8,0
Other	0,8	2,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	14,0	22,1
Gas	2,3	6,2
Paraffin	7,8	4,5
Wood	71,4	62,1
Coal	2,1	4,4
Animal dung	0,4	0,2
Solar	0,2	0,5
Other	1,7	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,2	7,6
inside the yard	3,6	13,5
from access point outside the yard	30,3	36,7
Borehole	10,0	4,3
Spring	7,3	1,7
Dam/pool	8,1	5,5
River/stream	32,4	27,1
Water vendor	1,6	1,5
Rainwater tank	1,8	1,1
Other	3,6	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,1	0,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	2,1
Dry toilet facility	-	7,4
Chemical toilet	7,3	21,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,3	38,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,4	0,2
Bucket latrine	2,3	-
None	47,3	29,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,5	0,7
less often	0,9	0,2
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,1
Own refuse dump	75,0	80,4
No rubbish disposal	21,6	17,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	14,0	22,5
Gas	6,1	8,5
Paraffin	10,2	6,3
Wood	68,0	57,9
Coal	0,5	4,5
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN275: Mtubatuba Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	52,8	63,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	26,4	9,0
Flat in block of flats	11,6	2,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,2	1,5
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	2,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,5	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,6	7,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	3,2
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,4
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	7,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,6	52,0
Owned but not yet paid off	10,9	8,0
Rented	17,6	15,4
Occupied rent-free	20,9	24,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,6	89,1
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	0,7	0,8
Candles	19,9	9,9
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,6	70,2
Gas	1,7	1,9
Paraffin	6,8	5,6
Wood	23,3	16,2
Coal	2,2	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	3,0	6,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,5	35,0
inside the yard	47,9	37,0
from access point outside the yard	14,9	20,8
Borehole	3,5	3,5
Spring	0,8	0,2
Dam/pool	1,0	0,4
River/stream	4,7	1,3
Water vendor	0,3	1,0
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,4
Other	2,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	36,3	42,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,3	7,5
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	13,6	15,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,9	24,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	16,0	-
Bucket latrine	2,3	-
None	16,6	9,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	31,8	25,8
less often	1,0	1,7
Communal refuse dump	0,4	5,0
Own refuse dump	65,8	65,8
No rubbish disposal	1,0	1,3
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,0	76,7
Gas	6,9	3,7
Paraffin	15,8	9,8
Wood	18,4	9,9
Coal	0,8	-
Animal dung	0,7	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZDMA27: Umkhanyakude

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	45,0	17,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	43,4	55,4
Flat in block of flats	3,7	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	7,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	15,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,0	1,6
Caravan or tent	1,2	0,5
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,5
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,3	75,7
Owned but not yet paid off	9,3	1,4
Rented	15,6	8,5
Occupied rent-free	43,9	13,5
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,1	8,4
Gas	0,5	-
Paraffin	0,3	2,1
Candles	58,7	81,5
Solar	0,8	3,9
Other	0,6	4,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,9	5,8
Gas	3,7	1,4
Paraffin	1,8	0,9
Wood	47,4	79,4
Coal	8,4	-
Animal dung	0,3	0,6
Solar	0,1	-
Other	17,5	11,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,1	5,0
inside the yard	17,9	7,6
from access point outside the yard	34,7	22,5
Borehole	8,3	33,2
Spring	4,6	3,7
Dam/pool	4,6	2,5
River/stream	22,5	20,0
Water vendor	0,3	4,3
Rainwater tank	1,8	1,2
Other	1,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	26,2	2,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,2	9,8
Dry toilet facility	-	2,5
Chemical toilet	0,7	6,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,9	17,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	17,3	0,4
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	48,0	61,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	8,6	6,8
less often	0,8	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,7	-
Own refuse dump	80,0	81,0
No rubbish disposal	9,9	10,0
Other	-	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,5	7,7
Gas	20,6	9,0
Paraffin	4,7	5,5
Wood	57,9	77,5
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

DC28: Uthungulu

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	38,9	45,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	42,1	37,5
Flat in block of flats	8,5	5,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,9	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,8	2,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	1,4
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	4,1
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	40,1	62,0
Owned but not yet paid off	11,4	8,5
Rented	15,2	16,0
Occupied rent-free	33,3	13,0
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,6	65,3
Gas	0,4	0,4
Paraffin	1,9	1,7
Candles	44,3	31,7
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,5	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,4	55,7
Gas	1,1	1,4
Paraffin	6,1	4,8
Wood	45,1	35,3
Coal	2,0	0,9
Animal dung	0,6	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	5,5	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	16,9	30,0
inside the yard	21,2	29,2
from access point outside the yard	17,0	15,8
Borehole	5,2	4,2
Spring	4,0	0,8
Dam/pool	4,1	1,4
River/stream	26,6	12,7
Water vendor	0,7	4,0
Rainwater tank	1,1	1,0
Other	3,1	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	22,6	24,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	3,4
Dry toilet facility	-	17,5
Chemical toilet	7,0	9,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,7	22,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	25,4	1,1
Bucket latrine	1,6	0,3
None	29,9	22,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	22,3	24,3
less often	1,4	1,5
Communal refuse dump	0,9	4,5
Own refuse dump	57,8	51,9
No rubbish disposal	17,6	16,9
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,8	56,9
Gas	3,5	2,4
Paraffin	12,3	7,9
Wood	42,5	32,4
Coal	0,4	0,3
Animal dung	0,7	0,0
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN281: Mbonambi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	42,4	43,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	41,6	25,1
Flat in block of flats	9,3	6,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	3,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,0	9,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	2,9
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	8,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	60,7	70,5
Owned but not yet paid off	5,4	2,6
Rented	8,7	15,0
Occupied rent-free	25,2	11,5
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,2	69,8
Gas	1,1	-
Paraffin	1,1	2,0
Candles	46,4	27,7
Solar	0,5	-
Other	0,7	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,1	55,1
Gas	1,6	0,6
Paraffin	6,3	7,7
Wood	50,7	29,9
Coal	1,7	5,5
Animal dung	0,3	0,1
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	6,2	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,1	10,9
inside the yard	10,1	27,3
from access point outside the yard	12,9	24,4
Borehole	16,5	13,7
Spring	4,4	2,1
Dam/pool	9,0	2,6
River/stream	35,3	8,0
Water vendor	1,3	8,7
Rainwater tank	1,0	1,6
Other	2,4	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	9,7	7,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,3	4,5
Dry toilet facility	-	22,0
Chemical toilet	11,2	16,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,4	25,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,2	0,2
Bucket latrine	2,8	0,1
None	40,3	24,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	6,8	7,3
less often	2,3	1,3
Communal refuse dump	4,1	6,6
Own refuse dump	71,0	76,1
No rubbish disposal	15,8	8,2
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,3	56,1
Gas	3,9	1,5
Paraffin	10,3	11,7
Wood	52,1	29,7
Coal	0,4	1,0
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN282: uMhlathuze Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,3	66,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	14,9	15,2
Flat in block of flats	11,6	9,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,8	1,9
House/flat/room in back yard	2,7	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,4	2,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	2,2
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	35,7	43,4
Owned but not yet paid off	18,2	16,4
Rented	28,2	23,7
Occupied rent-free	17,8	15,9
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	86,0	91,8
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	0,6	1,4
Candles	12,8	6,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,5	82,3
Gas	0,9	0,6
Paraffin	5,5	3,7
Wood	14,5	9,5
Coal	1,8	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	7,3	3,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	32,6	48,7
inside the yard	35,4	38,2
from access point outside the yard	20,5	8,7
Borehole	0,8	0,6
Spring	1,4	0,3
Dam/pool	0,8	-
River/stream	4,8	0,6
Water vendor	0,2	1,5
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,9
Other	2,9	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	42,5	43,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,6	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	20,8
Chemical toilet	8,1	8,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	12,0	17,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	24,6	1,9
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,3
None	9,2	4,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	42,7	42,9
less often	1,4	1,4
Communal refuse dump	0,4	5,5
Own refuse dump	50,8	44,9
No rubbish disposal	4,6	5,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,3	84,9
Gas	3,1	1,9
Paraffin	15,7	7,1
Wood	9,6	6,0
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN283: Ntambanana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	24,3	23,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	65,7	59,8
Flat in block of flats	3,7	1,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	2,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,2	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,3
Workers' hostel(room)	-	12,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	62,9	74,9
Owned but not yet paid off	5,7	0,3
Rented	2,5	2,5
Occupied rent-free	28,9	19,9
Other	-	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,8	45,9
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	2,1	0,6
Candles	68,7	50,1
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,7	3,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,0	37,3
Gas	0,8	1,3
Paraffin	6,1	7,4
Wood	65,7	53,2
Coal	2,6	0,5
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	7,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,4	7,1
inside the yard	8,0	17,4
from access point outside the yard	17,7	23,2
Borehole	7,8	8,0
Spring	0,8	0,8
Dam/pool	9,9	0,9
River/stream	47,5	22,1
Water vendor	0,8	19,8
Rainwater tank	1,2	0,5
Other	4,8	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,6	9,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,1	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	24,5
Chemical toilet	10,4	13,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,2	17,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	14,3	1,5
Bucket latrine	1,9	0,3
None	53,4	31,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,7	0,6
less often	1,2	0,6
Communal refuse dump	0,4	12,4
Own refuse dump	72,2	69,4
No rubbish disposal	24,5	10,4
Other	-	6,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,8	32,9
Gas	3,4	1,9
Paraffin	11,3	10,0
Wood	67,9	54,7
Coal	0,5	0,5
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN284: uMlalazi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	30,6	32,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	55,4	58,8
Flat in block of flats	7,3	1,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,7	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,4	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,5	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	4,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,8	83,2
Owned but not yet paid off	8,0	2,7
Rented	8,2	8,4
Occupied rent-free	40,1	5,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,0	44,8
Gas	0,5	0,4
Paraffin	2,8	2,9
Candles	57,0	50,6
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	0,5	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,0	34,6
Gas	1,2	2,6
Paraffin	6,4	6,1
Wood	59,8	56,3
Coal	2,4	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,5	-
Other	5,5	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,6	12,2
inside the yard	11,6	11,4
from access point outside the yard	15,7	27,1
Borehole	6,8	7,9
Spring	4,8	0,6
Dam/pool	7,0	4,2
River/stream	39,4	29,1
Water vendor	0,8	3,5
Rainwater tank	2,4	1,5
Other	3,9	2,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	11,2	12,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,6	5,3
Dry toilet facility	-	16,8
Chemical toilet	4,1	7,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,2	23,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,1	0,6
Bucket latrine	2,6	0,6
None	46,1	32,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	11,3	12,5
less often	1,0	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,6
Own refuse dump	62,2	70,5
No rubbish disposal	24,9	15,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,5	36,5
Gas	4,1	3,4
Paraffin	12,7	9,3
Wood	56,7	50,7
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN285: Mthonjaneni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	29,7	21,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	55,5	52,6
Flat in block of flats	6,4	1,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	0,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,6	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,2	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	21,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	21,3	37,2
Owned but not yet paid off	2,4	7,4
Rented	9,0	21,1
Occupied rent-free	67,4	33,6
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,9	38,5
Gas	0,8	-
Paraffin	1,5	1,0
Candles	66,9	60,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,7	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,7	28,6
Gas	1,9	2,8
Paraffin	13,9	5,3
Wood	59,1	62,5
Coal	3,1	0,6
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,8	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	15,5	18,5
inside the yard	20,9	27,4
from access point outside the yard	7,4	20,2
Borehole	4,7	1,3
Spring	3,9	3,2
Dam/pool	1,6	1,1
River/stream	42,6	26,9
Water vendor	0,4	0,3
Rainwater tank	1,3	0,4
Other	1,7	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	18,7	12,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,6	7,5
Dry toilet facility	-	2,0
Chemical toilet	3,5	12,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,6	42,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	37,6	0,7
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	26,4	22,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	23,0	23,9
less often	1,6	10,1
Communal refuse dump	0,7	2,5
Own refuse dump	58,0	23,3
No rubbish disposal	16,7	40,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,6	29,2
Gas	4,6	4,1
Paraffin	14,8	7,1
Wood	58,8	59,2
Coal	0,4	0,4
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN286: Nkandla Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	11,9	20,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	78,7	75,7
Flat in block of flats	4,4	3,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,1	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,5	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,1	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	26,2	92,4
Owned but not yet paid off	9,4	0,5
Rented	4,3	6,7
Occupied rent-free	60,1	0,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,3	22,0
Gas	0,4	1,9
Paraffin	5,2	1,4
Candles	87,8	74,0
Solar	0,4	-
Other	1,0	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,6	16,7
Gas	1,0	2,6
Paraffin	4,0	2,6
Wood	85,7	77,2
Coal	1,2	-
Animal dung	2,3	0,4
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	1,0	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,6	28,5
inside the yard	12,8	33,9
from access point outside the yard	16,4	9,5
Borehole	4,7	1,6
Spring	11,4	0,1
Dam/pool	3,2	1,6
River/stream	42,2	23,5
Water vendor	1,7	0,5
Rainwater tank	0,8	0,4
Other	2,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	6,5	6,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	5,2
Chemical toilet	5,3	3,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,4	24,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	33,6	-
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,2
None	42,5	58,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	5,8	6,8
less often	1,2	-
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,9
Own refuse dump	52,1	27,8
No rubbish disposal	39,9	62,7
Other	-	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,9	16,3
Gas	3,0	3,5
Paraffin	3,6	4,1
Wood	83,6	75,1
Coal	0,8	0,5
Animal dung	2,4	0,3
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

DC29: iLembe

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	35,7	39,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	41,5	34,3
Flat in block of flats	4,6	4,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,1	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	3,0	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,9	1,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,6	9,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	2,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	5,5
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,1	60,7
Owned but not yet paid off	9,0	3,5
Rented	18,3	20,5
Occupied rent-free	33,6	14,8
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,3	63,2
Gas	0,4	0,3
Paraffin	2,5	2,6
Candles	47,0	31,6
Solar	0,2	1,7
Other	0,5	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,8	55,5
Gas	1,5	0,7
Paraffin	8,0	6,2
Wood	45,1	35,8
Coal	1,8	0,7
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	5,2	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	15,7	21,5
inside the yard	17,0	19,7
from access point outside the yard	19,1	28,2
Borehole	3,4	5,8
Spring	4,3	0,3
Dam/pool	2,4	0,4
River/stream	30,2	22,1
Water vendor	2,6	0,4
Rainwater tank	2,3	0,9
Other	3,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	21,0	19,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,6	3,6
Dry toilet facility	-	5,1
Chemical toilet	8,1	14,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,5	45,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	35,9	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,4	0,6
None	18,4	11,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	23,3	26,7
less often	1,1	1,4
Communal refuse dump	1,2	1,0
Own refuse dump	60,2	56,9
No rubbish disposal	14,1	13,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,9	56,1
Gas	4,1	1,9
Paraffin	17,1	10,9
Wood	38,0	30,5
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	0,6	0,1
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,5	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN291: Mandeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	38,2	44,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	33,7	21,8
Flat in block of flats	5,7	3,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,2	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	5,5	2,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,6	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,7	18,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	6,8
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,0	50,7
Owned but not yet paid off	10,7	2,9
Rented	26,5	42,2
Occupied rent-free	31,8	3,8
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,6	76,5
Gas	0,2	0,6
Paraffin	1,8	2,0
Candles	35,0	20,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,1	73,5
Gas	1,7	0,8
Paraffin	8,0	4,1
Wood	32,6	21,1
Coal	1,5	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	6,7	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,7	24,0
inside the yard	21,5	25,9
from access point outside the yard	21,6	31,4
Borehole	4,7	8,2
Spring	4,1	0,4
Dam/pool	3,5	0,5
River/stream	17,8	8,5
Water vendor	0,8	0,2
Rainwater tank	1,8	0,8
Other	2,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	30,3	27,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,3	2,4
Dry toilet facility	-	2,1
Chemical toilet	10,2	15,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,5	46,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	33,0	0,1
Bucket latrine	1,8	0,1
None	12,9	6,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	29,3	27,8
less often	0,7	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,5
Own refuse dump	60,0	61,4
No rubbish disposal	9,4	10,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,3	72,6
Gas	6,2	2,3
Paraffin	18,7	12,2
Wood	22,9	12,9
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,7	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN292: KwaDukuza Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	51,7	51,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	13,4	10,5
Flat in block of flats	5,9	8,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,3	1,9
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	2,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,4	3,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	16,5	11,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,8	1,8
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	7,4
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,6	48,2
Owned but not yet paid off	11,7	6,5
Rented	30,2	23,0
Occupied rent-free	26,4	21,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,6	88,0
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	2,0	2,0
Candles	21,8	9,7
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,1	80,1
Gas	0,8	0,3
Paraffin	9,0	8,4
Wood	16,1	8,8
Coal	0,9	1,0
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	8,7	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	28,1	35,3
inside the yard	22,2	15,8
from access point outside the yard	28,1	42,1
Borehole	1,1	1,3
Spring	2,3	0,1
Dam/pool	0,8	0,6
River/stream	5,1	2,5
Water vendor	5,5	0,6
Rainwater tank	2,3	0,3
Other	4,5	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	35,6	30,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,0	6,8
Dry toilet facility	-	6,9
Chemical toilet	4,7	23,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	12,2	20,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	27,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	1,1	1,2
None	12,7	9,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	44,8	53,3
less often	1,7	3,6
Communal refuse dump	1,7	1,6
Own refuse dump	46,1	38,0
No rubbish disposal	5,6	3,2
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,6	81,7
Gas	2,5	0,7
Paraffin	23,9	13,5
Wood	7,6	3,9
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,4	0,1
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN293: Ndwedwe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	23,4	25,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	64,8	60,0
Flat in block of flats	3,6	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,6	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(room)	-	11,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	55,3	75,8
Owned but not yet paid off	2,8	1,1
Rented	4,4	3,1
Occupied rent-free	37,6	19,5
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,5	24,2
Gas	1,1	0,5
Paraffin	3,3	5,1
Candles	73,1	68,3
Solar	0,3	0,4
Other	0,8	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	11,2	19,4
Gas	2,2	1,4
Paraffin	9,3	6,2
Wood	72,8	71,2
Coal	3,2	1,6
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	1,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,7	5,7
inside the yard	17,1	26,1
from access point outside the yard	10,2	13,8
Borehole	3,6	7,8
Spring	5,6	0,5
Dam/pool	3,8	0,2
River/stream	50,7	42,8
Water vendor	1,4	0,5
Rainwater tank	2,7	1,9
Other	2,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,8	4,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,3	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	7,6
Chemical toilet	14,1	6,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,2	60,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	39,7	0,4
Bucket latrine	1,5	0,8
None	22,4	17,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,3	0,4
less often	0,9	0,2
Communal refuse dump	1,2	0,9
Own refuse dump	75,1	62,1
No rubbish disposal	20,5	36,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,2	18,8
Gas	4,4	3,9
Paraffin	13,9	10,6
Wood	66,5	65,7
Coal	0,8	1,1
Animal dung	0,7	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN294: Maphumulo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	17,7	21,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	75,4	74,6
Flat in block of flats	2,3	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,1	0,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,6	85,9
Owned but not yet paid off	9,5	1,1
Rented	2,2	1,1
Occupied rent-free	44,6	12,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,0	36,9
Gas	0,3	0,5
Paraffin	3,6	1,6
Candles	77,8	51,0
Solar	0,4	9,9
Other	0,9	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,8	18,1
Gas	1,5	0,5
Paraffin	4,5	5,1
Wood	81,7	73,6
Coal	2,4	-
Animal dung	1,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,9
Other	1,9	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,5	7,6
inside the yard	1,1	9,3
from access point outside the yard	9,9	11,1
Borehole	5,9	8,9
Spring	6,9	0,2
Dam/pool	2,0	-
River/stream	68,0	61,2
Water vendor	0,6	0,3
Rainwater tank	2,3	1,4
Other	2,8	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,9	2,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	3,1
Chemical toilet	4,4	0,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,5	77,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	50,6	0,3
Bucket latrine	1,2	-
None	31,1	16,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,1	0,3
less often	0,8	-
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,5
Own refuse dump	68,5	84,7
No rubbish disposal	28,6	14,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,7	20,6
Gas	4,2	1,6
Paraffin	6,1	3,6
Wood	79,7	72,9
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	1,0	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

DC43: Sisonke

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	22,9	24,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	64,6	65,5
Flat in block of flats	4,2	4,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	2,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,5	1,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	53,5	62,0
Owned but not yet paid off	6,1	2,6
Rented	10,1	10,8
Occupied rent-free	30,3	18,2
Other	-	6,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,0	49,2
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	4,1	4,4
Candles	61,5	44,5
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	0,6	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	10,6	16,1
Gas	1,2	1,0
Paraffin	14,8	13,7
Wood	69,8	67,2
Coal	1,1	0,3
Animal dung	0,7	0,4
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	1,7	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,2	15,3
inside the yard	20,5	13,0
from access point outside the yard	23,0	19,1
Borehole	4,4	7,1
Spring	11,9	8,7
Dam/pool	3,3	2,3
River/stream	26,4	31,9
Water vendor	0,4	1,1
Rainwater tank	1,0	1,2
Other	1,8	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	15,5	11,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,5	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	19,9
Chemical toilet	4,8	18,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,6	38,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	57,7	0,3
Bucket latrine	1,5	0,3
None	10,4	8,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	16,6	14,7
less often	1,6	0,8
Communal refuse dump	1,0	2,8
Own refuse dump	71,0	66,4
No rubbish disposal	9,8	13,7
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,3	22,8
Gas	3,9	3,5
Paraffin	15,9	13,0
Wood	65,6	59,8
Coal	0,5	0,5
Animal dung	0,7	0,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,8	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN431: Ingwe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	13,4	11,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	80,2	83,8
Flat in block of flats	2,8	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,7	0,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,5	71,7
Owned but not yet paid off	9,1	0,9
Rented	4,4	7,9
Occupied rent-free	36,0	19,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,9	34,8
Gas	0,5	0,3
Paraffin	4,1	2,4
Candles	67,6	61,5
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	0,5	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	5,4	8,0
Gas	0,8	1,6
Paraffin	2,4	4,0
Wood	85,8	85,2
Coal	2,6	0,5
Animal dung	1,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,8	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,8	10,6
inside the yard	18,6	17,2
from access point outside the yard	27,5	9,5
Borehole	6,8	11,1
Spring	16,1	35,7
Dam/pool	4,1	0,9
River/stream	20,0	13,6
Water vendor	0,5	0,5
Rainwater tank	1,3	-
Other	1,4	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,5	3,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	2,6
Dry toilet facility	-	33,3
Chemical toilet	7,9	12,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,6	41,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	65,0	-
Bucket latrine	1,3	-
None	9,9	6,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,1	4,5
less often	0,3	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,5	1,4
Own refuse dump	87,5	71,4
No rubbish disposal	9,6	21,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,4	9,9
Gas	2,2	2,4
Paraffin	3,3	5,2
Wood	84,6	82,0
Coal	0,4	0,6
Animal dung	1,0	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	1,9	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN432: Kwa Sani Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	49,1	40,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	43,2	36,8
Flat in block of flats	1,6	5,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,8	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	0,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,6	4,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,4	8,4
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,4
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,4	48,3
Owned but not yet paid off	6,4	1,7
Rented	19,8	23,8
Occupied rent-free	26,3	24,3
Other	-	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,4	65,4
Gas	0,3	0,9
Paraffin	0,7	4,2
Candles	61,7	29,0
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,6	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,1	40,8
Gas	3,2	0,5
Paraffin	7,5	8,1
Wood	66,4	48,1
Coal	1,8	1,0
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,5	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,4	45,0
inside the yard	32,6	17,5
from access point outside the yard	17,4	6,9
Borehole	3,5	3,5
Spring	6,7	5,2
Dam/pool	2,3	9,7
River/stream	9,4	11,8
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,1
Other	2,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	21,9	36,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	8,2	3,4
Dry toilet facility	-	3,2
Chemical toilet	0,4	16,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,4	29,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	49,7	1,3
Bucket latrine	0,5	3,9
None	4,9	6,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	27,2	35,6
less often	0,4	1,0
Communal refuse dump	1,0	1,2
Own refuse dump	63,9	34,7
No rubbish disposal	7,5	27,0
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,2	41,9
Gas	6,3	2,7
Paraffin	8,5	10,5
Wood	60,7	44,4
Coal	1,5	0,4
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN433: Greater Kokstad Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	54,1	55,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	21,4	20,4
Flat in block of flats	6,3	5,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,2	1,6
House/flat/room in back yard	4,5	9,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,4	2,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,5	3,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	20,7	30,3
Owned but not yet paid off	7,5	9,4
Rented	17,4	28,7
Occupied rent-free	54,3	31,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,0	58,1
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	4,4	7,3
Candles	45,0	33,6
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,3	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,4	38,3
Gas	2,1	1,0
Paraffin	46,2	36,8
Wood	28,5	22,9
Coal	0,7	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,9	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	14,4	40,9
inside the yard	59,6	26,7
from access point outside the yard	21,7	27,1
Borehole	0,4	2,0
Spring	1,2	1,0
Dam/pool	0,7	0,6
River/stream	1,4	1,0
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	59,8	50,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	5,6
Dry toilet facility	-	1,8
Chemical toilet	5,7	15,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,1	14,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	14,7	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	15,3	11,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	61,6	65,6
less often	5,0	2,4
Communal refuse dump	2,7	8,2
Own refuse dump	25,8	16,0
No rubbish disposal	4,9	7,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,0	45,9
Gas	6,8	5,1
Paraffin	43,7	31,3
Wood	23,1	17,7
Coal	0,7	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	17,6	33,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	70,6	57,5
Flat in block of flats	3,0	7,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,4	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,4	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,1	47,6
Owned but not yet paid off	6,0	1,0
Rented	10,0	8,2
Occupied rent-free	25,9	11,9
Other	-	31,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,1	45,6
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	6,8	6,4
Candles	65,6	44,1
Solar	0,4	0,3
Other	0,8	3,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,0	22,9
Gas	1,0	1,6
Paraffin	6,5	9,1
Wood	76,4	64,3
Coal	0,7	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	0,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,8	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	8,0	12,8
inside the yard	4,2	10,7
from access point outside the yard	18,2	12,5
Borehole	9,7	20,1
Spring	13,9	3,7
Dam/pool	7,0	3,0
River/stream	32,4	29,4
Water vendor	0,6	4,8
Rainwater tank	1,8	3,0
Other	4,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	8,8	13,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,1	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	12,1
Chemical toilet	4,0	22,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,4	39,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	59,9	0,5
Bucket latrine	2,5	-
None	12,3	11,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,2	6,5
less often	0,6	0,6
Communal refuse dump	0,6	6,2
Own refuse dump	76,5	47,8
No rubbish disposal	12,1	31,6
Other	-	7,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,7	26,5
Gas	4,0	3,2
Paraffin	11,0	6,8
Wood	70,0	63,2
Coal	0,4	0,3
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	1,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

KZN435: Umzimkhulu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	11,3	14,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	78,0	77,7
Flat in block of flats	5,1	3,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	2,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,7	0,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	71,3	75,7
Owned but not yet paid off	3,7	2,0
Rented	8,3	6,3
Occupied rent-free	16,7	15,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,0	53,7
Gas	0,6	0,2
Paraffin	2,6	3,6
Candles	64,6	41,3
Solar	0,5	0,3
Other	0,6	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,1	7,1
Gas	0,7	0,4
Paraffin	11,0	13,8
Wood	79,4	76,0
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	1,1	0,8
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	1,0	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,4	7,5
inside the yard	8,3	6,9
from access point outside the yard	24,8	25,7
Borehole	2,2	0,8
Spring	14,8	0,3
Dam/pool	2,3	2,6
River/stream	42,4	54,6
Water vendor	0,5	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,8	1,3
Other	1,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,1	0,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,2	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	24,6
Chemical toilet	3,5	21,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,4	44,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	76,7	0,3
Bucket latrine	1,7	0,4
None	7,6	7,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,2	5,1
less often	1,2	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,3
Own refuse dump	83,3	92,7
No rubbish disposal	11,7	1,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,3	18,2
Gas	3,1	3,8
Paraffin	12,0	14,2
Wood	75,6	62,3
Coal	0,4	0,8
Animal dung	1,0	0,7
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,5	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

KZDMA43: Sisonke

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,2	-
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	21,0	-
Flat in block of flats	6,3	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	-	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,3	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	4,0	-
Caravan or tent	0,9	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	8,5	-
Owned but not yet paid off	6,3	-
Rented	29,9	-
Occupied rent-free	55,4	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,5	-
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	2,2	-
Candles	34,8	-
Solar	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,2	-
Gas	3,1	-
Paraffin	3,6	-
Wood	46,4	-
Coal	1,3	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,9	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	22,3	-
inside the yard	60,3	-
from access point outside the yard	2,7	-
Borehole	-	-
Spring	3,6	-
Dam/pool	0,4	-
River/stream	9,4	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	1,3	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	46,9	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,5	-
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,0	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,4	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	22,8	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	-
None	4,0	-
Total	100	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	7,6	-
less often	3,1	-
Communal refuse dump	2,7	-
Own refuse dump	80,8	-
No rubbish disposal	5,8	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,6	-
Gas	7,6	-
Paraffin	6,7	-
Wood	31,7	-
Coal	1,8	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	2,2	-
Total	100,0	-

ETH: eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	48,9	52,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,6	6,4
Flat in block of flats	12,6	10,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	6,2	4,8
House/flat/room in back yard	3,6	3,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,5	4,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	15,6	12,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,5	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	41,7	43,3
Owned but not yet paid off	18,7	16,5
Rented	25,1	23,6
Occupied rent-free	14,5	15,8
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,7	87,2
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	2,9	3,4
Candles	16,8	8,9
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,5	80,8
Gas	0,8	0,5
Paraffin	14,4	10,3
Wood	7,0	4,4
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	5,1	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	50,5	62,0
inside the yard	19,1	16,5
from access point outside the yard	25,2	19,1
Borehole	0,3	0,5
Spring	0,2	0,2
Dam/pool	0,2	0,0
River/stream	1,3	0,5
Water vendor	0,7	0,5
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	2,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	60,1	65,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,5	4,4
Dry toilet facility	-	9,5
Chemical toilet	5,3	5,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,9	11,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,9	0,4
Bucket latrine	1,2	0,8
None	4,1	2,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	85,4	87,6
less often	0,8	0,9
Communal refuse dump	0,5	1,4
Own refuse dump	11,4	7,3
No rubbish disposal	1,8	2,5
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

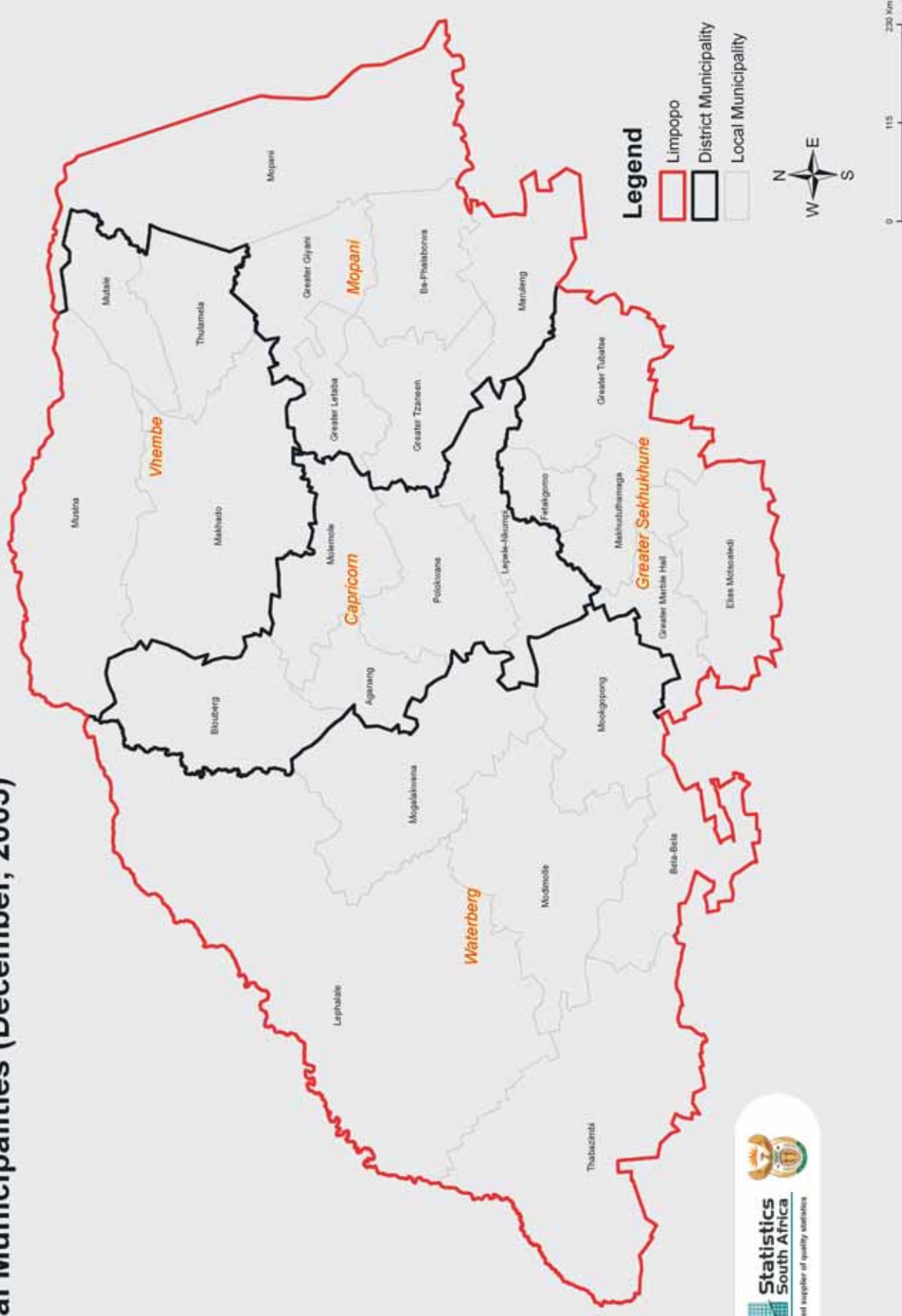
Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,0	82,7
Gas	1,6	1,1
Paraffin	22,9	14,8
Wood	2,3	1,3
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,4	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0



LIMPOPO

Limpopo Districts and



Limpopo

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	68,3	79,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	20,2	9,0
Flat in block of flats	0,7	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,9	1,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,2	3,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	1,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	53,9	73,2
Owned but not yet paid off	5,3	3,4
Rented	5,8	8,6
Occupied rent-free	35,0	14,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,9	81,2
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	7,7	3,3
Candles	28,4	14,2
Solar	0,3	0,7
Other	0,5	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,4	36,8
Gas	0,7	0,5
Paraffin	7,3	4,2
Wood	58,6	52,6
Coal	3,0	1,8
Animal dung	0,4	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	2,4	4,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	9,7	18,0
inside the yard	29,2	25,5
from access point outside the yard	39,2	40,1
Borehole	5,2	6,6
Spring	2,0	1,2
Dam/pool	1,9	1,1
River/stream	6,6	4,4
Water vendor	1,9	2,1
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,3
Other	4,0	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	15,1	17,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	3,4
Chemical toilet	1,3	10,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,0	54,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	50,4	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,1
None	22,8	12,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	14,8	17,6
less often	0,8	1,1
Communal refuse dump	1,1	1,3
Own refuse dump	67,5	65,9
No rubbish disposal	15,9	13,8
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,3	40,3
Gas	1,7	1,1
Paraffin	11,7	8,1
Wood	58,1	49,5
Coal	2,1	0,9
Animal dung	0,5	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC33: Mopani

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	62,2	82,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	29,9	10,7
Flat in block of flats	0,9	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,2	2,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,3	63,5
Owned but not yet paid off	5,9	3,6
Rented	4,7	7,7
Occupied rent-free	39,0	25,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,0	82,7
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	7,2	2,6
Candles	23,9	14,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,5	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,4	32,8
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	2,7	2,0
Wood	67,7	63,3
Coal	0,1	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,4	0,1
Other	2,1	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	10,6	19,5
inside the yard	29,4	27,4
from access point outside the yard	44,2	41,2
Borehole	1,7	4,6
Spring	3,3	1,5
Dam/pool	1,5	0,8
River/stream	5,3	3,5
Water vendor	0,3	0,5
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	3,6	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	14,8	16,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	2,9
Chemical toilet	1,5	10,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,9	45,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	38,6	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,4	0,0
None	36,3	22,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	14,0	15,1
less often	0,6	1,8
Communal refuse dump	1,1	1,8
Own refuse dump	62,8	59,6
No rubbish disposal	21,5	21,7
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,7	32,5
Gas	0,9	0,3
Paraffin	4,5	3,5
Wood	71,2	63,4
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,3	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM331: Greater Giyani Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	41,0	70,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	53,3	24,9
Flat in block of flats	0,7	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,3	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,8	2,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	52,1	87,8
Owned but not yet paid off	6,3	5,1
Rented	2,5	1,5
Occupied rent-free	39,1	5,1
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,1	80,9
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	11,9	5,5
Candles	20,1	12,9
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,5	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,5	21,6
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	0,9	0,5
Wood	77,4	76,2
Coal	0,1	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,6	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	11,2	24,4
inside the yard	32,5	18,0
from access point outside the yard	43,1	41,1
Borehole	2,8	7,5
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,2	0,2
River/stream	5,6	4,6
Water vendor	0,3	0,9
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	4,1	3,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	13,2	13,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,5	0,8
Dry toilet facility	-	1,9
Chemical toilet	2,5	4,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,5	38,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	22,7	0,4
Bucket latrine	0,3	-
None	55,3	40,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,1	12,9
less often	0,3	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,8	2,6
Own refuse dump	63,5	64,7
No rubbish disposal	25,3	19,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,2	19,6
Gas	0,6	0,1
Paraffin	2,1	0,7
Wood	80,5	79,4
Coal	0,1	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM332: Greater Letaba Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	66,0	84,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	25,2	6,5
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	0,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	0,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,6	4,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	65,5	83,6
Owned but not yet paid off	3,1	1,4
Rented	2,6	12,4
Occupied rent-free	28,8	2,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,5	80,3
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	6,5	1,9
Candles	27,2	17,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,6	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,6	22,1
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	3,5	1,9
Wood	75,5	74,9
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,6	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,1	9,8
inside the yard	23,8	28,7
from access point outside the yard	57,7	54,5
Borehole	1,0	3,1
Spring	3,1	1,2
Dam/pool	1,0	0,5
River/stream	4,8	1,4
Water vendor	0,2	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	3,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	6,5	8,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,8	2,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	1,2	12,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,6	56,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	53,6	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	0,1
None	30,7	18,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	6,3	9,1
less often	0,6	3,0
Communal refuse dump	1,1	3,7
Own refuse dump	66,7	60,2
No rubbish disposal	25,3	23,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,0	24,6
Gas	0,7	0,3
Paraffin	3,8	4,4
Wood	79,8	70,1
Coal	0,1	0,7
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM333: Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,6	85,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	27,0	9,1
Flat in block of flats	0,8	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	1,1	0,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,9	1,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	44,9	48,9
Owned but not yet paid off	5,4	2,4
Rented	4,6	6,7
Occupied rent-free	45,2	41,8
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,1	81,7
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	5,0	1,7
Candles	24,9	15,5
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,6	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,1	38,7
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	2,8	2,3
Wood	67,1	56,4
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,4	0,2
Other	1,8	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,6	17,0
inside the yard	27,2	22,7
from access point outside the yard	42,4	44,7
Borehole	2,1	5,0
Spring	7,0	3,0
Dam/pool	2,9	1,9
River/stream	6,4	5,0
Water vendor	0,5	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,1
Other	3,7	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	12,9	13,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	2,4
Dry toilet facility	-	6,6
Chemical toilet	1,2	12,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,6	49,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	47,6	0,3
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	26,6	15,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	12,7	12,8
less often	0,8	2,4
Communal refuse dump	1,2	0,9
Own refuse dump	66,5	55,9
No rubbish disposal	18,7	27,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,2	36,5
Gas	1,0	0,2
Paraffin	4,5	3,4
Wood	70,5	59,6
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	74,6	88,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	14,9	3,5
Flat in block of flats	1,6	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	0,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,7	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	1,7
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	4,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,8	50,8
Owned but not yet paid off	11,0	7,3
Rented	11,5	9,9
Occupied rent-free	29,6	31,8
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,9	91,8
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	3,2	0,5
Candles	20,2	7,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,5	60,2
Gas	0,5	0,4
Paraffin	4,8	5,2
Wood	37,1	33,4
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,7	-
Other	6,0	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	29,5	36,3
inside the yard	33,8	50,6
from access point outside the yard	31,9	11,3
Borehole	0,6	1,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,6	-
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	3,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	38,7	41,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	3,2
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	1,6	8,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,1	26,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	15,5	-
Bucket latrine	0,2	-
None	39,4	19,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	42,1	40,9
less often	0,4	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,8	0,3
Own refuse dump	37,9	44,7
No rubbish disposal	18,9	13,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,7	60,1
Gas	1,0	0,9
Paraffin	11,2	7,9
Wood	39,3	30,8
Coal	0,1	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM335: Maruleng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	75,4	87,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	15,8	3,1
Flat in block of flats	2,3	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,5	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	1,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	35,8	28,3
Owned but not yet paid off	6,3	4,6
Rented	5,8	11,5
Occupied rent-free	52,1	55,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,8	84,2
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	12,8	3,4
Candles	27,5	12,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,3	25,8
Gas	0,5	0,7
Paraffin	1,7	0,7
Wood	74,5	71,8
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,8	-
Other	2,0	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,7	17,4
inside the yard	37,8	31,9
from access point outside the yard	41,1	37,9
Borehole	0,7	4,6
Spring	1,2	2,0
Dam/pool	2,0	0,5
River/stream	8,8	5,5
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	2,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	8,8	14,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,5	2,4
Dry toilet facility	-	1,0
Chemical toilet	1,1	18,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,3	43,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	40,8	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	0,3
None	38,2	20,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	4,5	8,0
less often	0,8	1,7
Communal refuse dump	1,4	-
Own refuse dump	74,7	80,5
No rubbish disposal	18,7	9,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,5	29,4
Gas	1,2	0,0
Paraffin	2,6	2,2
Wood	78,9	68,4
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIMDMA33: Mopani

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,2	-
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,6	-
Flat in block of flats	0,2	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,2	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	-	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,1	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	17,0	-
Caravan or tent	3,9	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	2,5	-
Owned but not yet paid off	7,8	-
Rented	17,0	-
Occupied rent-free	72,7	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	91,1	-
Gas	0,5	-
Paraffin	1,4	-
Candles	0,5	-
Solar	2,8	-
Other	3,9	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	90,4	-
Gas	3,9	-
Paraffin	0,2	-
Wood	1,1	-
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	3,0	-
Other	0,9	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	22,0	-
inside the yard	67,9	-
from access point outside the yard	9,9	-
Borehole	-	-
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	92,0	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,7	-
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,2	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,2	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,2	-
None	0,7	-
Total	100	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	66,5	-
less often	8,9	-
Communal refuse dump	0,7	-
Own refuse dump	23,6	-
No rubbish disposal	0,2	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	-

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	86,5	-
Gas	8,3	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	1,6	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	3,2	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	-

DC34: Vhembe

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	59,3	80,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	34,1	15,3
Flat in block of flats	0,6	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	1,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,0	83,3
Owned but not yet paid off	3,9	2,1
Rented	3,6	4,0
Occupied rent-free	34,4	10,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,3	79,2
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	14,5	4,5
Candles	22,9	13,7
Solar	0,5	1,8
Other	0,6	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,8	23,8
Gas	0,4	0,4
Paraffin	3,7	1,6
Wood	71,7	67,5
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	1,9	6,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,5	15,6
inside the yard	32,4	28,5
from access point outside the yard	46,4	47,9
Borehole	2,6	2,6
Spring	2,9	1,9
Dam/pool	0,7	0,2
River/stream	2,7	2,7
Water vendor	0,3	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	4,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	10,7	13,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	4,7
Chemical toilet	0,9	8,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,0	57,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	53,3	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,0
None	25,8	14,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	10,3	13,8
less often	0,7	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,9
Own refuse dump	69,8	69,8
No rubbish disposal	18,3	14,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,8	29,8
Gas	1,5	1,4
Paraffin	5,2	3,6
Wood	72,7	64,8
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM341: Musina Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,5	56,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	26,3	10,0
Flat in block of flats	1,7	0,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	1,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,7	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,3	8,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,2	4,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	7,9
Caravan or tent	0,5	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,3
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	8,1
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,6	29,5
Owned but not yet paid off	4,0	3,9
Rented	19,7	39,2
Occupied rent-free	44,8	27,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,2	79,8
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	4,6	3,5
Candles	31,5	14,5
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,9	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,6	52,3
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	6,4	1,9
Wood	42,0	27,3
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	4,1	18,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	16,6	33,6
inside the yard	48,1	38,7
from access point outside the yard	27,7	20,8
Borehole	2,2	1,1
Spring	0,0	0,4
Dam/pool	2,2	2,0
River/stream	2,3	2,0
Water vendor	0,2	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,1
Other	0,5	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	50,1	64,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,0	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	4,9
Chemical toilet	0,7	4,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,3	10,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	14,7	0,3
Bucket latrine	1,4	0,4
None	27,8	12,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	48,8	66,2
less often	1,3	0,2
Communal refuse dump	3,5	3,2
Own refuse dump	31,0	19,8
No rubbish disposal	15,5	10,2
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,7	66,6
Gas	1,3	1,0
Paraffin	11,4	8,9
Wood	45,0	23,5
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM342: Mutale Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	52,5	69,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	45,0	27,2
Flat in block of flats	0,4	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,1	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	0,2	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,3	0,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,0
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	72,9	78,3
Owned but not yet paid off	3,9	-
Rented	2,0	2,3
Occupied rent-free	21,1	19,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,9	60,5
Gas	0,2	0,0
Paraffin	23,8	9,6
Candles	33,2	24,0
Solar	3,2	5,7
Other	0,7	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	8,1	13,5
Gas	0,4	0,7
Paraffin	1,2	1,7
Wood	89,2	82,6
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,8	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,1	14,6
inside the yard	17,7	12,3
from access point outside the yard	55,9	59,8
Borehole	3,2	2,2
Spring	6,3	4,0
Dam/pool	1,2	-
River/stream	7,5	7,1
Water vendor	0,0	0,0
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	4,9	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,8	5,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	1,1
Dry toilet facility	-	8,4
Chemical toilet	1,1	6,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,6	49,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	43,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	-
None	43,4	29,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,4	4,7
less often	0,5	1,0
Communal refuse dump	2,6	1,2
Own refuse dump	74,7	55,3
No rubbish disposal	19,8	37,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	8,1	11,9
Gas	1,5	1,7
Paraffin	1,9	3,1
Wood	87,6	82,4
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,7
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM343: Thulamela Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	54,2	79,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	40,9	18,0
Flat in block of flats	0,5	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,1	0,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,0
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	65,3	87,4
Owned but not yet paid off	3,3	1,2
Rented	2,5	2,4
Occupied rent-free	28,9	9,0
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,3	78,5
Gas	0,2	0,0
Paraffin	15,9	5,0
Candles	23,6	13,5
Solar	0,4	2,2
Other	0,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,3	22,7
Gas	0,4	0,5
Paraffin	3,3	1,6
Wood	74,8	70,3
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	1,8	4,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,9	15,9
inside the yard	32,5	34,8
from access point outside the yard	44,9	41,2
Borehole	2,9	1,8
Spring	3,3	2,4
Dam/pool	0,5	0,1
River/stream	3,2	3,3
Water vendor	0,3	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	4,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	9,3	11,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	1,4
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	0,7	5,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,5	62,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	50,5	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,5	0,0
None	31,3	17,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	8,7	14,0
less often	0,9	0,5
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,8
Own refuse dump	66,7	73,0
No rubbish disposal	23,2	11,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	18,5	28,2
Gas	1,2	1,3
Paraffin	4,4	3,5
Wood	74,9	66,6
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM344: Makhado Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	66,6	86,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	25,3	10,6
Flat in block of flats	0,6	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,8	1,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,4	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,0
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,0	86,0
Owned but not yet paid off	4,6	3,4
Rented	3,5	1,9
Occupied rent-free	41,9	8,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,1	83,4
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	12,4	3,0
Candles	19,5	11,9
Solar	0,3	0,8
Other	0,5	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,3	23,4
Gas	0,6	0,3
Paraffin	4,3	1,4
Wood	68,5	66,3
Coal	0,3	0,3
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,9	8,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	6,8	13,2
inside the yard	33,2	22,5
from access point outside the yard	48,6	57,2
Borehole	2,2	4,0
Spring	2,0	1,0
Dam/pool	0,7	0,2
River/stream	1,4	1,3
Water vendor	0,3	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	4,7	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	9,5	9,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	8,7
Chemical toilet	1,3	11,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,1	59,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	62,5	-
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	16,2	9,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	9,4	8,8
less often	0,5	0,2
Communal refuse dump	0,7	0,7
Own refuse dump	76,7	74,9
No rubbish disposal	12,7	15,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,9	30,6
Gas	1,7	1,5
Paraffin	6,0	3,3
Wood	70,5	64,4
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	0,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC35: Capricorn

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	77,8	83,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,5	2,5
Flat in block of flats	0,7	1,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,1	2,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,3	4,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	1,6
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	2,0
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	60,3	75,0
Owned but not yet paid off	6,3	5,9
Rented	5,9	8,9
Occupied rent-free	27,5	10,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,6	81,8
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	7,0	3,4
Candles	33,6	13,3
Solar	0,2	1,0
Other	0,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,7	48,6
Gas	1,0	0,7
Paraffin	13,7	8,0
Wood	47,7	40,8
Coal	1,8	0,9
Animal dung	0,7	0,0
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	2,3	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	12,0	17,4
inside the yard	31,5	30,8
from access point outside the yard	32,6	34,9
Borehole	9,3	10,6
Spring	0,7	0,5
Dam/pool	1,7	0,9
River/stream	3,1	0,9
Water vendor	4,5	3,3
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,2
Other	4,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	18,2	19,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	1,0	14,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,1	55,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	51,2	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,0
None	17,4	8,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	19,1	21,8
less often	0,8	0,7
Communal refuse dump	1,4	1,6
Own refuse dump	68,2	68,1
No rubbish disposal	10,5	7,5
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,7	52,2
Gas	2,5	1,4
Paraffin	18,9	11,9
Wood	44,9	34,1
Coal	0,6	0,3
Animal dung	0,8	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM351: Blouberg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	68,6	91,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	19,7	7,1
Flat in block of flats	0,5	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,3	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,9	1,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	62,8	95,8
Owned but not yet paid off	3,9	0,3
Rented	2,8	0,8
Occupied rent-free	30,4	2,7
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,2	74,7
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	18,1	7,3
Candles	40,7	17,6
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,5	22,2
Gas	1,0	0,2
Paraffin	6,8	1,8
Wood	77,6	75,4
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,0	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,1	2,2
inside the yard	32,5	30,8
from access point outside the yard	41,7	46,3
Borehole	9,6	15,9
Spring	0,9	0,7
Dam/pool	3,5	2,7
River/stream	2,1	1,2
Water vendor	1,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	6,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,6	0,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,6	0,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,9
Chemical toilet	2,6	37,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,9	39,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	40,1	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,3	-
None	38,8	21,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,0	9,4
less often	0,6	0,1
Communal refuse dump	1,9	8,4
Own refuse dump	80,6	56,0
No rubbish disposal	15,9	26,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	10,7	23,0
Gas	2,1	0,4
Paraffin	8,1	1,8
Wood	77,2	74,6
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	1,0	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM352: Aganang Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	89,4	92,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,0	2,8
Flat in block of flats	0,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,3	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,9	4,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	81,8	96,5
Owned but not yet paid off	0,8	-
Rented	1,2	1,3
Occupied rent-free	16,1	2,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,3	79,7
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	6,2	2,5
Candles	52,7	17,3
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	12,5	38,2
Gas	1,5	1,2
Paraffin	7,1	5,6
Wood	72,8	52,6
Coal	3,1	1,1
Animal dung	1,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,5	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,3	4,3
inside the yard	33,9	38,6
from access point outside the yard	46,6	34,7
Borehole	8,1	12,1
Spring	0,1	2,0
Dam/pool	1,5	2,3
River/stream	2,9	-
Water vendor	0,8	4,0
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,4
Other	4,5	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,0	1,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,4	1,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	1,2	17,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	12,1	69,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	64,5	-
Bucket latrine	0,6	-
None	20,2	9,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,2	0,7
less often	0,2	-
Communal refuse dump	0,4	0,3
Own refuse dump	88,7	95,4
No rubbish disposal	10,4	0,8
Other	-	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	13,7	42,6
Gas	4,0	2,9
Paraffin	10,9	10,1
Wood	68,5	43,9
Coal	0,8	0,4
Animal dung	1,2	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM353: Molemole Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	88,3	85,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,6	0,4
Flat in block of flats	0,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,8	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	0,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,8	1,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	11,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	64,8	79,4
Owned but not yet paid off	2,3	0,4
Rented	3,7	14,1
Occupied rent-free	29,3	6,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,8	93,7
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,4	1,5
Candles	22,2	4,8
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,3	50,7
Gas	0,7	0,5
Paraffin	9,9	7,7
Wood	53,2	40,1
Coal	1,9	0,8
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,8	5,1
inside the yard	41,7	39,9
from access point outside the yard	28,6	18,5
Borehole	5,0	16,1
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,5	0,4
River/stream	0,4	-
Water vendor	15,7	19,4
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	4,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	5,6	8,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,4	7,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,2
Chemical toilet	1,2	2,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	15,2	73,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	53,9	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	17,2	6,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	6,6	14,1
less often	0,6	1,3
Communal refuse dump	4,5	-
Own refuse dump	83,5	83,1
No rubbish disposal	4,9	1,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,7	52,5
Gas	2,3	1,2
Paraffin	17,6	10,4
Wood	47,1	35,3
Coal	0,5	0,4
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM354: Polokwane Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	71,6	74,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,8	2,5
Flat in block of flats	1,3	3,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	3,2	2,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,4	5,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,2	6,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,8	2,8
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	51,0	57,1
Owned but not yet paid off	9,2	11,9
Rented	9,7	13,2
Occupied rent-free	30,0	17,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,6	79,0
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	5,1	3,2
Candles	30,6	14,9
Solar	0,2	2,1
Other	0,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,2	57,8
Gas	1,2	0,9
Paraffin	20,2	12,2
Wood	30,4	26,6
Coal	2,3	0,9
Animal dung	0,7	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	2,8	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,2	31,2
inside the yard	32,1	24,2
from access point outside the yard	30,2	38,7
Borehole	4,9	3,7
Spring	1,1	0,3
Dam/pool	1,7	0,6
River/stream	3,1	0,3
Water vendor	3,8	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,2
Other	3,6	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	30,4	33,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	0,7
Chemical toilet	0,8	4,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,2	50,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	45,8	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,0
None	13,4	8,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	32,8	36,3
less often	1,4	0,8
Communal refuse dump	1,1	1,0
Own refuse dump	57,8	55,0
No rubbish disposal	6,9	6,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,6	62,0
Gas	2,7	1,5
Paraffin	27,2	17,3
Wood	26,1	18,7
Coal	0,9	0,3
Animal dung	0,8	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	85,9	91,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,7	0,6
Flat in block of flats	0,3	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	2,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	65,1	87,9
Owned but not yet paid off	6,5	2,0
Rented	2,8	6,0
Occupied rent-free	25,5	4,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,2	88,2
Gas	0,1	0,0
Paraffin	7,3	3,0
Candles	30,7	8,5
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,2	49,0
Gas	0,5	0,5
Paraffin	8,7	4,0
Wood	51,2	45,2
Coal	0,5	1,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,5	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	12,3	9,2
inside the yard	22,1	37,1
from access point outside the yard	25,6	27,0
Borehole	23,1	19,3
Spring	0,3	0,2
Dam/pool	1,2	0,1
River/stream	5,0	3,2
Water vendor	4,9	3,5
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,1
Other	5,0	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	16,2	13,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,5	0,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,1
Chemical toilet	0,3	23,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,9	59,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	61,7	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	0,1
None	11,1	2,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	16,1	12,6
less often	0,2	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,3
Own refuse dump	64,3	81,8
No rubbish disposal	18,8	4,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,6	53,5
Gas	1,3	1,1
Paraffin	11,5	7,8
Wood	53,0	37,5
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC36: Waterberg

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,8	72,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,4	3,4
Flat in block of flats	0,8	0,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	3,0	1,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,4	3,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,5	7,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	2,8
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,1	64,4
Owned but not yet paid off	5,8	3,4
Rented	13,1	20,7
Occupied rent-free	45,0	11,2
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,9	84,4
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	2,2	2,3
Candles	32,1	12,9
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,6	47,7
Gas	1,0	0,6
Paraffin	10,9	4,1
Wood	45,6	33,6
Coal	0,9	0,8
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	3,5	13,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	17,2	34,6
inside the yard	34,4	22,7
from access point outside the yard	33,6	30,6
Borehole	5,7	9,0
Spring	0,2	0,1
Dam/pool	0,7	0,6
River/stream	1,3	0,4
Water vendor	3,8	1,5
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,1
Other	2,8	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	31,4	42,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,6	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	4,3
Chemical toilet	1,2	5,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,7	40,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	43,5	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,0
None	13,6	5,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	28,9	36,5
less often	1,1	2,6
Communal refuse dump	1,2	1,0
Own refuse dump	59,8	48,9
No rubbish disposal	9,0	11,0
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,7	54,4
Gas	2,4	1,8
Paraffin	20,3	12,7
Wood	40,4	30,6
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM361: Thabazimbi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	53,4	48,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,2	8,0
Flat in block of flats	0,7	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,4	0,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	11,0	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	21,8	17,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	1,3
Caravan or tent	0,8	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	23,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	27,3	19,0
Owned but not yet paid off	4,5	3,1
Rented	28,3	56,7
Occupied rent-free	39,9	20,6
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,6	70,4
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	3,1	8,2
Candles	47,5	20,6
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,9	56,9
Gas	0,7	0,5
Paraffin	13,7	3,0
Wood	44,6	3,6
Coal	0,4	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,4	36,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	27,5	44,5
inside the yard	28,9	26,3
from access point outside the yard	42,5	21,2
Borehole	0,5	3,6
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,1	0,2
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,0	4,0
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	39,4	69,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	7,0	0,4
Dry toilet facility	-	3,2
Chemical toilet	1,1	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,7	21,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	20,4	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,4	-
None	25,0	4,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	37,4	47,7
less often	0,6	13,3
Communal refuse dump	0,5	2,3
Own refuse dump	51,0	27,4
No rubbish disposal	10,5	9,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,9	68,1
Gas	1,8	1,5
Paraffin	36,0	24,5
Wood	21,8	5,2
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM362: Lephalale Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	71,7	69,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	11,7	4,5
Flat in block of flats	0,9	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	2,3	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,2	3,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,8	7,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	4,1
Caravan or tent	0,5	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	9,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	30,8	58,4
Owned but not yet paid off	7,8	5,6
Rented	14,7	28,6
Occupied rent-free	46,6	7,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,2	85,5
Gas	0,2	0,0
Paraffin	2,0	1,3
Candles	28,6	12,8
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	0,7	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,6	37,8
Gas	0,6	0,5
Paraffin	3,0	0,6
Wood	52,8	34,1
Coal	0,6	-
Animal dung	0,1	0,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,9	26,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,9	31,0
inside the yard	39,2	11,7
from access point outside the yard	36,3	43,0
Borehole	1,6	13,0
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,3
River/stream	1,1	0,7
Water vendor	0,0	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	1,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	25,5	30,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,0	2,8
Dry toilet facility	-	6,1
Chemical toilet	1,0	5,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,1	49,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	45,8	-
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	16,7	6,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	19,8	25,8
less often	0,6	0,8
Communal refuse dump	1,9	0,7
Own refuse dump	67,7	72,3
No rubbish disposal	10,0	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,1	47,0
Gas	1,5	1,0
Paraffin	4,5	1,5
Wood	57,6	50,5
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM364: Mookgopong Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	63,7	67,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,4	1,7
Flat in block of flats	1,5	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,7	6,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,0	5,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,4	4,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	4,3
Caravan or tent	0,6	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	6,7
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,0	34,9
Owned but not yet paid off	5,3	3,6
Rented	24,0	36,1
Occupied rent-free	39,7	25,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,6	79,0
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	1,7	1,0
Candles	34,1	18,3
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,2	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,2	53,3
Gas	1,4	2,0
Paraffin	16,7	5,8
Wood	32,9	33,7
Coal	0,7	0,6
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	1,0	-
Other	2,8	4,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,0	43,6
inside the yard	49,7	29,8
from access point outside the yard	23,5	3,0
Borehole	0,9	22,9
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,1	0,1
River/stream	0,1	0,2
Water vendor	0,6	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,0
Other	2,0	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	54,9	68,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	7,8	7,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	0,8	3,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,8	12,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	22,4	0,7
Bucket latrine	1,0	-
None	9,4	6,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	53,2	58,6
less often	1,8	0,6
Communal refuse dump	1,8	0,9
Own refuse dump	38,0	34,3
No rubbish disposal	5,2	5,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,0	60,5
Gas	3,7	4,4
Paraffin	24,2	18,4
Wood	27,9	15,7
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM365: Modimolle Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	48,7	54,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,1	2,5
Flat in block of flats	0,9	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,7	4,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	39,3	22,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	11,9
Caravan or tent	0,5	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	32,4	62,1
Owned but not yet paid off	5,7	2,2
Rented	9,9	19,5
Occupied rent-free	51,9	16,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,5	76,5
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	1,6	2,0
Candles	44,7	21,3
Solar	0,6	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,2	57,4
Gas	0,9	0,6
Paraffin	14,4	3,6
Wood	38,5	26,6
Coal	0,6	0,8
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,2	11,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	28,2	41,5
inside the yard	33,9	44,1
from access point outside the yard	31,3	9,7
Borehole	1,2	2,8
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,5	1,0
River/stream	0,3	0,2
Water vendor	1,7	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	2,8	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	38,0	61,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,4	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	6,2
Chemical toilet	2,8	1,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,5	22,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	37,1	0,9
Bucket latrine	3,2	0,2
None	14,0	5,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	41,3	55,2
less often	3,7	1,5
Communal refuse dump	1,5	1,1
Own refuse dump	46,0	38,4
No rubbish disposal	7,5	3,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,8	67,2
Gas	2,5	1,5
Paraffin	25,6	14,5
Wood	31,1	16,1
Coal	0,5	0,6
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM366: Bela-Bela Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,3	53,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,8	0,3
Flat in block of flats	1,4	4,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	4,8
House/flat/room in back yard	7,7	7,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,0	12,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,5	9,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	3,4	4,7
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,6	57,9
Owned but not yet paid off	6,1	2,0
Rented	22,3	22,6
Occupied rent-free	21,0	15,6
Other	-	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,0	79,1
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	1,9	2,9
Candles	25,5	17,8
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,1	48,5
Gas	1,5	0,7
Paraffin	22,3	9,8
Wood	20,9	22,8
Coal	1,7	1,4
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,7	-
Other	9,4	16,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,3	62,4
inside the yard	59,8	17,2
from access point outside the yard	12,5	7,5
Borehole	0,8	8,8
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,5	0,2
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,6	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,5
Other	1,1	2,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	69,8	76,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,2	3,7
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	0,7	0,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,2	12,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	15,0	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,6	-
None	7,4	5,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	67,9	76,2
less often	0,6	0,8
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,5
Own refuse dump	25,1	18,5
No rubbish disposal	5,3	3,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,9	61,6
Gas	3,6	2,5
Paraffin	35,4	27,5
Wood	16,3	7,8
Coal	0,7	0,4
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM367: Mogalakwena Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	81,0	89,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,4	2,6
Flat in block of flats	0,5	0,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	2,9	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,4	3,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,5	1,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,3	85,4
Owned but not yet paid off	5,6	3,2
Rented	6,0	5,1
Occupied rent-free	49,1	6,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,6	91,6
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	2,2	0,9
Candles	26,5	7,2
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,6	45,2
Gas	1,1	0,6
Paraffin	9,2	4,5
Wood	51,1	46,4
Coal	1,1	1,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	3,4	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	8,5	25,0
inside the yard	28,3	20,7
from access point outside the yard	35,4	41,3
Borehole	11,3	9,3
Spring	0,4	0,2
Dam/pool	1,3	0,9
River/stream	2,3	0,5
Water vendor	7,7	1,8
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,1
Other	4,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	19,9	23,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,7	2,4
Dry toilet facility	-	4,7
Chemical toilet	1,0	9,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,7	55,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	58,5	-
Bucket latrine	0,6	-
None	10,6	4,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	16,7	22,5
less often	0,8	0,6
Communal refuse dump	1,1	0,7
Own refuse dump	71,7	57,8
No rubbish disposal	9,7	18,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	31,8	47,7
Gas	2,6	1,8
Paraffin	16,5	8,7
Wood	48,0	41,3
Coal	0,4	0,4
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC47: Greater Sekhukhune

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,4	75,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	16,4	11,1
Flat in block of flats	0,7	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	3,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,0	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,9	4,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	1,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,1
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	57,3	75,6
Owned but not yet paid off	4,8	1,6
Rented	4,6	6,6
Occupied rent-free	33,4	15,8
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,6	78,8
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	4,4	3,2
Candles	31,1	17,2
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,5	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,0	35,1
Gas	0,5	0,4
Paraffin	6,3	5,5
Wood	54,5	49,2
Coal	13,8	7,6
Animal dung	0,9	0,1
Solar	0,4	0,0
Other	2,6	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	2,9	8,0
inside the yard	17,4	14,6
from access point outside the yard	36,7	42,0
Borehole	7,1	7,4
Spring	2,3	1,6
Dam/pool	5,2	3,2
River/stream	22,4	15,2
Water vendor	1,2	5,3
Rainwater tank	0,5	1,4
Other	4,3	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,7	6,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,8	1,0
Dry toilet facility	-	5,1
Chemical toilet	2,1	10,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,7	70,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	65,2	0,0
Bucket latrine	0,7	0,1
None	16,9	6,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	5,3	6,4
less often	0,6	0,9
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,3
Own refuse dump	75,0	78,3
No rubbish disposal	18,3	12,8
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,3	37,4
Gas	1,4	0,9
Paraffin	13,0	11,4
Wood	54,4	46,5
Coal	10,1	3,7
Animal dung	1,0	-
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM471: Greater Marble Hall Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,3	84,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	15,8	3,7
Flat in block of flats	1,3	0,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,1	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,4	0,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,5	3,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	4,1
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,2
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,8	63,0
Owned but not yet paid off	4,1	4,1
Rented	4,6	10,9
Occupied rent-free	32,4	21,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	82,4	93,3
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,0	0,9
Candles	14,9	5,3
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	35,0	36,1
Gas	0,4	0,2
Paraffin	6,2	4,6
Wood	52,4	56,0
Coal	2,9	2,0
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,8	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	6,1	11,7
inside the yard	35,1	34,9
from access point outside the yard	25,1	31,5
Borehole	5,8	2,5
Spring	2,4	1,6
Dam/pool	6,0	3,6
River/stream	12,3	2,2
Water vendor	1,8	9,1
Rainwater tank	0,4	1,5
Other	5,0	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	10,9	13,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,0	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	7,2
Chemical toilet	3,6	11,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,0	60,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	57,0	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,5	1,0
None	13,0	3,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	12,5	12,9
less often	0,6	1,1
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,4
Own refuse dump	70,7	66,4
No rubbish disposal	15,3	19,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,4	35,3
Gas	0,9	0,8
Paraffin	9,6	7,5
Wood	61,1	56,3
Coal	1,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,5	71,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	15,2	14,6
Flat in block of flats	1,2	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	3,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	1,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,5	4,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,7	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	54,2	57,6
Owned but not yet paid off	3,2	3,8
Rented	6,9	5,8
Occupied rent-free	35,7	32,3
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,5	86,3
Gas	0,5	0,4
Paraffin	0,5	1,6
Candles	13,1	11,5
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,1	29,3
Gas	0,7	0,9
Paraffin	7,4	4,6
Wood	26,1	30,7
Coal	36,3	29,2
Animal dung	0,7	0,1
Solar	0,7	0,1
Other	2,9	5,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,1	10,7
inside the yard	24,6	18,2
from access point outside the yard	31,2	20,4
Borehole	9,6	13,8
Spring	3,0	3,2
Dam/pool	6,8	6,5
River/stream	14,4	13,2
Water vendor	2,0	9,4
Rainwater tank	0,5	2,6
Other	4,9	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	5,8	7,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,0	0,8
Dry toilet facility	-	11,7
Chemical toilet	1,6	8,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,2	67,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	77,1	-
Bucket latrine	0,8	-
None	5,5	3,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	6,7	7,7
less often	0,9	1,7
Communal refuse dump	2,1	3,1
Own refuse dump	72,7	73,8
No rubbish disposal	17,7	13,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,9	37,3
Gas	1,8	2,3
Paraffin	20,8	20,6
Wood	24,4	25,8
Coal	28,3	13,8
Animal dung	0,9	-
Solar	0,5	0,1
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM473: Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	75,2	72,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	16,6	13,9
Flat in block of flats	0,2	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,2	7,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,5	1,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,0	2,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,5	85,7
Owned but not yet paid off	4,1	0,0
Rented	2,7	3,5
Occupied rent-free	34,7	10,2
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,1	84,1
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	4,9	2,7
Candles	32,3	12,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,9	38,5
Gas	0,4	0,5
Paraffin	4,8	5,0
Wood	57,1	52,2
Coal	15,8	3,3
Animal dung	1,8	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	2,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	0,9	4,8
inside the yard	9,8	7,5
from access point outside the yard	34,9	49,4
Borehole	7,5	5,6
Spring	3,6	2,6
Dam/pool	8,0	3,8
River/stream	30,0	22,2
Water vendor	0,6	1,7
Rainwater tank	0,8	1,6
Other	3,7	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,7	1,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,5	0,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	1,8	12,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,8	77,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	70,3	-
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	16,1	6,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,6	1,3
less often	0,3	0,1
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,2
Own refuse dump	88,2	86,6
No rubbish disposal	10,4	11,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,9	37,3
Gas	1,3	0,5
Paraffin	11,0	8,1
Wood	56,8	51,8
Coal	11,4	2,3
Animal dung	2,0	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM474: Fetakgomo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	79,1	90,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	14,3	5,0
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,1	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,3	2,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,8	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	62,6	95,3
Owned but not yet paid off	5,4	-
Rented	5,7	3,2
Occupied rent-free	26,3	0,8
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,2	69,5
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	13,1	7,3
Candles	46,1	22,9
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,5	20,1
Gas	0,5	-
Paraffin	6,0	2,1
Wood	73,1	74,5
Coal	1,7	0,6
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	1,7	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,9	4,4
inside the yard	10,6	5,1
from access point outside the yard	45,8	53,6
Borehole	9,1	5,7
Spring	0,4	0,2
Dam/pool	1,6	2,8
River/stream	25,8	15,9
Water vendor	0,3	8,1
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,9
Other	4,2	3,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,4	4,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,5	0,4
Dry toilet facility	-	1,1
Chemical toilet	0,9	16,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,3	69,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	62,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	-
None	26,3	8,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,7	6,1
less often	0,6	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,7	0,9
Own refuse dump	76,6	87,5
No rubbish disposal	20,4	4,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,8	30,8
Gas	1,4	0,3
Paraffin	7,0	4,1
Wood	72,4	64,4
Coal	0,6	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

LIM475: Greater Tubatse Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,6	72,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	18,4	11,4
Flat in block of flats	0,7	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	1,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,7	3,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,3	8,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	1,1
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	56,2	78,9
Owned but not yet paid off	6,8	0,8
Rented	4,0	8,9
Occupied rent-free	33,0	11,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,6	66,1
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	5,1	4,4
Candles	47,2	28,5
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,7	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,8	41,0
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	6,9	7,9
Wood	70,4	48,8
Coal	2,0	0,7
Animal dung	0,7	0,1
Solar	0,4	-
Other	2,2	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	3,7	8,4
inside the yard	13,4	12,3
from access point outside the yard	45,1	51,8
Borehole	4,4	6,8
Spring	1,1	0,2
Dam/pool	1,9	0,2
River/stream	24,9	16,2
Water vendor	1,1	2,9
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,4
Other	4,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	4,6	7,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	1,3
Dry toilet facility	-	4,4
Chemical toilet	2,4	6,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,7	70,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	54,9	-
Bucket latrine	0,6	-
None	25,9	10,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	6,7	7,1
less often	0,6	1,1
Communal refuse dump	0,5	1,4
Own refuse dump	65,1	76,9
No rubbish disposal	27,1	13,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	16,1	40,5
Gas	1,5	0,5
Paraffin	11,9	11,8
Wood	68,1	46,8
Coal	0,6	0,3
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,5	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0



MPUMALANGA

Mpumalanga Districts and



Mpumalanga

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	66,5	72,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	13,0	7,0
Flat in block of flats	1,8	1,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,1	2,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	11,5	9,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	1,1
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,3
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,7	62,7
Owned but not yet paid off	9,7	7,9
Rented	14,2	13,3
Occupied rent-free	25,3	15,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,9	82,2
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	4,4	2,8
Candles	25,9	14,3
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,4	45,0
Gas	0,8	0,8
Paraffin	7,3	5,9
Wood	30,7	26,5
Coal	19,1	15,9
Animal dung	0,6	0,3
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	3,8	5,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,8	34,9
inside the yard	36,7	33,4
from access point outside the yard	29,2	22,7
Borehole	3,7	3,2
Spring	1,4	0,7
Dam/pool	1,1	0,4
River/stream	2,9	2,1
Water vendor	0,6	1,0
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,6
Other	4,0	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	33,5	38,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,9	2,2
Dry toilet facility	-	4,4
Chemical toilet	1,5	10,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,0	36,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	39,4	0,3
Bucket latrine	2,6	0,5
None	12,1	8,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	35,4	39,6
less often	1,6	1,9
Communal refuse dump	1,5	2,6
Own refuse dump	51,0	49,6
No rubbish disposal	10,5	6,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,0	55,7
Gas	1,8	1,2
Paraffin	15,9	13,3
Wood	28,4	21,0
Coal	14,4	8,3
Animal dung	0,8	0,3
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC30: Gert Sibande

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	51,3	61,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	21,4	12,2
Flat in block of flats	1,4	1,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,1	3,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	17,7	10,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	4,9
Other	-	2,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,1	56,6
Owned but not yet paid off	10,7	9,8
Rented	24,5	16,7
Occupied rent-free	26,7	16,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,3	79,8
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	3,0	2,2
Candles	38,6	17,4
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,5	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,3	39,7
Gas	1,2	1,6
Paraffin	8,0	3,7
Wood	26,6	21,7
Coal	33,0	27,4
Animal dung	1,8	1,0
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	1,9	4,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,3	46,6
inside the yard	35,3	33,4
from access point outside the yard	25,9	11,9
Borehole	2,7	2,6
Spring	1,7	0,5
Dam/pool	1,5	0,6
River/stream	4,1	2,2
Water vendor	0,6	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,6
Other	2,3	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	47,3	61,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,7	2,8
Dry toilet facility	-	1,6
Chemical toilet	1,0	7,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,1	19,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	23,2	0,2
Bucket latrine	7,3	0,6
None	11,3	6,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	53,3	59,7
less often	1,9	0,8
Communal refuse dump	1,4	4,8
Own refuse dump	33,7	25,7
No rubbish disposal	9,7	8,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,8	53,3
Gas	1,9	1,2
Paraffin	12,1	8,2
Wood	25,6	18,9
Coal	28,2	17,0
Animal dung	2,0	1,2
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

MP301: Albert Luthuli Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	54,3	65,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	34,7	24,5
Flat in block of flats	0,5	1,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,9	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	2,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,2	3,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	1,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,1	71,9
Owned but not yet paid off	4,8	2,5
Rented	6,5	7,3
Occupied rent-free	30,5	18,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,4	77,3
Gas	0,7	0,2
Paraffin	2,4	1,0
Candles	45,7	21,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,6	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,0	26,8
Gas	0,6	0,5
Paraffin	3,5	1,3
Wood	53,9	52,8
Coal	20,0	16,0
Animal dung	0,3	0,3
Solar	0,4	0,7
Other	2,4	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	8,5	23,0
inside the yard	38,1	42,9
from access point outside the yard	29,2	18,2
Borehole	3,9	3,8
Spring	4,3	0,7
Dam/pool	1,7	0,3
River/stream	8,6	6,7
Water vendor	0,8	1,4
Rainwater tank	1,0	2,2
Other	3,9	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	12,8	17,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,2	1,0
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	2,6	13,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	21,0	61,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	50,0	-
Bucket latrine	3,6	-
None	7,8	6,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	12,3	13,3
less often	1,4	2,2
Communal refuse dump	1,1	0,6
Own refuse dump	68,4	60,4
No rubbish disposal	16,7	23,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	21,1	33,0
Gas	1,7	1,3
Paraffin	7,6	7,6
Wood	51,1	46,2
Coal	17,3	11,7
Animal dung	0,5	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP302: Msukaligwa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	59,6	76,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	20,9	10,8
Flat in block of flats	2,2	1,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,9	5,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,5	4,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,9	66,2
Owned but not yet paid off	9,6	8,9
Rented	27,4	15,3
Occupied rent-free	28,2	9,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,0	73,2
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	1,8	3,0
Candles	44,1	23,1
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,7	29,5
Gas	1,1	2,5
Paraffin	5,2	2,9
Wood	28,6	24,9
Coal	36,8	38,0
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	1,3	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	34,8	60,8
inside the yard	32,7	19,3
from access point outside the yard	22,1	13,4
Borehole	1,2	1,2
Spring	1,4	1,7
Dam/pool	2,8	1,0
River/stream	2,1	0,9
Water vendor	1,0	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,7
Other	1,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	64,6	73,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,0	1,1
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,3	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,8	16,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	16,5	1,3
Bucket latrine	2,7	0,4
None	8,2	6,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,9	68,4
less often	4,6	0,2
Communal refuse dump	2,4	1,9
Own refuse dump	26,3	24,3
No rubbish disposal	5,8	5,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,2	38,6
Gas	1,5	1,9
Paraffin	6,5	4,7
Wood	27,7	22,1
Coal	33,9	32,7
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP303: Mkhondo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	33,8	66,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	53,8	30,7
Flat in block of flats	1,7	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,5	0,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,9	0,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	28,7	62,2
Owned but not yet paid off	10,3	5,2
Rented	20,8	15,3
Occupied rent-free	40,2	17,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,4	69,3
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	1,0	1,0
Candles	63,2	29,1
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,7	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	15,4	26,2
Gas	1,2	0,6
Paraffin	7,9	3,0
Wood	70,3	52,2
Coal	0,9	1,6
Animal dung	0,7	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	3,5	16,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	17,8	49,0
inside the yard	18,4	18,4
from access point outside the yard	30,7	12,5
Borehole	5,0	8,6
Spring	3,8	1,0
Dam/pool	4,0	2,1
River/stream	14,9	5,9
Water vendor	1,7	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,4
Other	3,1	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	28,8	43,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,3	0,4
Dry toilet facility	-	10,2
Chemical toilet	0,8	15,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,6	14,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	35,4	-
Bucket latrine	3,8	0,5
None	21,4	16,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	31,8	42,0
less often	1,5	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,5	1,7
Own refuse dump	43,2	40,7
No rubbish disposal	22,0	14,6
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	17,5	46,3
Gas	3,5	2,7
Paraffin	8,2	3,3
Wood	68,4	46,7
Coal	0,7	1,0
Animal dung	1,0	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP304: Seme Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	54,7	73,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	29,9	15,5
Flat in block of flats	1,0	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	1,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,0	5,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,4	2,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,7	47,5
Owned but not yet paid off	7,4	7,8
Rented	37,5	27,9
Occupied rent-free	25,4	16,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,9	81,4
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	2,7	1,5
Candles	29,3	16,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,9	30,1
Gas	0,8	1,0
Paraffin	4,2	1,4
Wood	14,2	11,4
Coal	51,5	50,0
Animal dung	4,8	4,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,5	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	17,8	22,8
inside the yard	43,9	40,7
from access point outside the yard	20,7	29,5
Borehole	9,0	4,3
Spring	2,5	0,4
Dam/pool	1,6	1,2
River/stream	2,1	0,7
Water vendor	0,8	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,6	-
Other	1,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	49,6	44,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,8	13,9
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	1,0	15,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,8	21,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	19,5	-
Bucket latrine	4,6	-
None	11,7	4,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	51,6	56,9
less often	0,3	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,6	1,1
Own refuse dump	35,5	31,1
No rubbish disposal	12,0	10,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,9	41,4
Gas	1,5	0,7
Paraffin	6,1	5,6
Wood	13,4	8,9
Coal	50,9	39,3
Animal dung	4,6	4,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP305: Lekwa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	49,2	55,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	11,3	9,1
Flat in block of flats	1,4	2,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,7	2,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,8	2,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	29,5	3,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	1,0	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	2,3
Other	-	22,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,2	46,9
Owned but not yet paid off	11,5	13,1
Rented	26,7	26,0
Occupied rent-free	32,6	13,5
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,3	79,8
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	5,4	3,2
Candles	34,6	15,8
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,6	41,6
Gas	0,9	1,5
Paraffin	7,3	1,4
Wood	7,4	4,3
Coal	37,5	41,2
Animal dung	6,9	5,0
Solar	0,3	-
Other	1,1	5,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	34,8	56,8
inside the yard	32,4	32,2
from access point outside the yard	29,6	8,4
Borehole	1,1	0,8
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,3	-
River/stream	0,2	0,5
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,8
Other	1,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	54,8	80,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	0,3
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	1,3	0,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,0	11,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	12,6	-
Bucket latrine	12,0	1,5
None	15,6	5,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	57,8	74,6
less often	1,3	1,5
Communal refuse dump	3,7	0,6
Own refuse dump	30,0	21,5
No rubbish disposal	7,2	1,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,9	67,0
Gas	1,2	0,5
Paraffin	12,3	7,0
Wood	7,1	4,2
Coal	28,6	14,8
Animal dung	7,3	6,0
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

MP306: Dipaleseng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	53,1	50,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,4	1,8
Flat in block of flats	0,2	0,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,5	23,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	28,1	20,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	2,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	53,5	67,3
Owned but not yet paid off	7,0	9,4
Rented	17,6	8,7
Occupied rent-free	21,9	14,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,3	78,6
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	2,2	1,9
Candles	29,3	19,1
Solar	0,4	0,3
Other	0,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,0	40,4
Gas	1,2	1,0
Paraffin	5,2	8,7
Wood	13,3	5,9
Coal	47,6	42,0
Animal dung	3,2	1,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,2	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,8	48,6
inside the yard	56,7	32,9
from access point outside the yard	17,2	14,0
Borehole	1,5	2,9
Spring	0,1	0,3
Dam/pool	0,5	0,4
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,2	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,9	-
Other	3,1	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	38,4	68,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	17,8	1,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,3
Chemical toilet	0,6	1,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,7	6,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	14,4	-
Bucket latrine	19,3	4,4
None	7,9	16,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	65,5	77,4
less often	0,7	0,3
Communal refuse dump	1,6	0,3
Own refuse dump	29,3	10,2
No rubbish disposal	2,9	11,2
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,2	57,3
Gas	2,0	0,6
Paraffin	9,1	11,6
Wood	12,6	4,0
Coal	44,2	24,5
Animal dung	3,2	1,8
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

MP307: Govan Mbeki Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	52,7	52,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	0,2
Flat in block of flats	1,7	1,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,3	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	2,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,5	2,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	31,9	23,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	1,6
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	14,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,8	45,9
Owned but not yet paid off	16,4	15,8
Rented	32,6	18,4
Occupied rent-free	16,1	19,6
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,0	87,5
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	4,2	2,9
Candles	26,2	8,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,6	58,2
Gas	1,9	2,6
Paraffin	14,3	6,3
Wood	1,9	1,9
Coal	44,5	26,5
Animal dung	0,7	0,1
Solar	0,3	-
Other	2,0	4,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	34,1	56,4
inside the yard	37,7	37,7
from access point outside the yard	24,9	3,4
Borehole	0,7	0,4
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,1	0,2
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	2,1	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	67,3	84,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,0	3,5
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	0,3	6,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,0	3,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	10,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	10,6	0,4
None	9,2	1,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	82,4	82,9
less often	1,8	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,4	12,7
Own refuse dump	12,3	2,6
No rubbish disposal	3,0	1,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,0	71,7
Gas	1,8	0,9
Paraffin	21,6	12,3
Wood	1,8	1,2
Coal	35,5	13,4
Animal dung	1,0	0,2
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

DC31: Nkangala

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	68,9	69,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,4	4,6
Flat in block of flats	1,5	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,5	2,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,1	16,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(room)	-	2,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,8	58,5
Owned but not yet paid off	12,5	10,3
Rented	13,7	13,8
Occupied rent-free	24,0	17,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,3	81,5
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	1,6	3,2
Candles	18,5	14,6
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,8	49,3
Gas	0,7	0,7
Paraffin	7,2	9,5
Wood	10,8	10,6
Coal	30,5	25,1
Animal dung	0,3	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	3,4	4,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,3	36,6
inside the yard	45,6	39,3
from access point outside the yard	19,9	15,7
Borehole	4,9	4,9
Spring	0,3	0,2
Dam/pool	0,6	0,1
River/stream	0,5	0,3
Water vendor	0,7	1,3
Rainwater tank	0,5	0,5
Other	3,7	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	42,4	42,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,2	2,4
Dry toilet facility	-	5,7
Chemical toilet	1,5	4,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,2	40,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	44,5	0,4
Bucket latrine	1,3	0,8
None	4,8	3,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	41,0	42,1
less often	2,3	3,0
Communal refuse dump	2,2	2,7
Own refuse dump	44,6	48,1
No rubbish disposal	9,9	3,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,8	59,6
Gas	1,3	1,0
Paraffin	19,2	22,0
Wood	10,2	7,4
Coal	20,6	9,9
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

MP311: Delmas Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,7	66,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,7	3,9
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,5	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	24,5	25,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,1
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,8	49,2
Owned but not yet paid off	8,5	8,3
Rented	16,4	17,1
Occupied rent-free	32,3	24,0
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,8	80,1
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	1,3	2,7
Candles	33,1	16,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,6	36,0
Gas	0,9	2,1
Paraffin	6,6	4,7
Wood	7,6	7,1
Coal	56,3	47,4
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	1,5	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	28,0	49,5
inside the yard	42,8	24,5
from access point outside the yard	22,8	16,8
Borehole	1,8	7,3
Spring	0,4	0,3
Dam/pool	0,4	-
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	1,0	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,3
Other	2,2	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	63,6	69,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,1	6,5
Dry toilet facility	-	1,4
Chemical toilet	0,4	1,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,4	11,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,7	0,3
Bucket latrine	7,4	8,7
None	4,3	1,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,4	75,9
less often	0,7	0,6
Communal refuse dump	3,8	2,8
Own refuse dump	27,4	20,7
No rubbish disposal	4,6	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,0	54,1
Gas	1,5	1,9
Paraffin	12,9	14,1
Wood	6,9	4,3
Coal	50,7	25,6
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP312: Emalahleni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,9	57,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,5	3,9
Flat in block of flats	2,3	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	3,2	1,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,0	4,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	22,0	26,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	1,1
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	2,6
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,1	42,3
Owned but not yet paid off	20,7	15,7
Rented	21,6	17,1
Occupied rent-free	23,6	24,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,8	60,1
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	2,9	6,9
Candles	27,7	32,3
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,2	47,1
Gas	0,9	0,8
Paraffin	7,8	14,4
Wood	3,1	5,1
Coal	25,9	27,1
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	4,8	5,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	41,9	45,7
inside the yard	31,2	32,3
from access point outside the yard	20,2	20,2
Borehole	0,6	0,5
Spring	0,8	0,2
Dam/pool	0,6	0,1
River/stream	0,3	0,3
Water vendor	0,5	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,6
Other	3,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	69,6	57,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,1	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	1,9
Chemical toilet	0,9	4,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,1	27,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,8	0,6
Bucket latrine	1,6	0,1
None	7,0	5,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,2	56,9
less often	3,5	0,7
Communal refuse dump	2,6	1,7
Own refuse dump	24,7	34,7
No rubbish disposal	6,0	6,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	60,8	56,4
Gas	1,1	1,4
Paraffin	23,0	34,3
Wood	1,7	1,0
Coal	12,4	6,9
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

MP313: Steve Tshwete Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	63,3	62,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	9,7	5,5
Flat in block of flats	3,5	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,3	4,5
House/flat/room in back yard	4,7	4,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,9	3,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,3	10,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	1,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,6
Private ship/boat	-	0,3
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	4,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,6	34,7
Owned but not yet paid off	20,9	14,3
Rented	30,2	32,6
Occupied rent-free	12,3	17,8
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,7	90,4
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	1,7	1,9
Candles	23,0	7,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,8	64,6
Gas	1,0	0,8
Paraffin	9,6	5,1
Wood	6,0	3,9
Coal	26,5	21,4
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,4	0,1
Other	3,3	4,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	36,4	60,5
inside the yard	41,2	22,6
from access point outside the yard	18,3	12,0
Borehole	0,7	1,6
Spring	0,2	0,2
Dam/pool	0,3	0,2
River/stream	0,4	0,2
Water vendor	0,2	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,6	1,0
Other	1,7	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	75,8	78,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,0	3,0
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	4,9	4,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,7	7,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,7	0,9
Bucket latrine	1,2	1,7
None	6,7	3,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	83,0	77,7
less often	2,3	7,1
Communal refuse dump	0,7	1,9
Own refuse dump	11,4	10,0
No rubbish disposal	2,6	3,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,6	77,0
Gas	1,3	0,6
Paraffin	18,0	11,6
Wood	5,1	2,9
Coal	22,2	7,9
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP314: Emakhazeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,1	76,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	22,9	9,3
Flat in block of flats	0,8	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,1	0,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,9	1,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,8	2,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	9,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	32,7	53,5
Owned but not yet paid off	18,9	12,2
Rented	19,8	16,7
Occupied rent-free	28,6	17,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,8	89,2
Gas	0,4	0,4
Paraffin	3,4	3,0
Candles	23,8	6,1
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	0,3	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,1	45,7
Gas	0,6	1,8
Paraffin	3,8	1,8
Wood	22,6	15,0
Coal	37,1	34,4
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,3	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	39,5	58,9
inside the yard	38,0	25,6
from access point outside the yard	13,0	8,7
Borehole	2,0	3,4
Spring	0,2	0,6
Dam/pool	3,0	0,5
River/stream	2,8	0,9
Water vendor	0,2	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,6	-
Other	0,7	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	68,8	81,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,9	5,5
Dry toilet facility	-	2,1
Chemical toilet	1,1	0,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,7	5,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,6	0,3
Bucket latrine	1,3	-
None	12,7	4,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	61,3	71,0
less often	4,7	6,7
Communal refuse dump	1,1	1,1
Own refuse dump	25,9	18,1
No rubbish disposal	7,0	3,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,6	55,9
Gas	1,4	2,2
Paraffin	5,1	3,7
Wood	21,6	10,4
Coal	37,2	27,8
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP315: Thembisile Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,4	79,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,3	6,3
Flat in block of flats	0,4	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,6	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,2	11,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	65,5	85,7
Owned but not yet paid off	4,8	6,6
Rented	2,2	2,0
Occupied rent-free	27,5	5,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	88,6	95,9
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	0,5	0,7
Candles	10,2	3,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,0	44,9
Gas	0,5	0,2
Paraffin	6,4	6,4
Wood	6,7	8,9
Coal	47,2	31,9
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	0,5
Other	2,7	7,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,9	12,7
inside the yard	67,0	74,4
from access point outside the yard	20,7	9,4
Borehole	0,4	0,2
Spring	0,1	0,2
Dam/pool	0,3	0,0
River/stream	0,7	-
Water vendor	0,5	1,5
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,1
Other	5,0	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	5,3	3,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,0	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	14,5
Chemical toilet	1,1	2,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,3	76,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	81,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,3	-
None	2,4	1,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,7	10,2
less often	0,5	0,7
Communal refuse dump	2,8	5,9
Own refuse dump	75,5	81,8
No rubbish disposal	17,5	1,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,7	58,1
Gas	1,2	0,7
Paraffin	20,9	19,7
Wood	5,7	6,6
Coal	32,5	14,9
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP316: Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	82,0	86,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,0	2,3
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,2	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,5	9,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	68,7	82,1
Owned but not yet paid off	3,3	1,0
Rented	2,1	3,2
Occupied rent-free	25,8	13,7
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	92,0	95,7
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	0,4	0,5
Candles	7,0	3,2
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,3	49,3
Gas	0,6	0,4
Paraffin	6,6	10,9
Wood	28,1	28,3
Coal	13,9	9,2
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,9	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,0	18,0
inside the yard	47,8	33,5
from access point outside the yard	20,3	19,4
Borehole	20,0	21,5
Spring	0,1	0,1
Dam/pool	0,6	0,1
River/stream	0,3	0,4
Water vendor	1,6	4,7
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,4
Other	4,7	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	11,6	11,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,8	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	8,2
Chemical toilet	0,7	7,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,4	68,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	78,8	-
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,1
None	1,9	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	12,4	4,7
less often	2,6	6,2
Communal refuse dump	1,8	2,0
Own refuse dump	69,3	81,8
No rubbish disposal	13,9	5,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	43,7	54,2
Gas	1,7	0,7
Paraffin	16,8	17,1
Wood	29,4	24,5
Coal	7,6	3,4
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC32: Ehlanzeni

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	74,6	81,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	11,7	5,7
Flat in block of flats	2,2	1,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,7	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,1	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,4	2,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,4	1,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	3,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	59,5	69,9
Owned but not yet paid off	7,0	4,7
Rented	8,0	10,7
Occupied rent-free	25,5	14,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,6	84,2
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	7,4	2,9
Candles	23,2	12,0
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,9	45,1
Gas	0,6	0,4
Paraffin	6,9	4,4
Wood	48,3	42,2
Coal	1,5	1,3
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	5,3	6,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,6	26,1
inside the yard	30,8	28,8
from access point outside the yard	38,3	35,2
Borehole	3,4	2,3
Spring	2,1	1,2
Dam/pool	1,3	0,4
River/stream	3,8	3,4
Water vendor	0,5	1,1
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,6
Other	5,4	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	17,8	19,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,9	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	5,2
Chemical toilet	1,9	17,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,8	43,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	45,9	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,1
None	18,1	12,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	19,6	24,8
less often	0,9	1,7
Communal refuse dump	1,0	1,2
Own refuse dump	66,9	66,2
No rubbish disposal	11,6	5,8
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,1	54,1
Gas	2,2	1,2
Paraffin	16,0	9,8
Wood	43,9	33,2
Coal	0,9	1,5
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

MP321: Thaba Chweu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,3	51,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,9	11,3
Flat in block of flats	0,9	2,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,2	12,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,7	7,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	2,9
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	11,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	32,0	27,6
Owned but not yet paid off	12,1	7,9
Rented	33,9	42,4
Occupied rent-free	22,1	21,3
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,1	80,6
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	4,7	6,0
Candles	18,5	13,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,9	44,0
Gas	0,6	0,6
Paraffin	9,4	4,8
Wood	43,1	45,5
Coal	4,9	1,0
Animal dung	0,2	0,2
Solar	0,1	1,9
Other	3,8	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	33,3	38,2
inside the yard	39,6	30,7
from access point outside the yard	21,4	21,9
Borehole	0,5	3,4
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,6	0,2
River/stream	3,1	4,1
Water vendor	0,3	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	1,0
Other	0,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	59,1	60,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,9	1,6
Dry toilet facility	-	6,1
Chemical toilet	0,7	4,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,6	20,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	26,0	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,4	0,9
None	5,4	5,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,0	58,3
less often	0,6	2,6
Communal refuse dump	2,5	1,4
Own refuse dump	30,3	30,0
No rubbish disposal	6,7	7,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,6	57,1
Gas	1,6	1,2
Paraffin	18,6	16,3
Wood	35,5	24,7
Coal	3,1	0,6
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

MP322: Mbombela Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	77,8	79,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,1	3,5
Flat in block of flats	1,8	3,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,1	1,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,8	3,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,1	1,7
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	62,7	59,4
Owned but not yet paid off	8,9	8,4
Rented	10,7	13,2
Occupied rent-free	17,8	18,6
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,3	85,2
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	8,4	3,6
Candles	18,6	10,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,7	61,8
Gas	0,7	0,5
Paraffin	8,4	4,8
Wood	33,7	21,9
Coal	0,5	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,4	0,1
Other	6,3	10,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	20,7	40,9
inside the yard	33,4	29,2
from access point outside the yard	32,3	21,4
Borehole	2,5	2,0
Spring	1,3	0,9
Dam/pool	0,6	0,4
River/stream	1,9	1,8
Water vendor	0,6	0,9
Rainwater tank	1,1	0,6
Other	5,5	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	22,7	28,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,5	1,6
Dry toilet facility	-	7,8
Chemical toilet	1,7	18,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,8	35,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	51,3	0,4
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	10,4	8,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	25,4	27,8
less often	1,0	1,5
Communal refuse dump	1,0	1,7
Own refuse dump	65,2	62,9
No rubbish disposal	7,3	5,4
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,8	73,6
Gas	2,6	1,0
Paraffin	23,7	13,6
Wood	19,6	11,6
Coal	0,4	0,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	0,3	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

MP323: Umjindi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	57,7	59,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	13,1	8,0
Flat in block of flats	2,7	1,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	3,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,9	1,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,2	16,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,0
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	9,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,8	36,6
Owned but not yet paid off	16,0	12,2
Rented	16,2	18,6
Occupied rent-free	38,0	32,0
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	56,9	79,9
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	5,6	2,2
Candles	36,6	17,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,3	54,3
Gas	0,8	0,4
Paraffin	9,2	1,9
Wood	38,2	29,4
Coal	1,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	3,8	13,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	32,6	44,5
inside the yard	28,8	24,0
from access point outside the yard	24,6	27,5
Borehole	0,8	1,0
Spring	0,3	-
Dam/pool	1,0	0,4
River/stream	8,2	2,3
Water vendor	1,9	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,4	-
Other	1,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	55,4	61,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,4	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	1,8	3,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,2	26,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	24,2	-
Bucket latrine	0,7	-
None	10,3	5,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	67,6	75,8
less often	1,5	4,6
Communal refuse dump	0,4	2,9
Own refuse dump	26,4	13,8
No rubbish disposal	4,2	2,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,6	69,2
Gas	4,5	3,8
Paraffin	23,6	16,2
Wood	24,2	10,8
Coal	0,8	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

MP324: Nkomazi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	67,2	87,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	18,0	6,2
Flat in block of flats	5,0	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,0
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,0	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,3	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,5	2,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,7	81,5
Owned but not yet paid off	5,6	2,0
Rented	4,0	7,5
Occupied rent-free	43,7	8,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,3	75,4
Gas	0,5	0,1
Paraffin	11,6	4,2
Candles	40,0	19,8
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,1	41,3
Gas	0,8	0,6
Paraffin	7,8	5,3
Wood	55,1	42,0
Coal	4,0	5,5
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	5,8	5,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,8	14,9
inside the yard	31,3	44,4
from access point outside the yard	49,2	31,4
Borehole	0,7	1,8
Spring	0,8	-
Dam/pool	0,8	0,2
River/stream	3,5	4,2
Water vendor	0,4	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,5	1,2
Other	7,0	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	7,5	5,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,4	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	1,7
Chemical toilet	3,3	37,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	28,0	35,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	30,1	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,1
None	29,1	17,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	9,5	28,2
less often	1,2	3,3
Communal refuse dump	1,3	1,2
Own refuse dump	74,4	64,1
No rubbish disposal	13,6	3,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,2	44,1
Gas	2,5	2,0
Paraffin	13,6	6,1
Wood	54,6	41,2
Coal	2,2	6,4
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

MP325: Bushbuckridge Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	80,4	90,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	13,8	6,3
Flat in block of flats	1,1	0,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	0,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,7	0,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	74,7	88,7
Owned but not yet paid off	3,9	0,4
Rented	1,4	1,3
Occupied rent-free	20,1	9,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,9	90,1
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	4,4	0,8
Candles	16,0	7,8
Solar	0,1	1,0
Other	0,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,9	27,7
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	3,8	3,6
Wood	61,6	66,0
Coal	0,4	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	4,5	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,0	11,3
inside the yard	26,1	18,7
from access point outside the yard	42,8	57,0
Borehole	7,1	2,8
Spring	4,4	2,7
Dam/pool	2,7	0,7
River/stream	5,6	4,6
Water vendor	0,4	1,9
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,2
Other	5,7	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	6,0	3,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,7	1,1
Dry toilet facility	-	4,7
Chemical toilet	1,6	8,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	10,6	64,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	58,1	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,5	0,0
None	22,5	17,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	5,9	4,2
less often	0,4	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,4
Own refuse dump	76,6	87,2
No rubbish disposal	16,7	7,9
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,0	36,0
Gas	1,2	0,6
Paraffin	8,3	5,6
Wood	66,6	57,2
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

MPDMA32: Ehlanzeni

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	55,7	90,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,2	-
Flat in block of flats	2,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	9,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,6	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	30,9	-
Caravan or tent	2,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	6,1	-
Owned but not yet paid off	5,8	6,7
Rented	39,1	93,3
Occupied rent-free	49,1	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,6	100,0
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	2,0	-
Candles	12,6	-
Solar	1,3	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,5	93,3
Gas	4,4	6,7
Paraffin	1,0	-
Wood	19,9	-
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	4,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,7	94,4
inside the yard	58,7	6,7
from access point outside the yard	18,4	-
Borehole	0,6	-
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	58,1	83,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	32,2	10,0
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,7	6,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,8	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,2	-
Bucket latrine	0,6	-
None	1,4	-
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	20,0	52,2
less often	6,6	41,1
Communal refuse dump	20,7	-
Own refuse dump	51,6	-
No rubbish disposal	1,1	6,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

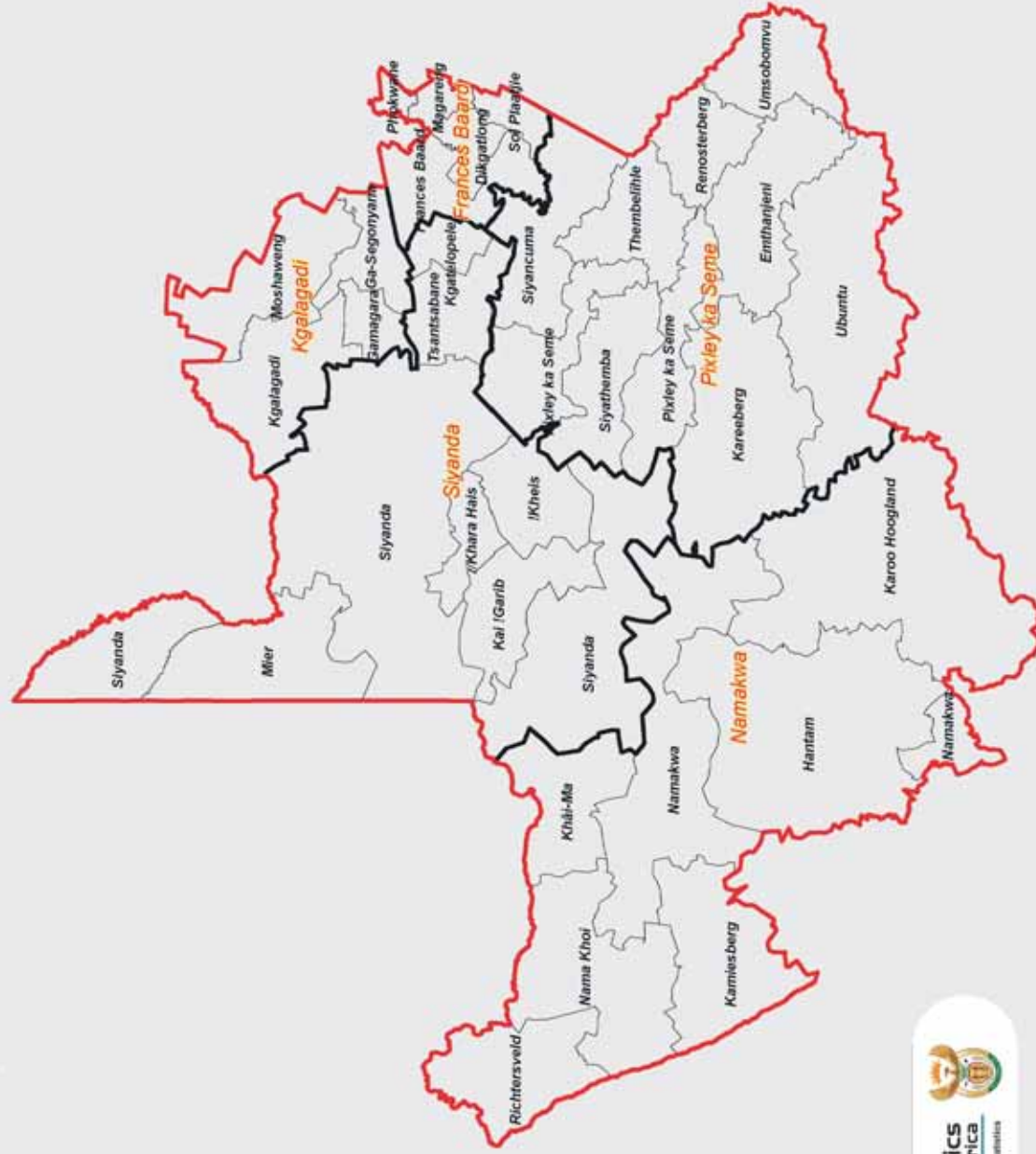
Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,7	62,2
Gas	18,2	38,9
Paraffin	3,9	-
Wood	18,5	-
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0



NORTHERN CAPE

Northern Cape District Councils and Local Municipalities (December, 2005)



- Legend**
- Northern Cape
 - District Councils
 - Local Municipalities



Northern Cape

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	75,1	75,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,0	4,5
Flat in block of flats	1,6	1,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	2,0
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,4	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,9	8,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,7	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	4,0
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	48,6	56,9
Owned but not yet paid off	12,1	9,7
Rented	15,7	16,0
Occupied rent-free	23,5	16,4
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,4	86,8
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	4,3	2,3
Candles	21,6	9,5
Solar	0,9	0,5
Other	0,6	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,4	64,9
Gas	1,4	1,3
Paraffin	8,8	5,6
Wood	32,9	24,5
Coal	2,2	1,1
Animal dung	0,7	0,2
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	4,3	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	34,3	50,0
inside the yard	37,7	30,3
from access point outside the yard	22,0	14,1
Borehole	1,7	2,7
Spring	0,3	0,0
Dam/pool	0,9	0,8
River/stream	1,3	0,7
Water vendor	0,1	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,3
Other	1,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	51,1	63,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,7	4,5
Dry toilet facility	-	6,2
Chemical toilet	0,8	7,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,6	6,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	10,8	0,3
Bucket latrine	10,0	4,4
None	13,1	6,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	59,7	69,9
less often	2,9	2,2
Communal refuse dump	2,6	1,5
Own refuse dump	30,1	23,1
No rubbish disposal	4,8	3,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,1	77,2
Gas	6,6	4,1
Paraffin	18,3	8,0
Wood	19,3	10,0
Coal	0,5	0,2
Animal dung	0,8	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

DC6: Namakwa

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	83,7	77,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,5	2,4
Flat in block of flats	1,9	3,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,3	3,0
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	3,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,7	2,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	1,6
Caravan or tent	0,7	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,6
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	59,1	63,7
Owned but not yet paid off	6,5	4,0
Rented	16,0	14,0
Occupied rent-free	18,3	17,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,7	91,4
Gas	0,3	0,6
Paraffin	2,8	0,6
Candles	17,5	5,1
Solar	2,4	0,9
Other	1,2	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	56,4	85,7
Gas	3,0	1,5
Paraffin	2,2	0,8
Wood	30,2	10,1
Coal	0,6	0,3
Animal dung	0,1	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,5
Other	7,3	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	47,4	64,4
inside the yard	39,2	28,0
from access point outside the yard	9,4	3,1
Borehole	0,8	2,5
Spring	0,2	0,1
Dam/pool	0,3	0,2
River/stream	0,6	0,4
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,4
Other	1,5	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	50,3	67,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,9	5,8
Dry toilet facility	-	13,1
Chemical toilet	2,1	6,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,2	1,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,9	0,3
Bucket latrine	16,7	2,4
None	9,8	3,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	73,1	85,5
less often	2,5	3,0
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,6
Own refuse dump	21,0	9,6
No rubbish disposal	2,5	0,8
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,8	88,2
Gas	17,6	5,1
Paraffin	2,4	0,9
Wood	15,9	4,2
Coal	0,7	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	0,2	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NC061: Richtersveld Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	86,8	76,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,5	0,6
Flat in block of flats	1,5	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,4	5,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	3,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,6	0,6
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	9,4
Other	-	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	56,2	43,6
Owned but not yet paid off	5,7	1,8
Rented	16,2	19,0
Occupied rent-free	21,9	34,7
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	94,0	95,5
Gas	0,0	0,2
Paraffin	0,3	-
Candles	5,6	1,9
Solar	-	1,1
Other	0,0	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,9	88,5
Gas	0,6	2,0
Paraffin	4,2	0,9
Wood	8,6	3,7
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	0,8
Other	19,2	3,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	56,2	69,9
inside the yard	39,6	22,9
from access point outside the yard	3,1	5,7
Borehole	0,2	-
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,1	0,1
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	0,8
Other	0,7	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	74,4	75,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,3	4,9
Dry toilet facility	-	10,8
Chemical toilet	0,3	3,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,4	2,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,4	0,7
Bucket latrine	3,6	1,0
None	4,5	1,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	78,2	82,4
less often	4,8	6,8
Communal refuse dump	0,0	1,6
Own refuse dump	7,6	6,3
No rubbish disposal	9,4	1,6
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,8	91,2
Gas	20,5	7,1
Paraffin	3,0	-
Wood	3,8	0,3
Coal	0,2	0,5
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	0,6
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

NC062: Nama Khoi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	81,6	77,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,9	3,6
Flat in block of flats	2,7	4,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	0,5
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,5	3,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,7	1,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	3,4
Caravan or tent	0,6	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,5
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	68,3	73,5
Owned but not yet paid off	3,3	1,9
Rented	15,7	12,1
Occupied rent-free	12,8	12,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,7	94,5
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	1,5	0,6
Candles	12,8	3,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,3	95,3
Gas	2,8	-
Paraffin	0,9	0,5
Wood	16,6	4,0
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	10,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	57,3	70,5
inside the yard	31,4	25,7
from access point outside the yard	8,3	1,1
Borehole	0,4	0,6
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,3	0,6
Water vendor	-	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,2
Other	2,0	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	61,4	73,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,4	3,7
Dry toilet facility	-	15,4
Chemical toilet	2,5	2,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,3	0,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,1	0,2
Bucket latrine	18,2	0,5
None	7,0	3,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	86,0	92,5
less often	0,7	2,1
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,5
Own refuse dump	10,2	4,0
No rubbish disposal	2,6	0,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	77,2	94,2
Gas	13,7	1,9
Paraffin	1,3	1,3
Wood	7,4	2,5
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NC064: Kamiesberg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	82,9	76,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	10,7	0,9
Flat in block of flats	0,6	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,2	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	3,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,1	2,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,9
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	13,8
Other	-	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	70,7	64,5
Owned but not yet paid off	10,0	5,7
Rented	7,3	5,5
Occupied rent-free	12,1	23,9
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,2	85,2
Gas	0,7	3,7
Paraffin	2,8	0,1
Candles	43,3	8,2
Solar	2,9	0,4
Other	2,2	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,8	74,0
Gas	6,7	6,2
Paraffin	1,1	0,2
Wood	56,3	17,5
Coal	0,3	0,4
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,4
Other	5,6	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,4	56,0
inside the yard	44,2	24,3
from access point outside the yard	22,6	15,5
Borehole	2,2	0,3
Spring	0,2	0,2
Dam/pool	1,2	1,1
River/stream	1,4	0,1
Water vendor	0,6	0,5
Rainwater tank	5,0	1,1
Other	3,3	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	24,6	49,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	16,2	5,3
Dry toilet facility	-	19,5
Chemical toilet	3,1	20,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	20,0	1,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,3	-
Bucket latrine	21,2	0,5
None	10,7	3,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	70,8	80,3
less often	1,6	5,1
Communal refuse dump	0,0	-
Own refuse dump	26,3	13,5
No rubbish disposal	1,3	-
Other	-	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,3	77,4
Gas	48,5	15,4
Paraffin	0,8	-
Wood	21,8	5,5
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	0,4
Other	0,1	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

NC065: Hantam Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	88,5	71,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,2	0,3
Flat in block of flats	1,0	2,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,3	16,9
House/flat/room in back yard	1,5	3,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	2,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,7	2,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,4
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,4	58,3
Owned but not yet paid off	11,8	12,8
Rented	17,3	20,7
Occupied rent-free	24,5	7,6
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,6	91,8
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	1,6	0,9
Candles	16,7	5,5
Solar	5,7	1,3
Other	1,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,9	74,2
Gas	3,0	1,0
Paraffin	2,2	0,4
Wood	41,6	21,9
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,6
Other	2,7	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	41,2	57,1
inside the yard	48,2	35,8
from access point outside the yard	8,8	1,0
Borehole	0,3	4,2
Spring	0,5	0,4
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,1	0,4
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	0,7	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	43,4	62,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	16,7	11,2
Dry toilet facility	-	2,3
Chemical toilet	3,2	6,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,0	3,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,3	0,4
Bucket latrine	15,0	10,7
None	12,4	2,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	62,9	87,7
less often	2,7	-
Communal refuse dump	1,5	0,4
Own refuse dump	32,0	10,7
No rubbish disposal	0,9	1,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,0	88,5
Gas	14,2	4,9
Paraffin	2,5	0,7
Wood	21,5	4,7
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	0,1	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

NC066: Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	92,2	95,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,7	0,6
Flat in block of flats	0,7	1,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,2	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,5
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,2	65,3
Owned but not yet paid off	6,1	1,8
Rented	14,3	14,8
Occupied rent-free	30,4	17,8
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,3	82,4
Gas	0,2	0,7
Paraffin	0,8	0,1
Candles	24,7	11,3
Solar	5,4	3,3
Other	3,6	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,5	74,4
Gas	2,7	0,4
Paraffin	8,2	4,8
Wood	41,0	15,1
Coal	3,5	2,3
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,6	1,8
Other	2,2	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	48,0	47,4
inside the yard	38,7	36,6
from access point outside the yard	11,6	1,4
Borehole	0,4	13,3
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,1	0,6
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	0,8	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	23,2	47,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	24,8	9,5
Dry toilet facility	-	11,2
Chemical toilet	0,7	24,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,8	1,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,9	-
Bucket latrine	28,4	2,4
None	15,3	3,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	58,3	69,6
less often	0,3	1,3
Communal refuse dump	0,8	0,4
Own refuse dump	40,0	27,1
No rubbish disposal	0,6	1,0
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,3	80,9
Gas	8,8	2,8
Paraffin	9,1	1,6
Wood	27,2	10,9
Coal	5,0	0,4
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,7	2,1
Other	0,4	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

NC067: Khâi-Ma Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	70,9	71,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	16,6	5,4
Flat in block of flats	3,6	1,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	3,1	0,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,4	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,1	4,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	-
Caravan or tent	3,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	14,3
Other	-	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	53,0	54,1
Owned but not yet paid off	7,7	2,5
Rented	27,0	14,9
Occupied rent-free	12,4	26,5
Other	-	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,5	92,9
Gas	0,0	0,7
Paraffin	13,7	0,3
Candles	12,4	4,6
Solar	0,5	0,5
Other	1,9	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,6	89,2
Gas	0,8	1,7
Paraffin	0,4	0,2
Wood	39,4	8,6
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	0,3
Other	1,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	40,4	69,2
inside the yard	47,3	27,6
from access point outside the yard	4,6	-
Borehole	1,4	2,3
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,6	0,1
River/stream	3,0	0,4
Water vendor	0,4	-
Rainwater tank	1,0	0,2
Other	1,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	56,7	75,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	11,3	3,5
Dry toilet facility	-	17,5
Chemical toilet	0,1	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,0	0,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,8	0,3
Bucket latrine	10,5	0,7
None	12,5	2,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	64,4	81,6
less often	10,1	6,2
Communal refuse dump	3,3	0,9
Own refuse dump	20,4	10,7
No rubbish disposal	1,8	0,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,4	83,8
Gas	12,0	3,6
Paraffin	1,1	0,3
Wood	27,1	6,4
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,0	5,6
Total	100,0	100,0

NCDMA06: Namakwa

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	86,4	76,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	0,5	7,0
Flat in block of flats	-	7,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	-	-
House/flat/room in back yard	10,4	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,0	5,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	-	-
Caravan or tent	0,8	4,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	30,3	22,6
Owned but not yet paid off	1,5	0,3
Rented	5,3	11,7
Occupied rent-free	63,2	65,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,9	26,2
Gas	-	9,7
Paraffin	5,6	12,3
Candles	39,8	25,9
Solar	27,3	21,4
Other	7,4	4,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,2	11,4
Gas	17,5	23,7
Paraffin	1,5	4,5
Wood	70,3	42,6
Coal	1,5	-
Animal dung	0,0	2,2
Solar	4,2	13,4
Other	0,9	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	41,0	39,3
inside the yard	39,7	33,4
from access point outside the yard	9,5	11,1
Borehole	9,3	15,3
Spring	0,5	-
Dam/pool	-	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	1,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	17,5	35,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	25,2	20,3
Dry toilet facility	-	17,8
Chemical toilet	4,2	9,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,0	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	8,9	-
Bucket latrine	9,8	7,8
None	23,1	9,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,1	9,5
less often	0,6	5,3
Communal refuse dump	0,0	7,5
Own refuse dump	93,2	73,0
No rubbish disposal	4,2	4,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	4,2	10,9
Gas	37,1	45,7
Paraffin	0,9	3,6
Wood	54,3	20,1
Coal	0,6	3,6
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	2,4	10,0
Other	0,6	6,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC7: Pixley ka Seme

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	80,4	83,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,7	0,6
Flat in block of flats	1,1	1,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	2,2
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	2,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,9	8,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,5
Caravan or tent	2,1	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	41,0	59,4
Owned but not yet paid off	9,8	7,7
Rented	19,2	16,2
Occupied rent-free	30,1	16,1
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,2	86,9
Gas	0,1	0,3
Paraffin	4,5	2,0
Candles	18,0	9,3
Solar	1,6	0,9
Other	0,5	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,7	58,7
Gas	1,1	1,8
Paraffin	9,1	9,3
Wood	33,8	25,5
Coal	7,8	3,1
Animal dung	0,1	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	2,2	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	32,5	51,4
inside the yard	48,5	39,2
from access point outside the yard	16,1	4,7
Borehole	0,6	1,9
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,3	0,6
River/stream	0,5	0,9
Water vendor	0,1	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,3
Other	1,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	45,6	65,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	7,3	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	2,7
Chemical toilet	0,5	6,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,9	4,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,0	0,6
Bucket latrine	23,1	11,4
None	14,6	5,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	68,8	77,7
less often	2,1	2,4
Communal refuse dump	2,1	1,8
Own refuse dump	23,9	15,3
No rubbish disposal	3,1	2,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,1	78,1
Gas	5,2	4,3
Paraffin	16,0	8,0
Wood	21,5	8,5
Coal	1,6	0,5
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NC071: Ubuntu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	90,8	86,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,6	0,4
Flat in block of flats	0,7	2,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,8	3,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,4	7,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	41,7	59,4
Owned but not yet paid off	10,4	10,7
Rented	17,7	7,1
Occupied rent-free	30,3	21,4
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,2	86,6
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	3,4	2,6
Candles	17,9	7,6
Solar	2,7	1,9
Other	0,6	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,4	74,7
Gas	1,6	0,9
Paraffin	7,5	7,3
Wood	32,4	12,3
Coal	11,6	2,8
Animal dung	0,1	0,4
Solar	0,2	1,1
Other	1,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	33,9	41,2
inside the yard	45,5	50,5
from access point outside the yard	16,5	6,0
Borehole	0,3	1,3
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,3
Other	3,7	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	37,4	74,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	9,0	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	3,8
Chemical toilet	1,2	2,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,6	0,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,0	-
Bucket latrine	28,8	10,6
None	19,1	5,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,0	77,2
less often	0,9	-
Communal refuse dump	2,2	2,0
Own refuse dump	32,3	19,7
No rubbish disposal	1,6	1,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,9	83,3
Gas	4,5	2,0
Paraffin	14,2	7,1
Wood	23,6	4,8
Coal	3,2	0,6
Animal dung	0,3	0,4
Solar	0,1	1,1
Other	0,1	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

NC072: Umsobomvu Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,1	79,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,1	0,6
Flat in block of flats	0,9	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	8,1	3,5
House/flat/room in back yard	0,5	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	3,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,9	10,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,5	56,7
Owned but not yet paid off	5,9	4,9
Rented	27,6	15,6
Occupied rent-free	20,0	21,6
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,5	84,6
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	10,4	5,5
Candles	8,4	9,1
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,2	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,7	39,8
Gas	0,8	3,5
Paraffin	20,0	27,5
Wood	21,0	13,2
Coal	24,2	11,5
Animal dung	0,3	0,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	3,8	4,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	20,8	31,9
inside the yard	61,0	53,6
from access point outside the yard	16,6	9,1
Borehole	0,4	2,5
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,8
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	1,0
Other	0,8	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	48,2	59,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,5	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	3,0
Chemical toilet	0,1	13,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,0	4,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,8	0,2
Bucket latrine	29,1	9,5
None	16,2	7,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	76,6	81,7
less often	0,1	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,2	0,8
Own refuse dump	15,7	15,1
No rubbish disposal	7,4	1,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,9	68,8
Gas	6,3	7,7
Paraffin	31,9	16,8
Wood	12,7	5,3
Coal	3,4	0,9
Animal dung	0,3	0,3
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC073: Emthanjeni Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	86,9	90,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,5	0,4
Flat in block of flats	1,4	1,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	3,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	1,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,8	2,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,5	77,0
Owned but not yet paid off	19,8	4,6
Rented	24,9	14,9
Occupied rent-free	16,7	3,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,7	94,7
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	3,3	1,4
Candles	12,4	2,8
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,3	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,9	74,5
Gas	0,9	2,6
Paraffin	14,6	10,5
Wood	11,6	7,1
Coal	12,7	4,3
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	2,0	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	43,0	66,9
inside the yard	41,8	26,3
from access point outside the yard	14,4	1,3
Borehole	0,1	3,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,0	0,4
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,8
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,1
Other	0,5	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	60,1	83,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,3	0,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,3
Chemical toilet	0,4	4,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,1	0,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,8	1,6
Bucket latrine	24,9	7,0
None	6,4	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	86,3	79,5
less often	0,4	4,4
Communal refuse dump	0,4	1,5
Own refuse dump	11,4	10,1
No rubbish disposal	1,6	3,4
Other	-	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,4	89,8
Gas	3,0	1,1
Paraffin	19,4	6,7
Wood	7,1	1,5
Coal	1,5	0,5
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

NC074: Kareeberg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	93,0	92,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,9	0,7
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,9	2,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,5	3,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	-	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	51,3	62,2
Owned but not yet paid off	10,5	2,3
Rented	17,0	21,8
Occupied rent-free	21,2	11,4
Other	-	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,7	79,6
Gas	0,2	1,1
Paraffin	1,3	2,7
Candles	17,6	12,0
Solar	6,8	3,5
Other	0,4	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,6	65,8
Gas	2,4	2,9
Paraffin	8,0	3,6
Wood	43,4	24,6
Coal	4,9	0,3
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	2,8
Other	3,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	41,9	43,5
inside the yard	47,5	52,6
from access point outside the yard	8,1	1,9
Borehole	0,4	1,4
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,6	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	1,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	6,3	38,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	30,9	3,2
Dry toilet facility	-	8,5
Chemical toilet	0,4	6,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,6	1,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	11,3	-
Bucket latrine	32,8	38,0
None	11,6	4,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	72,3	80,5
less often	0,9	0,6
Communal refuse dump	2,0	1,0
Own refuse dump	23,5	16,3
No rubbish disposal	1,4	1,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,6	71,5
Gas	9,8	5,7
Paraffin	7,9	6,7
Wood	32,5	13,6
Coal	4,9	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	2,4
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC075: Renosterberg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	88,9	88,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,3	-
Flat in block of flats	0,9	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,6	0,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,9	10,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,0	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	56,4	17,7
Owned but not yet paid off	11,5	11,3
Rented	14,2	37,3
Occupied rent-free	17,9	31,3
Other	-	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,1	78,9
Gas	-	-
Paraffin	8,3	3,1
Candles	18,7	17,2
Solar	0,5	0,6
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,5	33,1
Gas	1,1	1,5
Paraffin	17,4	17,8
Wood	40,0	43,9
Coal	1,3	1,3
Animal dung	0,3	0,3
Solar	0,0	-
Other	1,3	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	43,7	50,0
inside the yard	40,6	38,0
from access point outside the yard	14,9	9,5
Borehole	0,3	0,4
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,0	1,0
River/stream	-	0,3
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	0,5	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	37,5	48,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	11,2	5,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,7
Chemical toilet	2,0	6,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,4	4,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,0	0,3
Bucket latrine	31,5	24,3
None	15,2	8,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	72,7	83,9
less often	0,3	0,3
Communal refuse dump	5,3	4,0
Own refuse dump	18,0	10,3
No rubbish disposal	3,8	1,2
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,5	64,0
Gas	4,9	6,4
Paraffin	28,9	17,9
Wood	19,6	10,8
Coal	0,5	0,6
Animal dung	0,4	0,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC076: Thembelihle Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	70,0	75,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,0	-
Flat in block of flats	4,3	0,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	2,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,6	4,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	16,2	8,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,5
Other	-	6,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	37,8	53,6
Owned but not yet paid off	6,2	18,6
Rented	17,4	10,2
Occupied rent-free	38,7	17,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,6	86,4
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	9,4	2,7
Candles	22,2	10,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,4	38,9
Gas	1,7	2,3
Paraffin	3,2	9,6
Wood	46,7	46,9
Coal	0,3	1,5
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,7	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,4	51,9
inside the yard	46,9	42,2
from access point outside the yard	26,4	5,0
Borehole	0,6	0,2
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	0,7
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	47,1	68,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,4	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	5,2
Chemical toilet	0,1	4,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,4	6,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,1	-
Bucket latrine	8,8	5,8
None	29,0	8,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,2	66,6
less often	0,4	13,4
Communal refuse dump	3,7	4,5
Own refuse dump	25,7	10,3
No rubbish disposal	9,9	4,3
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,0	61,7
Gas	10,3	14,3
Paraffin	20,2	15,7
Wood	17,7	8,3
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC077: Siyathemba Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	86,5	80,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,7	0,6
Flat in block of flats	0,8	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	6,7
House/flat/room in back yard	0,4	0,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	1,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,2	8,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,8
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,6	47,6
Owned but not yet paid off	8,4	14,1
Rented	16,9	17,3
Occupied rent-free	25,1	20,4
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,4	85,8
Gas	0,0	0,5
Paraffin	0,9	0,7
Candles	12,7	11,6
Solar	0,8	0,7
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,3	57,9
Gas	0,8	1,0
Paraffin	3,9	2,2
Wood	37,9	38,0
Coal	0,4	0,1
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	1,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	22,2	51,6
inside the yard	69,6	40,6
from access point outside the yard	6,9	4,7
Borehole	0,2	2,4
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,2
River/stream	0,6	0,2
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,4
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	70,3	73,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,6	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,1	11,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,8	4,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,2	1,6
Bucket latrine	18,8	2,3
None	6,2	6,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	83,1	82,2
less often	0,7	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,7
Own refuse dump	14,5	11,4
No rubbish disposal	0,9	3,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,3	81,8
Gas	5,5	3,1
Paraffin	5,4	4,0
Wood	18,2	10,5
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,3	0,4
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

NC078: Siyancuma Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,4	78,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,6	0,9
Flat in block of flats	0,5	2,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	0,8	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,3	1,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,4	13,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,8
Caravan or tent	8,9	0,8
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	32,6	67,4
Owned but not yet paid off	4,3	4,3
Rented	13,5	14,2
Occupied rent-free	49,6	13,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,5	88,9
Gas	0,1	0,5
Paraffin	2,3	0,2
Candles	27,9	9,7
Solar	1,3	0,7
Other	0,8	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,0	64,3
Gas	0,6	0,4
Paraffin	1,0	1,2
Wood	48,4	33,5
Coal	0,4	0,4
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	2,5	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	32,8	55,1
inside the yard	41,8	32,4
from access point outside the yard	19,7	4,2
Borehole	1,0	1,9
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,8	0,8
River/stream	1,7	4,3
Water vendor	0,1	0,8
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,2
Other	2,0	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	37,8	61,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,7	2,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,3
Chemical toilet	0,7	5,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,3	10,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	13,4	0,1
Bucket latrine	19,7	14,0
None	14,4	4,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	52,6	80,7
less often	7,9	-
Communal refuse dump	4,4	1,4
Own refuse dump	33,9	15,9
No rubbish disposal	1,2	2,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,7	83,6
Gas	3,0	1,4
Paraffin	7,0	1,7
Wood	35,4	12,8
Coal	0,4	0,4
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NCDMA07: Pixley ka Seme

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	89,4	93,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,5	2,8
Flat in block of flats	-	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,1	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	-	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	3,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,4	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	-
Caravan or tent	1,7	-
Private ship/boat	0,6	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	17,1	19,1
Owned but not yet paid off	4,2	3,5
Rented	10,8	31,1
Occupied rent-free	68,0	46,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,1	54,7
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	3,1	1,6
Candles	36,3	31,9
Solar	14,6	10,7
Other	4,7	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	19,9	20,3
Gas	2,5	3,2
Paraffin	1,2	1,3
Wood	70,8	68,9
Coal	1,8	3,6
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	1,3	-
Other	2,3	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	20,9	46,9
inside the yard	48,5	39,8
from access point outside the yard	19,1	4,9
Borehole	7,2	0,4
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,6	6,9
River/stream	1,5	-
Water vendor	0,8	-
Rainwater tank	0,4	1,0
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	20,5	3,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,4	36,8
Dry toilet facility	-	16,4
Chemical toilet	0,5	2,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,6	10,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,0	-
Bucket latrine	1,9	-
None	49,1	30,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,2	-
less often	0,0	3,4
Communal refuse dump	0,9	-
Own refuse dump	97,8	96,2
No rubbish disposal	1,1	0,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,0	42,9
Gas	9,3	10,2
Paraffin	1,3	-
Wood	63,9	44,0
Coal	1,9	1,9
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,9	1,1
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,1	100,0

DC8: Siyanda

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,4	67,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,5	5,0
Flat in block of flats	2,0	1,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,7	2,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,2	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,1	1,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,0	10,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,5	0,3
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	8,9
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,0	46,4
Owned but not yet paid off	13,7	9,4
Rented	19,1	23,1
Occupied rent-free	31,2	20,1
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,7	84,7
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	4,4	2,2
Candles	21,6	11,3
Solar	1,3	1,0
Other	0,8	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,6	68,0
Gas	1,7	1,0
Paraffin	4,3	1,9
Wood	36,0	27,1
Coal	0,5	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	2,6	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	35,8	51,9
inside the yard	43,5	33,0
from access point outside the yard	15,5	7,9
Borehole	0,8	2,2
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,4	1,6
River/stream	2,4	1,9
Water vendor	0,0	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,5
Other	1,3	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	57,9	64,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,6	6,6
Dry toilet facility	-	3,0
Chemical toilet	0,9	6,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,5	3,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,2	0,1
Bucket latrine	6,7	4,9
None	13,2	10,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	59,8	69,0
less often	5,2	3,9
Communal refuse dump	3,4	2,4
Own refuse dump	29,5	21,4
No rubbish disposal	2,1	3,3
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	60,0	79,9
Gas	7,7	4,6
Paraffin	10,7	4,8
Wood	21,0	10,4
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NC081: Mier Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	74,9	80,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	10,8	4,4
Flat in block of flats	0,1	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,1	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,3	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,6	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,3	14,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,6	0,3
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,4	73,8
Owned but not yet paid off	11,3	0,8
Rented	9,0	8,2
Occupied rent-free	30,3	16,4
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,8	75,8
Gas	0,5	-
Paraffin	10,7	0,8
Candles	28,3	17,9
Solar	4,0	1,8
Other	2,8	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,8	34,0
Gas	1,5	-
Paraffin	1,0	0,9
Wood	61,2	62,6
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,3	0,9
Other	12,1	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,8	33,8
inside the yard	51,0	50,2
from access point outside the yard	11,5	8,4
Borehole	10,4	5,2
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,4	-
Other	1,6	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	23,7	25,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	19,5	21,7
Dry toilet facility	-	12,2
Chemical toilet	9,0	16,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,4	8,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,0	-
Bucket latrine	19,0	-
None	23,4	14,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	14,1	57,8
less often	11,1	2,4
Communal refuse dump	2,4	-
Own refuse dump	65,2	35,3
No rubbish disposal	7,1	4,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,5	57,3
Gas	31,0	20,1
Paraffin	1,0	-
Wood	43,2	20,9
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,4	0,9
Other	0,4	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

NC082: Kai !Garib Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,8	62,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,4	6,8
Flat in block of flats	3,0	2,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	7,4	1,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,5	0,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	24,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	35,5	44,8
Owned but not yet paid off	9,9	3,8
Rented	13,9	29,1
Occupied rent-free	40,7	21,6
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,9	85,1
Gas	0,0	0,2
Paraffin	4,0	2,7
Candles	23,4	11,2
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	0,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,2	70,1
Gas	0,8	0,4
Paraffin	1,6	1,1
Wood	44,1	28,2
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	0,1
Other	1,9	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	30,1	46,4
inside the yard	51,1	31,8
from access point outside the yard	9,5	10,7
Borehole	0,2	1,5
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,6	1,4
River/stream	6,3	5,7
Water vendor	0,0	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,9
Other	2,0	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	47,3	59,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	15,3	7,2
Dry toilet facility	-	4,7
Chemical toilet	0,5	11,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,8	7,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	7,6	0,2
Bucket latrine	6,1	0,6
None	16,4	8,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	38,0	44,7
less often	9,4	6,7
Communal refuse dump	6,4	6,7
Own refuse dump	42,7	37,8
No rubbish disposal	3,4	4,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,2	82,6
Gas	5,9	2,1
Paraffin	5,8	3,9
Wood	25,4	11,5
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC083: //Khara Hais Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,5	71,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,7	3,9
Flat in block of flats	3,0	1,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,2	3,9
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,3	1,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,9	14,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,7	47,7
Owned but not yet paid off	20,3	16,0
Rented	24,6	18,4
Occupied rent-free	18,4	17,5
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,9	92,9
Gas	0,4	0,1
Paraffin	5,5	1,5
Candles	17,9	5,0
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,6	76,3
Gas	2,1	0,3
Paraffin	7,1	1,9
Wood	21,8	17,5
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	2,9	3,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	38,7	55,5
inside the yard	38,7	37,4
from access point outside the yard	20,4	3,5
Borehole	0,2	0,9
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,6
River/stream	0,7	0,4
Water vendor	0,0	0,0
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,3
Other	1,1	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	70,9	75,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,8	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	2,1
Chemical toilet	1,0	4,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,1	2,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,7	-
Bucket latrine	6,8	9,0
None	6,8	5,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	83,2	91,5
less often	4,1	3,3
Communal refuse dump	0,1	0,3
Own refuse dump	11,4	3,9
No rubbish disposal	1,3	1,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,3	87,7
Gas	7,8	4,7
Paraffin	14,4	2,8
Wood	10,8	4,7
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

NC084: !Kheis Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,9	58,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,7	18,7
Flat in block of flats	0,3	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,1	6,8
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	4,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	1,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,6	9,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,9	52,8
Owned but not yet paid off	9,2	12,6
Rented	12,5	12,3
Occupied rent-free	48,4	17,1
Other	-	5,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,1	72,1
Gas	0,5	0,8
Paraffin	2,1	2,7
Candles	35,1	22,6
Solar	0,4	0,9
Other	0,9	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,1	50,7
Gas	0,7	3,5
Paraffin	0,7	2,1
Wood	56,6	43,6
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	1,5	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	20,9	44,2
inside the yard	48,9	34,8
from access point outside the yard	19,1	13,3
Borehole	1,0	0,3
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	1,0	4,6
River/stream	5,8	0,9
Water vendor	0,1	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	2,9	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	33,6	47,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	15,1	12,8
Dry toilet facility	-	5,2
Chemical toilet	0,1	11,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,4	1,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,3	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	6,0
None	33,0	15,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	44,5	64,0
less often	0,4	0,4
Communal refuse dump	2,6	2,3
Own refuse dump	49,9	26,7
No rubbish disposal	2,5	6,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,1	69,7
Gas	3,6	5,8
Paraffin	2,0	1,9
Wood	44,7	22,2
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

NC085: Tsantsabane Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	75,6	71,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,4	0,6
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,7	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,7	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,5	23,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	1,4	1,1
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,2	59,6
Owned but not yet paid off	14,9	6,7
Rented	18,7	22,6
Occupied rent-free	21,1	9,1
Other	-	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	82,5	77,8
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,1	3,4
Candles	15,0	18,3
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,0	64,8
Gas	0,5	1,9
Paraffin	6,9	5,2
Wood	30,2	25,7
Coal	2,7	0,7
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	2,7	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	37,1	62,0
inside the yard	44,7	17,0
from access point outside the yard	15,8	15,9
Borehole	0,9	1,7
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,9	2,9
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,6
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	69,5	56,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,9	15,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,4	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,0	2,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,8	-
Bucket latrine	10,6	8,1
None	8,7	16,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	80,8	77,6
less often	2,2	0,3
Communal refuse dump	3,1	0,9
Own refuse dump	13,0	17,9
No rubbish disposal	0,9	3,2
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,9	72,2
Gas	4,0	2,4
Paraffin	19,7	17,9
Wood	9,8	7,3
Coal	0,3	0,0
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC086: Kgatelopele Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	77,9	59,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,6	0,3
Flat in block of flats	0,8	2,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	7,1	3,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,6	0,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,7	11,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,5	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,3
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	19,5
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	38,0	33,4
Owned but not yet paid off	10,6	10,4
Rented	30,3	37,5
Occupied rent-free	21,0	18,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,4	95,8
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	1,0	1,6
Candles	14,6	2,6
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,8	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,6	83,7
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	4,2	1,1
Wood	28,6	14,9
Coal	0,8	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	57,7	54,7
inside the yard	33,3	37,2
from access point outside the yard	8,0	3,3
Borehole	0,3	4,7
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,0	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,2
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	0,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	80,3	90,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,0	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,0	0,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,9	0,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,5	0,2
Bucket latrine	8,2	1,3
None	4,1	6,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	79,5	91,5
less often	8,0	5,2
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,4
Own refuse dump	10,3	2,5
No rubbish disposal	1,6	0,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,2	93,5
Gas	2,8	1,5
Paraffin	18,4	4,1
Wood	8,0	0,9
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NCDMA08: Siyanda

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	89,5	89,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,8	0,2
Flat in block of flats	0,1	1,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	0,5	1,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,3	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	4,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,9	0,4
Private ship/boat	0,4	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	17,1	12,5
Owned but not yet paid off	1,4	0,8
Rented	11,6	22,8
Occupied rent-free	69,8	63,3
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,9	45,7
Gas	1,1	-
Paraffin	7,0	3,5
Candles	34,5	33,7
Solar	14,0	15,6
Other	6,5	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,2	24,3
Gas	8,2	5,6
Paraffin	2,0	1,2
Wood	60,3	66,4
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	1,1	1,8
Other	2,9	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	40,6	51,0
inside the yard	37,5	26,4
from access point outside the yard	19,2	2,8
Borehole	2,0	12,4
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,3	6,6
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	1,0
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	32,3	38,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	16,7	9,9
Dry toilet facility	-	3,4
Chemical toilet	0,1	5,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	17,2	9,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,3	-
Bucket latrine	1,0	1,7
None	23,4	31,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,4	7,0
less often	0,2	4,3
Communal refuse dump	14,1	-
Own refuse dump	81,8	73,9
No rubbish disposal	0,6	14,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	26,0	33,7
Gas	19,6	17,7
Paraffin	1,1	1,3
Wood	52,1	44,4
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,8	2,7
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

DC9: Frances Baard

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,1	79,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,9	1,5
Flat in block of flats	1,9	0,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	2,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,7	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,6	12,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,4	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,0
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,3
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,5	51,7
Owned but not yet paid off	18,4	17,0
Rented	14,5	11,4
Occupied rent-free	20,6	18,7
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	77,8	84,6
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	4,4	3,9
Candles	17,0	10,8
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	56,7	67,2
Gas	0,8	1,3
Paraffin	13,1	8,9
Wood	20,8	17,3
Coal	1,7	1,4
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	6,5	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	40,3	55,3
inside the yard	41,2	30,4
from access point outside the yard	15,6	10,2
Borehole	0,3	2,0
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,3	0,3
River/stream	0,7	0,3
Water vendor	0,1	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,2
Other	1,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	67,5	76,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,2	3,3
Dry toilet facility	-	2,0
Chemical toilet	0,6	5,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,9	4,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	5,9	0,5
Bucket latrine	8,3	3,4
None	8,6	4,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	71,8	79,8
less often	3,5	1,4
Communal refuse dump	3,3	1,3
Own refuse dump	16,0	13,3
No rubbish disposal	5,5	4,0
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,8	77,2
Gas	2,9	2,6
Paraffin	29,9	13,8
Wood	7,3	5,9
Coal	0,3	0,4
Animal dung	0,3	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,2	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

NC091: Sol Plaatje Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,4	83,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,0	0,1
Flat in block of flats	2,8	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,5	2,9
House/flat/room in back yard	3,0	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,5	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,3	10,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	48,1	55,3
Owned but not yet paid off	25,7	24,5
Rented	13,8	10,7
Occupied rent-free	12,5	9,0
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	82,3	89,2
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	4,5	3,2
Candles	12,9	7,0
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,2	71,6
Gas	0,8	1,3
Paraffin	15,0	8,5
Wood	13,6	12,3
Coal	2,3	1,3
Animal dung	0,2	0,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	6,7	4,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	50,9	62,9
inside the yard	36,0	29,4
from access point outside the yard	12,4	7,1
Borehole	0,0	0,2
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,0	-
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,0	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	83,6	82,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,9	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	2,2
Chemical toilet	0,4	4,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,1	2,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,6	0,7
Bucket latrine	9,0	4,7
None	4,4	1,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	91,2	91,8
less often	0,4	0,2
Communal refuse dump	1,6	0,2
Own refuse dump	4,3	5,5
No rubbish disposal	2,5	2,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,0	81,9
Gas	2,9	2,5
Paraffin	32,7	12,3
Wood	1,5	3,2
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC092: Dikgatlong Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,9	64,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,8	6,2
Flat in block of flats	0,1	1,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	0,8	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,9	2,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,2	13,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	9,3
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	58,2	47,1
Owned but not yet paid off	6,0	2,6
Rented	13,5	11,9
Occupied rent-free	22,4	34,6
Other	-	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,6	73,2
Gas	0,1	0,7
Paraffin	4,4	8,6
Candles	32,0	16,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,8	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,6	54,7
Gas	0,9	1,6
Paraffin	14,7	9,8
Wood	35,7	29,8
Coal	0,9	4,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	6,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	24,1	40,1
inside the yard	48,5	31,7
from access point outside the yard	19,3	17,5
Borehole	0,7	2,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,6	0,6
River/stream	2,7	1,1
Water vendor	0,2	4,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	1,4
Other	3,9	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	34,4	71,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	11,1	2,8
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	2,2	10,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,2	7,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	10,8	0,2
Bucket latrine	19,4	1,0
None	17,9	6,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	59,7	60,3
less often	4,1	8,6
Communal refuse dump	0,9	5,5
Own refuse dump	22,8	18,1
No rubbish disposal	12,6	7,4
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,7	63,6
Gas	4,3	2,7
Paraffin	38,1	20,9
Wood	16,1	9,3
Coal	0,3	3,4
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC093: Magareng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,8	79,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,7	3,1
Flat in block of flats	0,4	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,4	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,9	14,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,0	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	51,4	53,9
Owned but not yet paid off	9,6	3,7
Rented	18,6	15,6
Occupied rent-free	20,4	24,1
Other	-	2,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,3	83,8
Gas	0,5	0,3
Paraffin	2,5	4,0
Candles	16,1	11,3
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,7	69,1
Gas	1,4	0,7
Paraffin	8,9	11,2
Wood	19,9	13,9
Coal	2,1	0,8
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	11,8	4,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,3	44,2
inside the yard	58,2	40,3
from access point outside the yard	12,8	7,9
Borehole	1,2	3,1
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,3	0,3
River/stream	1,9	0,2
Water vendor	0,4	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,1
Other	1,7	4,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	73,7	74,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,1	3,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	0,6	2,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,8	5,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,7	-
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,2
None	13,2	13,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	34,7	71,8
less often	22,7	0,9
Communal refuse dump	1,7	1,0
Own refuse dump	31,0	12,6
No rubbish disposal	9,9	12,9
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,2	77,1
Gas	2,8	2,7
Paraffin	26,0	14,1
Wood	11,0	5,6
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,3	0,4
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

NC094: Phokwane Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,3	74,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,7	2,6
Flat in block of flats	0,9	0,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,5	1,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,8	1,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,9	17,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	3,5	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,8	43,8
Owned but not yet paid off	8,1	6,2
Rented	16,0	11,9
Occupied rent-free	39,0	36,8
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,7	77,2
Gas	0,2	0,1
Paraffin	4,5	3,3
Candles	19,7	19,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,7	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,7	61,5
Gas	0,5	1,3
Paraffin	8,9	9,8
Wood	31,2	24,6
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	4,6	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	25,4	44,9
inside the yard	46,1	29,2
from access point outside the yard	22,9	16,6
Borehole	0,5	7,3
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	1,0	0,8
River/stream	1,0	-
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,1
Other	2,9	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	41,5	65,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	9,7	7,4
Dry toilet facility	-	2,5
Chemical toilet	0,3	6,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	15,6	7,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	19,0	-
Bucket latrine	2,7	1,3
None	11,2	9,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	39,9	58,8
less often	6,1	0,8
Communal refuse dump	10,3	2,0
Own refuse dump	35,4	34,2
No rubbish disposal	8,3	4,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,2	71,1
Gas	2,3	2,9
Paraffin	20,5	15,2
Wood	14,4	10,7
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,5	-
Solar	0,4	0,1
Other	0,3	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NCDMA09: Frances Baard

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	77,1	67,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,5	4,9
Flat in block of flats	0,2	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,9	2,7
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,7	2,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,8	11,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,8	-
Caravan or tent	2,0	1,4
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	6,4
Other	-	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	12,8	15,9
Owned but not yet paid off	0,8	3,2
Rented	13,5	12,3
Occupied rent-free	72,9	68,0
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,0	68,3
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	7,9	1,7
Candles	33,3	27,8
Solar	6,1	1,2
Other	4,4	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	40,0	41,1
Gas	0,9	0,3
Paraffin	2,0	0,8
Wood	53,8	57,6
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,8	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,3	25,6
inside the yard	49,3	26,6
from access point outside the yard	26,0	20,3
Borehole	1,6	13,0
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,3	7,4
River/stream	1,1	3,7
Water vendor	-	0,8
Rainwater tank	0,2	2,2
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	9,5	25,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	13,4	2,9
Dry toilet facility	-	4,0
Chemical toilet	1,4	17,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,1	16,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	17,7	-
Bucket latrine	5,2	6,0
None	39,7	27,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	3,1	5,9
less often	0,9	4,9
Communal refuse dump	3,8	8,3
Own refuse dump	82,8	70,7
No rubbish disposal	9,5	9,3
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,9	56,2
Gas	2,3	0,3
Paraffin	6,8	3,6
Wood	49,8	39,6
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,4	-
Other	0,5	0,2
Total	99,9	100,0

DC45: Kgalagadi

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	67,3	68,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	22,8	15,2
Flat in block of flats	0,6	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	2,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	5,1	7,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	67,0	73,9
Owned but not yet paid off	4,2	2,9
Rented	10,8	16,5
Occupied rent-free	17,9	6,0
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,2	90,0
Gas	0,1	0,3
Paraffin	4,7	1,1
Candles	36,4	8,5
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,4	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,0	44,2
Gas	1,4	0,8
Paraffin	9,7	4,9
Wood	53,5	46,8
Coal	0,7	0,3
Animal dung	3,3	0,9
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	2,3	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	14,4	23,0
inside the yard	13,7	19,1
from access point outside the yard	54,4	49,8
Borehole	6,9	6,0
Spring	1,5	0,1
Dam/pool	3,3	1,2
River/stream	2,4	-
Water vendor	0,4	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,0
Other	2,7	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	18,0	28,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,0	4,9
Dry toilet facility	-	16,4
Chemical toilet	0,3	15,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	19,0	22,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	36,0	0,2
Bucket latrine	0,5	0,4
None	22,2	11,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	19,7	30,5
less often	0,2	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,7	1,3
Own refuse dump	68,9	64,6
No rubbish disposal	9,5	3,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,3	63,0
Gas	6,8	5,4
Paraffin	16,7	7,1
Wood	40,4	24,1
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	3,3	0,5
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

NC451: Moshaweng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	62,4	65,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	33,4	31,8
Flat in block of flats	0,2	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,2	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,2	2,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	88,2	94,9
Owned but not yet paid off	1,9	0,3
Rented	3,8	2,4
Occupied rent-free	6,0	2,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,1	85,6
Gas	0,1	0,6
Paraffin	7,9	1,5
Candles	57,3	12,4
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	6,9	15,8
Gas	1,7	1,2
Paraffin	9,8	2,6
Wood	74,0	78,0
Coal	0,4	0,1
Animal dung	6,0	2,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,0	2,0
inside the yard	4,8	1,9
from access point outside the yard	64,3	76,4
Borehole	11,7	14,8
Spring	3,4	-
Dam/pool	6,7	3,0
River/stream	5,0	-
Water vendor	0,8	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	2,0	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,0	1,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,4	0,9
Dry toilet facility	-	22,7
Chemical toilet	0,1	35,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	15,1	21,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	53,7	-
Bucket latrine	0,2	0,4
None	29,4	17,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,2	0,5
less often	0,1	-
Communal refuse dump	2,6	1,9
Own refuse dump	84,1	89,7
No rubbish disposal	13,0	7,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	7,7	31,9
Gas	7,9	6,4
Paraffin	13,5	7,4
Wood	64,0	53,1
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	6,5	1,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC452: Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,2	76,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	18,6	7,8
Flat in block of flats	0,5	0,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	3,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,3	1,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,3	10,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,0
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	56,9	78,7
Owned but not yet paid off	4,7	4,0
Rented	9,4	10,3
Occupied rent-free	29,0	7,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,5	90,8
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	2,6	1,2
Candles	22,2	7,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,2	45,7
Gas	1,4	0,9
Paraffin	13,2	9,1
Wood	39,1	38,7
Coal	1,1	0,7
Animal dung	1,5	0,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,3	4,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,7	21,0
inside the yard	14,8	24,6
from access point outside the yard	62,1	52,9
Borehole	4,0	0,8
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,5	0,3
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	4,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	21,0	27,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,7	6,2
Dry toilet facility	-	16,1
Chemical toilet	0,7	4,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	26,5	33,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	28,4	0,4
Bucket latrine	0,8	0,1
None	19,0	11,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	20,3	24,9
less often	0,1	0,6
Communal refuse dump	1,2	1,4
Own refuse dump	70,0	72,9
No rubbish disposal	8,4	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,0	74,3
Gas	7,5	7,0
Paraffin	26,1	10,2
Wood	19,9	8,5
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,9	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NC453: Gamagara Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,2	57,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	0,6	1,2
Flat in block of flats	2,0	2,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	5,4	3,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,1	0,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,4	12,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	1,4
Caravan or tent	0,5	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	18,9
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	36,4	37,0
Owned but not yet paid off	12,6	6,3
Rented	35,1	46,2
Occupied rent-free	15,9	6,7
Other	-	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	92,7	97,4
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	0,3	0,1
Candles	6,7	2,2
Solar	0,0	0,1
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,5	87,4
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	1,4	0,7
Wood	23,6	10,5
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,9	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	55,8	60,0
inside the yard	35,8	38,2
from access point outside the yard	6,7	0,7
Borehole	0,1	0,7
Spring	-	0,1
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	1,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	66,1	73,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	15,2	10,7
Dry toilet facility	-	6,5
Chemical toilet	0,2	2,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,9	3,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,5	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	1,4
None	7,9	2,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	86,9	94,9
less often	0,9	0,2
Communal refuse dump	0,6	0,1
Own refuse dump	9,4	4,6
No rubbish disposal	2,2	0,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,0	94,6
Gas	1,9	1,1
Paraffin	3,5	0,7
Wood	16,2	3,3
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NCDMA45: Kgalagadi

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	78,8	54,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	11,1	2,2
Flat in block of flats	1,3	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	1,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,2	0,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,6	5,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,4
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	33,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	16,4	9,2
Owned but not yet paid off	0,9	1,2
Rented	31,9	67,0
Occupied rent-free	50,7	22,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,2	90,0
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	1,5	1,6
Candles	25,9	7,5
Solar	2,8	0,6
Other	1,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,7	85,8
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	0,8	1,6
Wood	50,6	12,2
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,4
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	49,0	62,3
inside the yard	36,3	32,4
from access point outside the yard	11,4	2,8
Borehole	1,6	1,9
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,7	-
River/stream	0,8	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,3
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	37,7	81,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	15,2	1,5
Dry toilet facility	-	7,1
Chemical toilet	0,2	0,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	25,7	3,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	7,4	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	-
None	13,5	6,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	32,8	67,3
less often	0,6	4,8
Communal refuse dump	0,1	0,2
Own refuse dump	64,0	27,7
No rubbish disposal	2,5	0,1
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

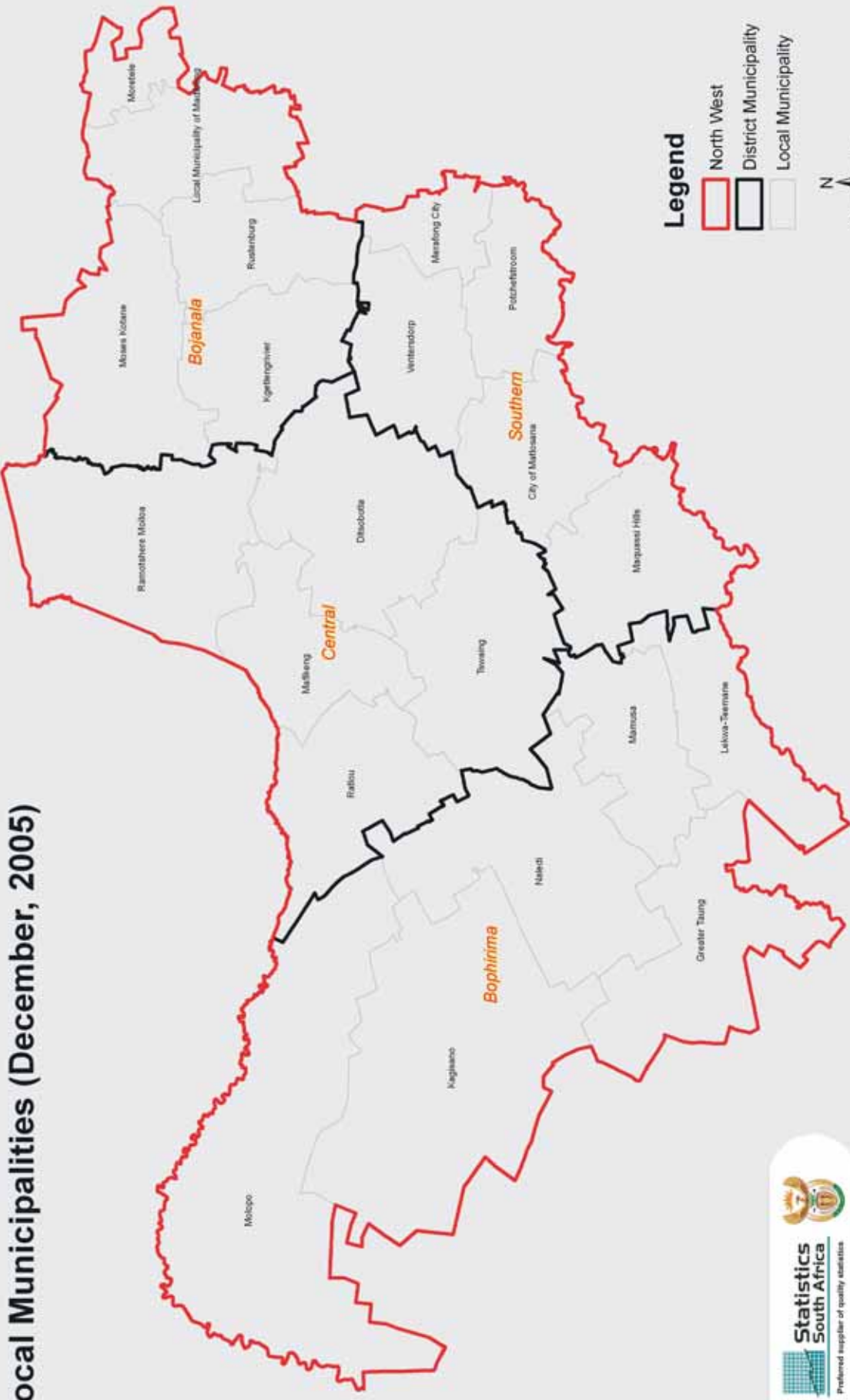
Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,8	86,0
Gas	1,4	-
Paraffin	3,0	1,6
Wood	45,6	12,0
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,1	100,0



NORTH WEST

North West Districts and



North West

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,6	60,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,7	2,3
Flat in block of flats	1,4	1,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	3,1	2,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,1	7,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	17,3	16,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,9	1,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	7,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,7	47,7
Owned but not yet paid off	8,9	6,5
Rented	17,1	22,4
Occupied rent-free	26,3	22,7
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,8	82,5
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	3,0	3,8
Candles	24,7	13,2
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,3	58,9
Gas	1,0	1,0
Paraffin	17,3	13,9
Wood	27,0	19,6
Coal	5,0	2,5
Animal dung	0,8	0,3
Solar	0,3	0,1
Other	3,4	3,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	18,7	32,6
inside the yard	35,5	31,7
from access point outside the yard	32,4	25,6
Borehole	6,0	6,0
Spring	0,2	0,1
Dam/pool	0,3	0,2
River/stream	0,4	0,1
Water vendor	2,7	2,6
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,0
Other	3,4	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	34,5	44,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,1	2,4
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	1,0	6,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,0	35,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	36,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	5,1	4,2
None	9,6	5,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	39,0	52,6
less often	1,1	2,2
Communal refuse dump	1,8	1,6
Own refuse dump	50,4	35,4
No rubbish disposal	7,8	8,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	45,4	65,8
Gas	2,8	1,8
Paraffin	31,1	21,2
Wood	18,6	10,4
Coal	1,0	0,4
Animal dung	0,8	0,2
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC37: Bojanala

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	60,9	52,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,6	1,2
Flat in block of flats	1,0	1,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	2,6	3,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	8,6	13,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	21,7	20,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	1,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	5,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,1	43,4
Owned but not yet paid off	6,6	4,5
Rented	16,2	23,8
Occupied rent-free	27,1	26,6
Other	-	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,9	83,9
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	2,9	4,6
Candles	21,7	10,8
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,4	64,0
Gas	0,7	0,7
Paraffin	18,4	14,6
Wood	22,7	14,8
Coal	6,0	2,4
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,3	3,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	13,9	29,0
inside the yard	37,3	38,0
from access point outside the yard	33,0	21,6
Borehole	4,0	3,7
Spring	0,1	0,1
Dam/pool	0,4	0,0
River/stream	0,5	0,0
Water vendor	5,4	6,0
Rainwater tank	0,6	0,1
Other	5,0	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	24,0	34,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,0	3,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	1,2	7,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,2	48,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	52,4	0,0
Bucket latrine	0,5	0,1
None	8,8	4,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	26,1	54,1
less often	0,4	2,6
Communal refuse dump	1,3	0,9
Own refuse dump	62,3	31,6
No rubbish disposal	9,9	10,8
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,7	68,8
Gas	1,9	1,2
Paraffin	34,0	22,0
Wood	14,8	7,3
Coal	1,1	0,5
Animal dung	0,2	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

NW371: Moretele Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,9	76,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,5	1,2
Flat in block of flats	0,4	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,8	4,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,0	17,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,0
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	67,1	70,2
Owned but not yet paid off	3,1	1,5
Rented	1,4	1,0
Occupied rent-free	28,4	27,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,5	95,3
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	1,4	0,7
Candles	26,6	3,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,9	62,7
Gas	0,9	0,8
Paraffin	15,5	10,6
Wood	35,3	16,9
Coal	11,5	3,9
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,5	5,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,6	11,9
inside the yard	22,6	32,2
from access point outside the yard	52,9	43,9
Borehole	12,9	9,0
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,4	-
River/stream	0,6	-
Water vendor	2,8	2,5
Rainwater tank	0,3	-
Other	5,8	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	0,8	1,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,5	0,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,4	14,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	11,2	81,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	84,8	-
Bucket latrine	0,3	-
None	2,0	1,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,3	83,2
less often	0,1	4,5
Communal refuse dump	0,7	-
Own refuse dump	89,8	10,8
No rubbish disposal	9,0	1,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,9	62,6
Gas	2,2	0,8
Paraffin	36,1	23,3
Wood	28,5	12,8
Coal	3,0	0,3
Animal dung	0,1	0,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NW372: Local Municipality of Madibeng

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,0	49,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,3	1,3
Flat in block of flats	0,6	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	1,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	3,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	8,3	8,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	26,8	28,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	2,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,4
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	3,7
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	44,0	38,5
Owned but not yet paid off	5,2	5,1
Rented	12,1	19,6
Occupied rent-free	38,6	36,2
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,1	85,8
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	3,1	2,4
Candles	25,3	11,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	46,0	61,8
Gas	0,6	1,0
Paraffin	20,8	10,1
Wood	17,5	15,9
Coal	11,9	5,6
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,9	5,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	14,1	29,3
inside the yard	42,4	42,5
from access point outside the yard	27,9	15,9
Borehole	5,0	4,4
Spring	0,1	0,1
Dam/pool	0,6	0,1
River/stream	0,3	0,1
Water vendor	4,3	5,7
Rainwater tank	0,8	0,2
Other	4,7	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	22,8	34,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,0	2,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,9
Chemical toilet	1,4	6,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,5	51,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	59,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,5	0,1
None	8,7	4,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	26,4	30,5
less often	0,4	2,9
Communal refuse dump	1,7	1,3
Own refuse dump	58,3	45,3
No rubbish disposal	13,2	19,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,3	71,2
Gas	1,5	1,0
Paraffin	40,0	20,9
Wood	9,0	5,6
Coal	1,7	1,0
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

NW373: Rustenburg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	48,5	42,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,2	0,9
Flat in block of flats	1,6	2,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,3	0,6
House/flat/room in back yard	4,8	5,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	13,7	21,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	26,6	16,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	1,1
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	10,6
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,0	30,1
Owned but not yet paid off	10,5	5,5
Rented	30,1	39,3
Occupied rent-free	17,3	24,8
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,6	77,7
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	4,5	8,1
Candles	23,4	13,6
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,2	68,9
Gas	0,7	0,6
Paraffin	23,8	21,6
Wood	14,2	6,2
Coal	2,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	4,5	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,2	37,4
inside the yard	41,2	40,7
from access point outside the yard	20,6	8,5
Borehole	1,0	1,2
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	0,8	0,0
Water vendor	10,1	9,8
Rainwater tank	0,3	-
Other	4,6	2,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	39,7	51,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,6	4,5
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	0,8	6,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	13,2	31,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	31,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	0,4	0,0
None	12,7	5,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	44,1	46,4
less often	0,6	1,6
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,9
Own refuse dump	46,5	39,8
No rubbish disposal	7,7	11,2
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,5	71,0
Gas	1,9	1,2
Paraffin	38,3	26,0
Wood	4,5	1,5
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NW374: Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,1	55,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,0	1,6
Flat in block of flats	0,2	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,0	7,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,5	21,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	2,2	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,7	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,2
Workers' hostel(room)	-	11,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,7	36,1
Owned but not yet paid off	7,2	6,7
Rented	16,4	10,2
Occupied rent-free	41,7	46,3
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,5	70,0
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	0,8	4,9
Candles	35,0	25,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,8	55,5
Gas	1,0	0,3
Paraffin	7,4	11,2
Wood	47,1	28,9
Coal	1,0	1,6
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	5,4	2,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	21,8	43,6
inside the yard	46,0	24,6
from access point outside the yard	24,5	21,2
Borehole	1,3	8,7
Spring	0,1	0,2
Dam/pool	0,8	0,1
River/stream	0,8	-
Water vendor	0,7	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,2
Other	3,9	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	51,0	64,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	8,0	5,9
Dry toilet facility	-	2,4
Chemical toilet	0,1	2,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,8	15,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	17,7	-
Bucket latrine	2,8	-
None	13,5	8,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	44,1	47,5
less often	0,2	13,1
Communal refuse dump	2,5	2,8
Own refuse dump	42,4	22,0
No rubbish disposal	10,7	14,3
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,0	61,1
Gas	2,4	1,5
Paraffin	20,6	20,8
Wood	39,1	15,2
Coal	1,2	1,0
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

NW375: Moses Kotane Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	74,9	67,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,0	1,7
Flat in block of flats	1,0	2,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,0
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	1,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,6	8,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,3	16,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	64,9	65,7
Owned but not yet paid off	3,7	2,8
Rented	7,2	11,5
Occupied rent-free	24,2	12,1
Other	-	7,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	91,3	90,2
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	1,2	2,7
Candles	7,3	6,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,7	58,1
Gas	0,8	0,8
Paraffin	8,8	8,0
Wood	33,4	29,9
Coal	1,0	1,2
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,3	0,2
Other	2,8	1,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	7,7	17,8
inside the yard	31,3	30,8
from access point outside the yard	50,8	46,7
Borehole	2,0	3,7
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	1,1	0,9
Rainwater tank	0,8	-
Other	6,0	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	9,0	10,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,1	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	3,7
Chemical toilet	2,3	10,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	18,4	68,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	63,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,3	0,4
None	5,9	3,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	7,7	90,5
less often	0,4	1,1
Communal refuse dump	1,5	0,5
Own refuse dump	81,3	6,6
No rubbish disposal	9,1	1,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,4	65,7
Gas	2,4	2,0
Paraffin	17,4	13,2
Wood	29,0	18,6
Coal	0,4	0,5
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC38: Central

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	77,8	77,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,3	3,9
Flat in block of flats	1,1	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,2	1,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,6	3,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,4	11,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	1,1
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	51,8	65,7
Owned but not yet paid off	7,6	5,3
Rented	11,7	12,4
Occupied rent-free	28,9	16,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,9	80,8
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,4	1,9
Candles	26,3	16,9
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,3	46,9
Gas	0,9	1,2
Paraffin	11,3	9,7
Wood	36,9	33,0
Coal	2,4	2,5
Animal dung	2,3	1,2
Solar	0,6	0,1
Other	3,2	5,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	17,9	25,7
inside the yard	24,7	14,6
from access point outside the yard	35,1	41,3
Borehole	14,8	16,2
Spring	0,1	0,1
Dam/pool	0,3	0,3
River/stream	0,7	0,3
Water vendor	2,2	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,0
Other	3,7	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	25,3	28,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,3	2,3
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	1,8	5,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,1	53,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	45,0	0,0
Bucket latrine	2,6	2,6
None	9,0	7,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	23,6	24,6
less often	0,9	1,4
Communal refuse dump	3,0	2,1
Own refuse dump	64,5	63,7
No rubbish disposal	8,0	8,2
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,7	58,0
Gas	3,3	2,1
Paraffin	21,9	17,1
Wood	28,4	21,3
Coal	1,0	0,6
Animal dung	2,5	1,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NW381: Ratlou Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	84,0	85,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	9,2	5,8
Flat in block of flats	0,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,1	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	0,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,2	2,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,9	4,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,0
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	75,5	88,0
Owned but not yet paid off	2,1	3,2
Rented	3,0	2,2
Occupied rent-free	19,3	6,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,6	80,8
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,0	2,7
Candles	20,9	16,1
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,0	27,5
Gas	0,6	1,1
Paraffin	11,1	10,4
Wood	54,8	54,6
Coal	1,3	1,7
Animal dung	5,1	4,5
Solar	0,4	-
Other	1,6	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	1,4	1,7
inside the yard	5,7	3,3
from access point outside the yard	60,1	80,7
Borehole	20,0	11,1
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,5	0,3
River/stream	3,1	1,6
Water vendor	3,0	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,5	-
Other	5,6	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	1,0	0,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	0,7	1,7
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,6	6,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	14,5	78,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	66,9	-
Bucket latrine	0,3	-
None	16,1	12,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	0,2	1,4
less often	0,2	0,5
Communal refuse dump	5,1	0,5
Own refuse dump	87,3	85,8
No rubbish disposal	7,3	11,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	24,3	37,9
Gas	2,7	1,8
Paraffin	21,4	18,5
Wood	45,9	36,9
Coal	0,4	0,3
Animal dung	5,0	4,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

NW382: Tswaing Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,0	83,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,6	4,9
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,9	2,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,9	7,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,3	0,3
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,7	62,5
Owned but not yet paid off	5,0	3,9
Rented	8,0	15,5
Occupied rent-free	47,3	17,9
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,5	88,7
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,1	0,9
Candles	28,0	10,5
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	33,9	54,6
Gas	0,7	0,3
Paraffin	11,4	3,8
Wood	46,8	38,0
Coal	1,7	2,3
Animal dung	2,8	0,3
Solar	0,3	-
Other	2,4	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	12,6	23,3
inside the yard	32,2	18,3
from access point outside the yard	45,4	47,2
Borehole	8,0	9,6
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,1	0,3
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,2
Other	1,0	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	26,1	30,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,9	4,0
Dry toilet facility	-	1,4
Chemical toilet	0,7	1,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,5	57,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	43,1	-
Bucket latrine	4,4	-
None	14,3	5,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	23,0	20,7
less often	2,9	5,2
Communal refuse dump	1,6	1,0
Own refuse dump	61,7	64,8
No rubbish disposal	10,8	8,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,6	68,3
Gas	2,5	0,7
Paraffin	25,5	8,1
Wood	31,6	21,8
Coal	1,0	0,9
Animal dung	2,6	0,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW383: Mafikeng Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	79,6	74,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,9	3,3
Flat in block of flats	2,0	0,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,2
House/flat/room in back yard	3,8	2,8
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,4	3,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,4	11,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	2,6
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	53,6	64,9
Owned but not yet paid off	10,6	7,5
Rented	16,4	13,6
Occupied rent-free	19,4	13,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,0	83,9
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	3,6	2,6
Candles	24,0	13,3
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,6	51,7
Gas	1,2	1,7
Paraffin	13,6	10,8
Wood	23,6	25,2
Coal	1,4	1,2
Animal dung	2,1	0,9
Solar	0,9	0,1
Other	3,5	8,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	23,5	21,5
inside the yard	21,7	10,4
from access point outside the yard	20,9	35,9
Borehole	22,6	29,6
Spring	0,2	0,2
Dam/pool	0,3	0,6
River/stream	0,4	0,1
Water vendor	4,4	1,4
Rainwater tank	0,6	-
Other	5,4	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	27,0	22,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,3	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	2,0	8,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	18,4	59,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	46,3	-
Bucket latrine	0,3	-
None	4,6	7,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	25,6	19,6
less often	0,9	0,8
Communal refuse dump	3,8	4,4
Own refuse dump	63,5	71,6
No rubbish disposal	6,2	3,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	54,4	66,0
Gas	4,5	3,6
Paraffin	23,1	17,2
Wood	14,3	12,5
Coal	0,7	0,1
Animal dung	2,8	0,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

NW384: Ditsobotla Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,8	68,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,7	3,5
Flat in block of flats	1,0	1,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	0,8
House/flat/room in back yard	2,0	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,2	4,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	13,4	19,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,5	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,1
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,9	54,8
Owned but not yet paid off	9,7	4,3
Rented	15,0	18,6
Occupied rent-free	32,5	22,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,0	68,6
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	1,3	1,7
Candles	31,1	29,2
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,1	53,7
Gas	0,8	0,4
Paraffin	10,6	16,0
Wood	29,3	12,4
Coal	7,4	6,9
Animal dung	2,4	0,3
Solar	1,0	0,1
Other	4,6	10,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	28,6	51,7
inside the yard	29,3	15,5
from access point outside the yard	24,5	26,4
Borehole	13,1	5,4
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,4	0,2
River/stream	0,2	0,2
Water vendor	1,0	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,5	-
Other	2,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	42,8	58,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,4	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	1,0
Chemical toilet	3,4	2,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,7	17,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	27,4	0,1
Bucket latrine	8,1	12,2
None	9,3	6,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	40,9	54,7
less often	0,6	1,5
Communal refuse dump	2,7	0,9
Own refuse dump	44,9	27,3
No rubbish disposal	11,0	15,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	47,0	61,4
Gas	2,1	0,4
Paraffin	26,0	29,5
Wood	20,1	6,8
Coal	2,5	1,7
Animal dung	2,1	0,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW385: Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	78,2	84,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	9,3	3,8
Flat in block of flats	0,8	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,9	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,9	2,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,3	7,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	50,7	66,4
Owned but not yet paid off	5,2	4,7
Rented	7,4	7,5
Occupied rent-free	36,7	21,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,9	84,0
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	1,6	0,8
Candles	28,0	15,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,4	37,0
Gas	0,9	1,7
Paraffin	7,4	2,9
Wood	51,8	56,3
Coal	0,5	0,9
Animal dung	0,3	1,0
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	2,6	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	10,6	22,6
inside the yard	33,1	29,2
from access point outside the yard	49,8	37,8
Borehole	2,6	8,2
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,5	-
Water vendor	0,4	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	2,7	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	18,6	21,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,3	3,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,4
Chemical toilet	1,0	2,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	19,7	65,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	47,9	-
Bucket latrine	1,0	-
None	8,5	6,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	17,2	18,3
less often	0,2	0,3
Communal refuse dump	1,5	0,8
Own refuse dump	74,7	74,4
No rubbish disposal	6,5	6,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,2	43,4
Gas	3,2	1,8
Paraffin	12,5	6,3
Wood	51,3	47,0
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,4	1,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC39: Bophirima

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,5	78,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	10,0	7,4
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	3,9	2,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,0	3,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,4	6,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,5
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	53,1	50,4
Owned but not yet paid off	5,7	5,7
Rented	9,7	12,9
Occupied rent-free	31,5	30,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,7	81,7
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	4,3	2,0
Candles	35,4	15,8
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	30,1	41,0
Gas	1,6	1,5
Paraffin	14,5	11,9
Wood	49,8	42,1
Coal	0,8	0,4
Animal dung	0,6	0,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	2,4	2,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	11,5	20,9
inside the yard	25,8	20,3
from access point outside the yard	50,7	49,1
Borehole	8,0	7,4
Spring	1,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,3	0,8
River/stream	0,2	0,1
Water vendor	0,3	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,0
Other	2,0	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	22,7	31,3
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,8	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	1,7
Chemical toilet	0,6	15,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	23,2	30,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	27,1	0,1
Bucket latrine	6,3	2,0
None	17,3	16,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	26,6	28,5
less often	0,6	1,9
Communal refuse dump	2,3	0,8
Own refuse dump	63,0	60,9
No rubbish disposal	7,6	7,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	29,8	53,9
Gas	6,1	4,4
Paraffin	23,9	16,8
Wood	38,9	24,3
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,7	0,2
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

NW391: Kagisano Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	83,3	81,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	12,5	9,4
Flat in block of flats	0,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,6	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,2	2,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,5	2,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	51,5	84,1
Owned but not yet paid off	2,7	0,3
Rented	5,8	7,3
Occupied rent-free	40,0	8,0
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	67,1	75,2
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	3,6	2,4
Candles	28,6	22,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,5	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,0	24,9
Gas	2,2	1,2
Paraffin	8,5	6,0
Wood	63,9	66,0
Coal	0,3	0,4
Animal dung	0,6	0,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	1,3	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	4,6	8,5
inside the yard	15,6	8,3
from access point outside the yard	48,7	59,8
Borehole	24,2	17,7
Spring	0,6	-
Dam/pool	0,7	2,5
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,1	1,8
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	5,0	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	2,3	3,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,2	1,4
Dry toilet facility	-	4,9
Chemical toilet	0,9	21,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	29,8	49,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	40,1	-
Bucket latrine	0,2	-
None	23,4	20,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	1,4	1,0
less often	0,1	-
Communal refuse dump	2,4	2,4
Own refuse dump	85,4	81,9
No rubbish disposal	10,7	14,5
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,9	35,7
Gas	8,1	4,8
Paraffin	11,3	11,0
Wood	58,5	47,8
Coal	0,4	0,1
Animal dung	0,6	0,7
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW392: Naledi Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	59,1	73,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,2	3,6
Flat in block of flats	1,4	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	17,1	3,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	5,6	4,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,2	11,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	5,3	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,6
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	25,5	34,4
Owned but not yet paid off	9,6	11,3
Rented	22,6	37,5
Occupied rent-free	42,3	16,7
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,1	85,3
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	4,5	1,5
Candles	29,7	12,7
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	44,5	60,6
Gas	2,2	2,7
Paraffin	22,2	12,5
Wood	24,5	19,1
Coal	1,4	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,9
Other	5,1	4,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	31,7	63,5
inside the yard	48,2	20,0
from access point outside the yard	18,7	9,1
Borehole	0,7	4,3
Spring	-	0,2
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,5	2,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	62,0	76,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	6,0	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	0,2	3,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	8,1	0,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,9	0,5
Bucket latrine	2,3	3,5
None	16,5	12,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,0	79,9
less often	0,2	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,6
Own refuse dump	33,7	14,7
No rubbish disposal	2,1	4,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	42,9	63,2
Gas	8,8	10,8
Paraffin	25,5	17,1
Wood	22,0	8,9
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW393: Mamusa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	57,3	69,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	7,3	2,6
Flat in block of flats	0,3	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	3,2	6,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	8,2	6,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	22,7	12,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	60,0	58,4
Owned but not yet paid off	4,6	11,4
Rented	12,9	10,9
Occupied rent-free	22,4	19,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,1	84,7
Gas	0,0	-
Paraffin	1,9	2,2
Candles	26,7	12,4
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	37,0	40,4
Gas	1,3	0,6
Paraffin	21,3	13,9
Wood	35,3	34,9
Coal	0,5	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,2	10,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	11,6	27,8
inside the yard	39,4	58,2
from access point outside the yard	45,9	10,2
Borehole	1,7	2,6
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,0	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,3
Other	1,1	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	23,3	74,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,4	2,0
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,3	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,4	4,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	15,4	-
Bucket latrine	36,4	4,0
None	18,8	15,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	65,2	58,2
less often	3,6	15,0
Communal refuse dump	2,1	0,2
Own refuse dump	22,2	25,7
No rubbish disposal	6,8	0,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	32,2	53,1
Gas	5,2	2,9
Paraffin	42,0	30,4
Wood	19,9	12,7
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

NW394: Greater Taung Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	80,7	82,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	11,4	10,2
Flat in block of flats	0,2	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,4	0,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,9	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	1,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,5	2,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	67,5	37,9
Owned but not yet paid off	3,4	3,9
Rented	4,7	8,0
Occupied rent-free	24,4	50,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,3	82,0
Gas	0,1	0,3
Paraffin	5,5	2,0
Candles	44,6	15,5
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	20,8	39,9
Gas	1,5	1,6
Paraffin	14,2	14,6
Wood	59,9	43,1
Coal	0,6	0,1
Animal dung	1,0	0,2
Solar	0,3	-
Other	1,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	5,1	6,3
inside the yard	11,4	11,7
from access point outside the yard	72,4	77,2
Borehole	6,0	4,0
Spring	1,8	0,3
Dam/pool	0,3	0,2
River/stream	0,4	0,2
Water vendor	0,6	-
Rainwater tank	0,4	-
Other	1,7	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	7,0	7,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,5	1,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,7
Chemical toilet	0,6	25,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	37,6	46,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	39,4	-
Bucket latrine	0,2	-
None	13,7	17,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	5,8	6,3
less often	0,3	0,5
Communal refuse dump	2,8	0,5
Own refuse dump	84,6	84,7
No rubbish disposal	6,6	7,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	22,6	54,8
Gas	5,3	3,0
Paraffin	24,8	17,7
Wood	45,5	23,7
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	1,1	0,2
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

NW395: Molopo Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,4	72,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	15,4	5,6
Flat in block of flats	0,3	0,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,8	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,8	6,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,0	11,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	3,4
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	18,9	48,5
Owned but not yet paid off	8,6	1,6
Rented	6,7	4,5
Occupied rent-free	65,7	45,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	48,5	59,6
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	3,4	1,6
Candles	46,7	36,1
Solar	0,1	0,4
Other	1,3	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,4	47,6
Gas	0,4	-
Paraffin	0,7	2,2
Wood	58,7	48,7
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	30,0	29,8
inside the yard	38,1	30,2
from access point outside the yard	26,1	21,0
Borehole	4,3	13,1
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,9	5,9
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	33,8	36,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,4	13,0
Dry toilet facility	-	4,6
Chemical toilet	1,5	3,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	5,6	4,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	7,1	0,3
Bucket latrine	0,3	-
None	47,3	38,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	2,6	3,4
less often	0,5	-
Communal refuse dump	0,7	1,6
Own refuse dump	81,2	75,2
No rubbish disposal	14,9	19,8
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	39,5	50,9
Gas	2,2	1,9
Paraffin	2,0	3,3
Wood	56,0	43,7
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW396: Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	63,9	68,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,2	2,0
Flat in block of flats	0,4	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,1	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	1,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,3	3,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	27,2	19,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,4
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	1,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	43,4	51,6
Owned but not yet paid off	15,5	12,2
Rented	16,8	15,9
Occupied rent-free	24,3	19,9
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,3	92,0
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	3,4	2,0
Candles	25,9	5,2
Solar	0,2	0,4
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,9	49,1
Gas	0,7	1,5
Paraffin	14,8	11,7
Wood	29,1	26,8
Coal	2,7	2,7
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,3	-
Other	2,3	8,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	15,6	39,8
inside the yard	52,7	39,5
from access point outside the yard	28,7	11,0
Borehole	1,1	8,8
Spring	0,9	-
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	0,5	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	64,4	78,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2,2	0,8
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,0	2,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,1	-
Bucket latrine	20,0	11,6
None	9,1	4,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	76,0	85,9
less often	0,3	0,5
Communal refuse dump	2,9	-
Own refuse dump	9,7	12,1
No rubbish disposal	11,2	1,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,4	75,4
Gas	3,4	3,5
Paraffin	32,8	14,3
Wood	11,3	6,9
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC40: Southern

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,6	52,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	0,7
Flat in block of flats	2,7	3,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	4,4	2,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,7	5,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	22,9	17,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	1,6
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,1
Private ship/boat	-	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	15,3
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	37,9	39,9
Owned but not yet paid off	15,2	10,1
Rented	26,6	30,9
Occupied rent-free	20,2	18,7
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,7	82,0
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	3,0	4,6
Candles	22,9	13,0
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,6	66,8
Gas	1,0	1,0
Paraffin	21,9	16,7
Wood	13,9	8,5
Coal	7,6	3,4
Animal dung	0,4	0,1
Solar	0,3	0,0
Other	4,3	3,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	30,5	46,4
inside the yard	46,7	39,3
from access point outside the yard	20,3	11,5
Borehole	0,7	1,7
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,1	0,2
River/stream	0,1	0,2
Water vendor	0,2	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	1,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	64,5	74,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,9	1,3
Dry toilet facility	-	0,9
Chemical toilet	0,5	1,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,1	7,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	9,7	0,1
Bucket latrine	13,7	11,4
None	7,6	2,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	78,1	78,4
less often	2,5	2,5
Communal refuse dump	1,3	2,3
Own refuse dump	13,7	11,8
No rubbish disposal	4,4	4,8
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,7	71,6
Gas	2,2	1,3
Paraffin	38,2	24,7
Wood	6,3	1,9
Coal	1,0	0,4
Animal dung	0,4	0,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

NW401: Ventersdorp Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	63,1	64,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	6,3	2,3
Flat in block of flats	0,4	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,5	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	2,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	8,1	11,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	18,1	16,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	2,5
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,3
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,5	43,0
Owned but not yet paid off	6,7	4,7
Rented	12,7	19,8
Occupied rent-free	46,1	32,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,2	79,3
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	1,2	2,6
Candles	37,1	17,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	27,6	49,8
Gas	0,7	0,7
Paraffin	6,0	8,4
Wood	47,0	30,9
Coal	8,4	4,9
Animal dung	3,2	1,5
Solar	0,0	-
Other	7,2	3,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,8	46,8
inside the yard	38,2	22,2
from access point outside the yard	38,3	24,6
Borehole	1,0	3,9
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,4	0,6
River/stream	0,6	0,5
Water vendor	0,2	1,1
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,3
Other	1,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	36,4	47,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,2	1,1
Dry toilet facility	-	9,4
Chemical toilet	1,0	16,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	16,0	17,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	28,2	0,6
Bucket latrine	5,6	1,1
None	9,6	6,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	35,7	39,6
less often	0,1	3,5
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,9
Own refuse dump	57,1	50,3
No rubbish disposal	6,1	4,5
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	30,7	55,0
Gas	3,0	1,4
Paraffin	24,4	26,7
Wood	36,7	14,4
Coal	2,4	1,6
Animal dung	2,7	0,9
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW402: Potchefstroom Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	64,1	62,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,3	0,4
Flat in block of flats	3,4	9,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	1,6
House/flat/room in back yard	2,8	4,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,6	7,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	22,0	11,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,6
Other	-	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,9	30,1
Owned but not yet paid off	16,3	13,3
Rented	19,3	40,3
Occupied rent-free	18,5	14,9
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	77,9	90,7
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	2,1	1,1
Candles	19,6	7,4
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,8	77,3
Gas	0,9	0,6
Paraffin	9,1	6,1
Wood	14,0	6,1
Coal	12,4	5,0
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	3,6	4,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	30,2	62,6
inside the yard	48,5	25,6
from access point outside the yard	19,3	5,5
Borehole	0,9	4,3
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,3	0,6
River/stream	0,0	0,4
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,7	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	68,8	83,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,8	1,9
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,6	1,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,0	6,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	12,9	-
Bucket latrine	1,4	3,5
None	9,6	3,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	74,8	78,9
less often	3,0	0,8
Communal refuse dump	0,9	1,9
Own refuse dump	17,4	13,4
No rubbish disposal	3,8	4,3
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,0	83,0
Gas	2,3	1,0
Paraffin	29,0	14,0
Wood	4,4	1,5
Coal	1,9	0,6
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW403: City of Matlosana

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	56,0	59,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	0,8
Flat in block of flats	3,0	3,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	4,7	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	6,7	3,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	25,0	18,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,1	2,4
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	9,8
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	44,3	47,0
Owned but not yet paid off	17,4	13,5
Rented	26,7	30,8
Occupied rent-free	11,6	8,6
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	81,1	85,1
Gas	0,1	0,1
Paraffin	2,6	3,6
Candles	16,1	10,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,5	69,1
Gas	1,3	1,3
Paraffin	26,3	19,2
Wood	9,7	4,8
Coal	6,3	2,0
Animal dung	0,2	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	3,6	3,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	27,6	52,4
inside the yard	55,6	41,0
from access point outside the yard	15,5	4,1
Borehole	0,1	1,6
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,0	0,1
River/stream	0,0	0,2
Water vendor	0,0	0,0
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	1,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	66,9	77,6
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,2	1,4
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,7	1,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,0	0,1
Bucket latrine	23,7	16,6
None	5,5	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	86,5	88,3
less often	1,9	2,0
Communal refuse dump	0,7	0,5
Own refuse dump	6,6	4,9
No rubbish disposal	4,2	4,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	52,1	71,8
Gas	2,5	1,5
Paraffin	40,9	24,8
Wood	3,3	1,7
Coal	0,6	0,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW404: Maquassi Hills Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	68,5	62,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,1	1,8
Flat in block of flats	0,8	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,3	0,9
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,6	21,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	19,3	11,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,1	73,3
Owned but not yet paid off	12,8	3,8
Rented	13,5	14,2
Occupied rent-free	34,6	8,7
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,9	69,8
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,8	5,0
Candles	33,9	25,0
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	36,6	38,3
Gas	0,6	1,4
Paraffin	15,7	14,9
Wood	37,9	36,2
Coal	4,2	2,3
Animal dung	0,5	0,3
Solar	2,3	-
Other	2,2	6,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	19,7	26,6
inside the yard	44,8	56,1
from access point outside the yard	28,7	12,4
Borehole	4,8	4,2
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,2	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	1,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	36,8	51,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	4,6	0,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	0,2	3,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,3	2,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,3	-
Bucket latrine	25,0	35,7
None	25,8	6,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	56,1	75,2
less often	1,4	0,4
Communal refuse dump	0,7	-
Own refuse dump	31,9	15,7
No rubbish disposal	9,8	8,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	38,4	56,8
Gas	2,2	1,4
Paraffin	38,2	36,7
Wood	19,9	4,6
Coal	0,8	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	0,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

NW405: Merafong City Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	55,8	36,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,2	0,1
Flat in block of flats	2,7	1,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	0,0
House/flat/room in back yard	6,3	3,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	8,7	4,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	22,0	20,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,9	0,9
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	33,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	23,2	26,5
Owned but not yet paid off	13,5	6,4
Rented	37,5	32,5
Occupied rent-free	25,8	34,4
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	65,1	77,4
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	4,6	7,4
Candles	29,8	14,5
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	51,0	68,1
Gas	0,8	0,7
Paraffin	26,9	19,2
Wood	7,2	5,2
Coal	8,0	4,5
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	5,8	2,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	40,8	36,4
inside the yard	33,5	40,6
from access point outside the yard	22,6	22,0
Borehole	0,2	-
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,0	0,0
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,7	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,2
Other	2,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	71,9	76,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,1	1,1
Dry toilet facility	-	1,0
Chemical toilet	1,1	1,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,0	15,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	18,6	0,1
Bucket latrine	2,3	3,5
None	4,1	1,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	81,0	70,6
less often	4,0	4,2
Communal refuse dump	2,7	5,6
Own refuse dump	9,0	14,6
No rubbish disposal	3,3	4,9
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

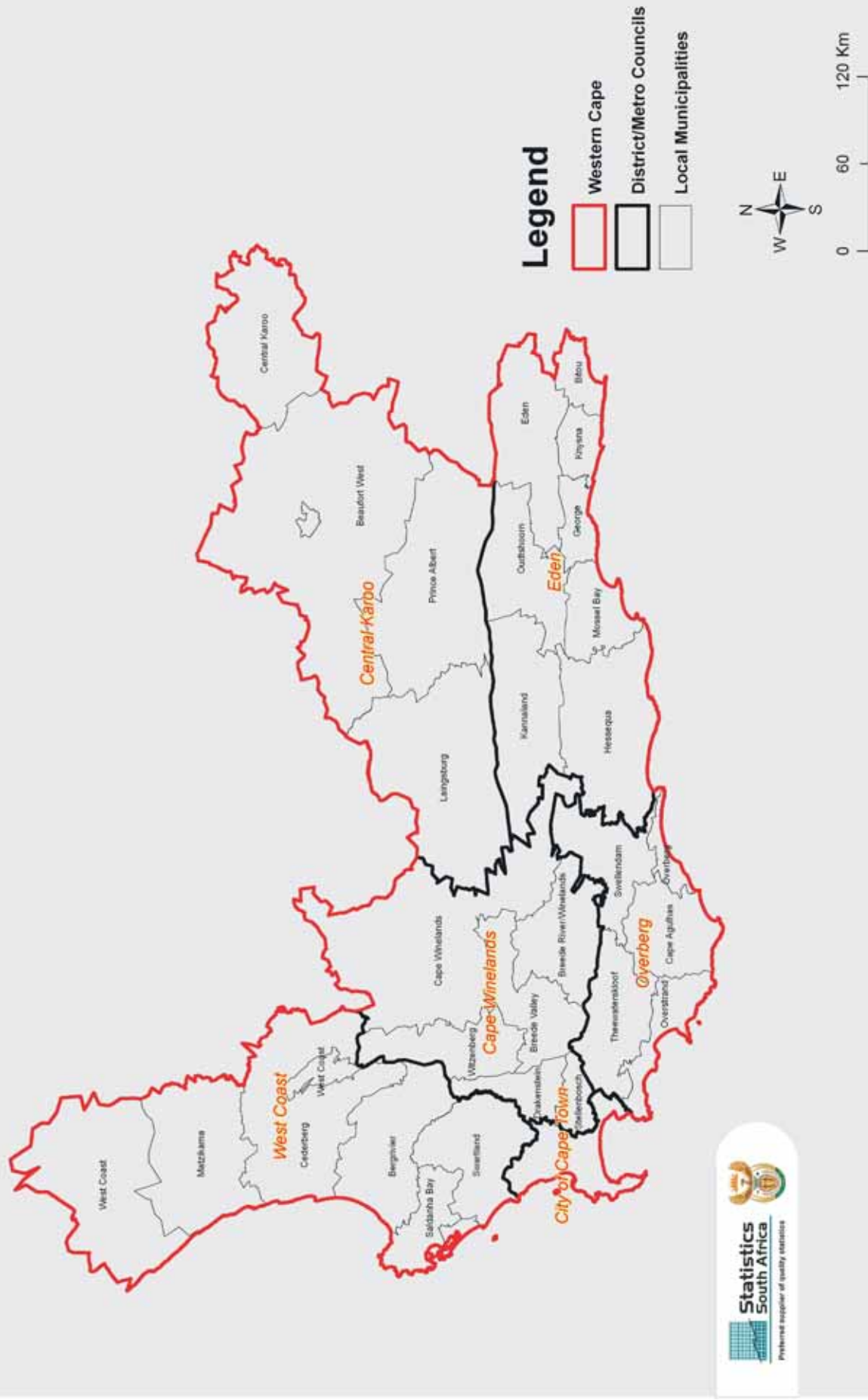
Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,3	72,2
Gas	1,4	1,2
Paraffin	41,4	25,9
Wood	2,1	0,3
Coal	1,1	0,3
Animal dung	0,3	0,1
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0



WESTERN CAPE

Western Cape Districts/Metros and Local Municipalities (December, 2005)



Western Cape

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	65,1	68,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,2	0,8
Flat in block of flats	7,6	7,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	5,7	6,5
House/flat/room in back yard	2,1	1,1
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,0	6,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,2	8,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,0
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	33,1	40,7
Owned but not yet paid off	24,2	20,3
Rented	24,2	23,0
Occupied rent-free	18,4	14,8
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	88,0	93,9
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	7,1	3,7
Candles	4,4	1,6
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,4	80,0
Gas	1,3	1,6
Paraffin	14,8	12,4
Wood	7,2	3,9
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	2,9	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	67,5	79,5
inside the yard	17,7	11,7
from access point outside the yard	13,1	7,8
Borehole	0,1	0,4
Spring	0,0	0,1
Dam/pool	0,2	0,1
River/stream	0,2	0,2
Water vendor	0,1	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	1,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	80,7	89,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,4	3,2
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	0,3	0,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,8	0,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,3	0,2
Bucket latrine	3,7	2,4
None	7,7	3,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	87,8	90,1
less often	1,0	1,0
Communal refuse dump	2,2	4,0
Own refuse dump	7,6	3,5
No rubbish disposal	1,4	1,1
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,8	88,8
Gas	3,4	4,1
Paraffin	14,1	6,2
Wood	2,9	0,9
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,3	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

DC1: West Coast

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	83,6	84,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,8	0,9
Flat in block of flats	1,9	2,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,1	5,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,3	3,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,1	1,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,3
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,3	50,5
Owned but not yet paid off	12,1	13,8
Rented	21,7	20,1
Occupied rent-free	23,8	14,6
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	87,8	95,7
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	2,5	0,8
Candles	9,0	2,7
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,2	92,7
Gas	1,5	0,7
Paraffin	4,9	1,1
Wood	14,7	4,4
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	4,1	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	68,6	87,0
inside the yard	21,1	9,4
from access point outside the yard	8,3	2,3
Borehole	0,3	0,5
Spring	0,1	0,0
Dam/pool	0,4	0,2
River/stream	0,2	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	0,0
Rainwater tank	0,2	0,1
Other	0,7	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	70,7	87,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	14,8	6,5
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	0,6	0,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,8	0,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,5	0,0
Bucket latrine	3,5	1,9
None	7,1	3,0
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	70,9	83,7
less often	0,4	0,5
Communal refuse dump	2,6	2,8
Own refuse dump	25,4	10,7
No rubbish disposal	0,6	1,4
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,2	94,4
Gas	6,6	2,1
Paraffin	5,5	1,8
Wood	7,9	1,6
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC011: Matzikama Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	86,4	87,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,1	0,7
Flat in block of flats	1,3	1,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	5,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	0,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,7	2,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	3,8	2,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	33,2	51,1
Owned but not yet paid off	11,0	11,0
Rented	20,1	19,7
Occupied rent-free	35,6	17,5
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,1	90,9
Gas	0,3	1,0
Paraffin	1,4	0,9
Candles	14,8	6,7
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,6	89,2
Gas	1,6	2,5
Paraffin	1,4	-
Wood	20,8	7,5
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	6,9	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	64,5	84,0
inside the yard	21,8	10,6
from access point outside the yard	10,2	4,8
Borehole	0,2	-
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,7	0,2
River/stream	0,5	0,1
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,2	-
Other	1,9	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	66,3	89,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,8	0,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	0,5	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,8	1,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,9	0,3
Bucket latrine	3,5	3,3
None	13,2	4,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,4	73,6
less often	0,5	1,0
Communal refuse dump	2,7	3,3
Own refuse dump	35,4	17,0
No rubbish disposal	1,0	4,6
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,9	89,7
Gas	9,8	4,4
Paraffin	2,6	1,3
Wood	12,0	4,6
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC012: Cederberg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	88,0	92,3
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	0,5
Flat in block of flats	1,2	1,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,9	0,4
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	1,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,9	2,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,1	1,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,7	46,6
Owned but not yet paid off	9,1	12,3
Rented	14,3	18,5
Occupied rent-free	36,9	21,8
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,9	93,9
Gas	0,1	0,6
Paraffin	0,6	1,0
Candles	14,8	2,6
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,4	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	59,9	87,1
Gas	1,6	0,6
Paraffin	1,9	0,7
Wood	28,8	11,4
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	7,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	69,1	87,3
inside the yard	23,5	6,4
from access point outside the yard	5,8	2,6
Borehole	0,4	1,0
Spring	0,1	0,4
Dam/pool	0,3	0,9
River/stream	0,5	0,4
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,2	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	60,5	67,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	19,5	22,1
Dry toilet facility	-	0,1
Chemical toilet	2,1	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,5	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,9	-
Bucket latrine	3,4	3,0
None	12,2	7,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	51,4	61,6
less often	0,9	0,4
Communal refuse dump	8,0	3,1
Own refuse dump	39,0	28,9
No rubbish disposal	0,8	2,0
Other	-	3,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	71,9	94,7
Gas	6,7	1,6
Paraffin	3,8	1,2
Wood	16,7	2,3
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC013: Bergrivier Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	86,4	84,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,9	0,7
Flat in block of flats	2,0	1,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,3	5,0
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	4,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,3	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,6
Caravan or tent	0,6	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	0,5
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	1,2
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,6	59,6
Owned but not yet paid off	8,0	5,0
Rented	21,7	20,0
Occupied rent-free	27,7	14,6
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	90,6	97,1
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	0,7	0,5
Candles	8,1	1,5
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	81,2	96,1
Gas	1,0	0,3
Paraffin	1,5	0,5
Wood	14,7	1,8
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,2	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	73,2	87,6
inside the yard	17,1	9,4
from access point outside the yard	7,6	1,2
Borehole	0,4	1,6
Spring	0,2	-
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,3	-
Other	0,5	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	54,6	93,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	32,9	3,1
Dry toilet facility	-	0,4
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,7	0,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,8	-
Bucket latrine	2,6	0,3
None	5,2	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,1	86,7
less often	0,2	1,5
Communal refuse dump	2,2	0,8
Own refuse dump	34,2	8,7
No rubbish disposal	0,4	0,2
Other	-	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,7	97,3
Gas	4,1	0,8
Paraffin	1,4	0,7
Wood	9,5	1,1
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC014: Saldanha Bay Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	78,5	82,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,2	0,5
Flat in block of flats	1,0	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,3	7,7
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,5	3,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	6,5	4,2
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	48,7	54,8
Owned but not yet paid off	16,4	17,1
Rented	29,0	20,1
Occupied rent-free	6,0	5,9
Other	-	2,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	91,6	97,5
Gas	0,3	-
Paraffin	5,1	1,5
Candles	3,0	1,0
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,1	96,7
Gas	1,8	0,2
Paraffin	11,6	1,9
Wood	2,5	0,6
Coal	0,1	0,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	3,4	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	67,3	91,9
inside the yard	25,7	5,5
from access point outside the yard	5,7	2,2
Borehole	0,1	-
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,6	-
River/stream	0,0	0,2
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	0,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	90,5	95,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,9	1,6
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,2	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,2	0,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,3	-
Bucket latrine	0,6	1,4
None	2,3	1,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	96,0	95,9
less often	0,2	0,2
Communal refuse dump	0,4	-
Own refuse dump	3,0	3,1
No rubbish disposal	0,3	0,6
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	81,0	96,4
Gas	5,5	1,5
Paraffin	11,2	2,1
Wood	1,1	-
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,6	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC015: Swartland Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	82,8	82,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,7	1,5
Flat in block of flats	3,9	4,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	4,7	5,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,9	4,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,7	0,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,7
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,7	40,2
Owned but not yet paid off	13,8	18,7
Rented	20,4	21,8
Occupied rent-free	23,2	18,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	90,6	97,0
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	2,8	0,2
Candles	6,1	2,8
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,6	91,2
Gas	1,1	0,2
Paraffin	4,9	1,7
Wood	11,5	4,7
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,4	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	71,4	84,3
inside the yard	16,4	13,3
from access point outside the yard	10,8	1,5
Borehole	0,5	0,2
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,4
Other	0,6	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	72,9	83,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,1	10,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	0,5	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,1	1,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,7	-
Bucket latrine	5,6	1,7
None	5,1	1,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	71,4	86,9
less often	0,4	-
Communal refuse dump	2,2	6,4
Own refuse dump	25,2	6,2
No rubbish disposal	0,8	0,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,7	93,7
Gas	3,4	2,0
Paraffin	5,8	2,9
Wood	5,4	1,2
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WCDMA01: West Coast

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	78,0	83,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	8,5	1,1
Flat in block of flats	-	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	6,3	10,6
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	1,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,3	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	3,5	-
Caravan or tent	1,7	1,4
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	1,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	66,2	76,2
Owned but not yet paid off	2,5	4,3
Rented	12,3	9,3
Occupied rent-free	19,0	10,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	50,9	95,7
Gas	0,9	1,3
Paraffin	2,2	-
Candles	36,8	2,8
Solar	0,4	-
Other	8,8	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	25,8	93,8
Gas	5,4	2,2
Paraffin	0,5	-
Wood	59,1	4,0
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	8,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	45,4	67,8
inside the yard	27,5	25,2
from access point outside the yard	20,1	0,7
Borehole	1,8	4,6
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	0,6	0,7
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	3,8	0,2
Other	0,5	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	27,5	67,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	22,5	0,2
Dry toilet facility	-	11,6
Chemical toilet	3,4	3,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,5	5,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,5	-
Bucket latrine	26,1	7,9
None	15,6	3,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	41,0	63,8
less often	0,0	-
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,4
Own refuse dump	57,6	31,3
No rubbish disposal	0,4	4,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,4	91,9
Gas	52,5	6,5
Paraffin	1,4	-
Wood	14,5	1,5
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,7	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC2: Cape Winelands

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	72,7	61,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,9	0,5
Flat in block of flats	5,9	6,9
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	4,9	12,7
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	1,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,0	5,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,3	5,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,4
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,1
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	27,8	33,4
Owned but not yet paid off	15,6	11,5
Rented	25,7	30,4
Occupied rent-free	30,8	21,9
Other	-	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	88,0	93,6
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	4,8	2,6
Candles	6,8	2,8
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,1	82,8
Gas	1,0	0,9
Paraffin	9,3	6,1
Wood	14,6	8,7
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,6	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	65,2	80,2
inside the yard	21,4	10,2
from access point outside the yard	11,2	7,4
Borehole	0,3	0,9
Spring	0,1	0,3
Dam/pool	0,3	0,5
River/stream	0,3	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	1,0	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	76,0	84,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,1	9,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,0
Chemical toilet	0,3	0,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,7	0,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,8	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,6	0,9
None	8,5	3,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	70,7	71,4
less often	1,3	1,5
Communal refuse dump	7,8	16,3
Own refuse dump	18,1	9,0
No rubbish disposal	2,0	1,3
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,6	88,7
Gas	4,4	3,8
Paraffin	9,9	5,3
Wood	5,4	1,9
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

WC022: Witzenberg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	82,9	58,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,0	-
Flat in block of flats	0,9	0,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	10,4
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,8	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	7,3	7,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,3	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	19,8
Other	-	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	27,6	22,8
Owned but not yet paid off	11,6	6,0
Rented	16,6	21,2
Occupied rent-free	44,2	49,4
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,1	90,8
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	3,6	1,0
Candles	10,7	7,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,4	62,4
Gas	1,2	1,7
Paraffin	8,2	5,3
Wood	35,7	30,6
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	69,3	72,0
inside the yard	18,6	9,1
from access point outside the yard	11,1	11,6
Borehole	0,2	2,8
Spring	0,1	1,3
Dam/pool	0,1	2,4
River/stream	0,1	0,6
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,2
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	65,0	60,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	19,0	30,1
Dry toilet facility	-	2,6
Chemical toilet	0,6	0,4
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,5	1,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,1	0,9
Bucket latrine	1,7	1,2
None	9,1	2,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	60,8	50,2
less often	2,1	1,0
Communal refuse dump	15,0	35,2
Own refuse dump	19,1	12,5
No rubbish disposal	3,0	1,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	69,1	73,3
Gas	4,0	9,9
Paraffin	12,9	9,3
Wood	13,0	7,4
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC023: Drakenstein Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	69,8	62,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,0	1,0
Flat in block of flats	7,4	7,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,6	4,6
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	1,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	7,0	9,6
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,9	6,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,9
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	5,1
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	27,4	34,7
Owned but not yet paid off	20,4	15,6
Rented	29,3	32,9
Occupied rent-free	22,8	13,7
Other	-	3,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	86,8	90,9
Gas	0,2	0,7
Paraffin	7,6	5,7
Candles	5,1	1,5
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,2	81,2
Gas	1,3	1,6
Paraffin	14,9	12,2
Wood	5,9	3,7
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,3	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	65,9	74,6
inside the yard	21,1	16,2
from access point outside the yard	11,0	8,1
Borehole	0,2	0,5
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	0,1	0,1
Water vendor	0,1	0,4
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	1,6	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	83,2	80,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,2	14,0
Dry toilet facility	-	0,9
Chemical toilet	0,3	0,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,8	0,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,6	0,2
Bucket latrine	2,1	1,0
None	7,8	2,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	78,1	71,5
less often	1,1	1,8
Communal refuse dump	4,0	14,7
Own refuse dump	15,1	10,3
No rubbish disposal	1,7	1,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,9	84,7
Gas	4,8	5,3
Paraffin	13,3	8,7
Wood	2,2	0,9
Coal	0,3	0,3
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC024: Stellenbosch Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	64,3	62,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,5	0,8
Flat in block of flats	10,2	13,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	4,1	12,7
House/flat/room in back yard	1,8	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,9	7,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	11,8	0,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,0	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	27,1	42,3
Owned but not yet paid off	15,5	12,1
Rented	29,6	24,5
Occupied rent-free	27,8	13,8
Other	-	7,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	91,0	97,9
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	4,0	0,4
Candles	4,6	0,9
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,6	93,4
Gas	1,1	0,1
Paraffin	8,1	2,3
Wood	7,5	2,5
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	2,9	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	68,6	87,0
inside the yard	13,2	5,4
from access point outside the yard	16,3	6,2
Borehole	0,9	0,4
Spring	0,1	-
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,3	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	0,3	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	79,6	94,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	7,7	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,2	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,0	0,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,3	-
Bucket latrine	2,0	1,0
None	7,2	2,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	79,1	87,7
less often	1,1	0,7
Communal refuse dump	4,3	5,2
Own refuse dump	14,8	3,2
No rubbish disposal	0,6	1,7
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,6	97,5
Gas	3,2	0,7
Paraffin	8,7	0,9
Wood	2,7	0,5
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

WC025: Breede Valley Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	66,7	42,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,0	-
Flat in block of flats	6,4	8,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	12,1	33,2
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	1,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,7	4,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	8,7	7,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,5
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,5
Other	-	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	25,4	25,0
Owned but not yet paid off	14,1	8,4
Rented	27,3	45,8
Occupied rent-free	33,2	20,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	89,6	94,3
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	4,4	2,4
Candles	5,7	3,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,4	85,0
Gas	0,5	0,6
Paraffin	6,7	4,5
Wood	14,9	7,5
Coal	0,2	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,1	2,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	61,5	82,6
inside the yard	26,2	9,7
from access point outside the yard	9,9	6,8
Borehole	0,1	0,7
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,2
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	1,7	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	73,9	92,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,3	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	0,6
Chemical toilet	0,3	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,8	0,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,3	-
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,4
None	8,4	5,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	66,7	75,9
less often	1,1	2,7
Communal refuse dump	11,0	8,8
Own refuse dump	17,6	11,2
No rubbish disposal	3,6	1,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,4	93,5
Gas	4,4	1,9
Paraffin	7,8	3,9
Wood	2,9	0,7
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC026: Breede River/Winelands Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	89,1	94,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	0,2
Flat in block of flats	1,1	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,8	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	0,7
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,0	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,5	2,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	35,3	45,0
Owned but not yet paid off	12,4	13,3
Rented	20,0	19,4
Occupied rent-free	32,3	21,2
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	88,3	96,2
Gas	0,1	0,6
Paraffin	1,9	0,5
Candles	9,6	2,1
Solar	0,0	0,4
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,2	90,3
Gas	0,6	0,4
Paraffin	4,8	0,7
Wood	19,0	7,5
Coal	0,3	0,5
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	5,0	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	62,2	89,8
inside the yard	27,3	4,2
from access point outside the yard	7,4	3,4
Borehole	0,1	0,8
Spring	0,2	0,5
Dam/pool	1,1	0,5
River/stream	0,9	0,2
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,2
Other	0,3	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	73,5	89,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	9,1	2,2
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	0,3	1,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,0	0,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,9	-
Bucket latrine	0,6	0,6
None	10,7	5,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	63,8	67,3
less often	0,7	0,6
Communal refuse dump	8,7	26,4
Own refuse dump	25,5	4,1
No rubbish disposal	1,2	1,1
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,1	94,8
Gas	5,4	2,2
Paraffin	5,1	0,6
Wood	10,8	2,1
Coal	0,1	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

WCDMA02: Cape Winelands

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	91,6	43,6
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,3	-
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	3,0	7,0
House/flat/room in back yard	-	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,2	0,5
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,9	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	1,0
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	-	0,9
Workers' hostel(room)	-	46,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	9,0	6,0
Owned but not yet paid off	4,5	0,9
Rented	9,2	26,3
Occupied rent-free	77,2	66,4
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,6	82,1
Gas	0,4	0,4
Paraffin	1,2	6,6
Candles	33,7	7,5
Solar	0,7	2,9
Other	0,5	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	28,7	63,5
Gas	0,9	1,0
Paraffin	0,7	16,7
Wood	67,8	17,9
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	1,6	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	55,8	57,1
inside the yard	34,2	25,6
from access point outside the yard	7,0	11,3
Borehole	1,1	3,9
Spring	0,8	0,2
Dam/pool	0,9	1,4
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,1	0,5
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	19,3	83,1
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	47,2	2,9
Dry toilet facility	-	6,4
Chemical toilet	0,6	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,5	0,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,0	0,2
Bucket latrine	1,4	2,5
None	19,0	4,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	8,8	9,3
less often	9,9	1,7
Communal refuse dump	12,6	46,0
Own refuse dump	66,8	41,9
No rubbish disposal	1,9	1,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,8	70,0
Gas	6,1	1,6
Paraffin	4,8	21,4
Wood	37,5	6,7
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,8	-
Solar	0,3	0,3
Other	0,5	-
Total	99,9	100,0

DC3: Overberg

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	77,1	83,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,9	0,9
Flat in block of flats	2,0	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,0	2,6
House/flat/room in back yard	1,3	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,3	4,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,2	5,4
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,6	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,1
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	39,7	46,2
Owned but not yet paid off	11,7	10,3
Rented	23,9	22,9
Occupied rent-free	24,7	19,7
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,7	94,1
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	5,6	2,5
Candles	10,1	2,5
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	0,2	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,5	78,2
Gas	1,8	2,1
Paraffin	6,2	6,6
Wood	17,1	9,9
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	4,0	2,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	67,3	81,3
inside the yard	18,6	10,2
from access point outside the yard	12,8	7,1
Borehole	0,1	0,2
Spring	0,1	0,2
Dam/pool	0,3	0,1
River/stream	0,2	0,6
Water vendor	0,0	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,1
Other	0,5	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	64,8	87,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	19,7	6,2
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	1,1	0,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,6	0,1
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,6	-
Bucket latrine	1,6	0,8
None	9,6	4,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	79,0	90,9
less often	1,7	1,9
Communal refuse dump	2,3	0,6
Own refuse dump	16,0	5,4
No rubbish disposal	1,1	0,7
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,3	89,1
Gas	5,9	3,5
Paraffin	12,2	6,2
Wood	5,9	1,0
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

WC031: Theewaterskloof Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	71,1	85,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,5	1,0
Flat in block of flats	2,0	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,8	1,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,2	1,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	15,1	8,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	-
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,1	36,0
Owned but not yet paid off	11,0	4,2
Rented	25,7	20,0
Occupied rent-free	34,2	38,0
Other	-	1,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,4	90,8
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	8,5	4,2
Candles	10,5	3,6
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,5	74,9
Gas	0,9	0,9
Paraffin	6,1	9,8
Wood	23,7	11,6
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	5,4	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	61,1	74,7
inside the yard	20,3	15,1
from access point outside the yard	17,7	9,2
Borehole	0,1	-
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,2	0,1
River/stream	0,1	0,6
Water vendor	0,0	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,0	-
Other	0,4	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	58,7	86,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	21,0	3,3
Dry toilet facility	-	1,5
Chemical toilet	1,6	0,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,4	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,1	-
Bucket latrine	2,0	0,5
None	13,2	8,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	72,5	87,3
less often	3,4	4,5
Communal refuse dump	4,0	0,6
Own refuse dump	18,3	6,1
No rubbish disposal	1,8	1,0
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,7	87,5
Gas	4,7	1,9
Paraffin	15,1	8,8
Wood	6,5	1,4
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,4	-
Solar	0,2	0,2
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

WC032: Overstrand Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	78,1	77,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,5	1,0
Flat in block of flats	2,5	1,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,2	4,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	1,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,6	8,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	9,1	3,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	0,9
Caravan or tent	1,0	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,2	51,0
Owned but not yet paid off	12,0	14,9
Rented	24,2	27,6
Occupied rent-free	17,6	6,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,3	96,5
Gas	0,3	0,2
Paraffin	6,2	2,1
Candles	9,9	1,2
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,8	77,3
Gas	1,9	4,3
Paraffin	10,6	7,0
Wood	10,5	7,0
Coal	0,1	0,2
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	3,9	4,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	72,1	86,1
inside the yard	15,3	6,4
from access point outside the yard	11,6	6,5
Borehole	0,0	0,3
Spring	0,0	0,4
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	0,0	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,6	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	67,3	85,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	22,9	12,3
Dry toilet facility	-	0,2
Chemical toilet	0,7	0,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,3	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,6	-
Bucket latrine	0,9	0,7
None	6,2	0,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	88,4	97,9
less often	0,6	0,2
Communal refuse dump	1,6	0,2
Own refuse dump	9,1	1,4
No rubbish disposal	0,3	0,2
Other	-	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	74,3	89,7
Gas	6,5	3,9
Paraffin	16,4	6,4
Wood	2,3	-
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC033: Cape Agulhas Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	87,5	84,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,4	0,7
Flat in block of flats	1,1	0,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,0	2,3
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,4	2,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,4	5,5
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,5	0,9
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	49,6	54,8
Owned but not yet paid off	15,3	15,9
Rented	22,7	22,2
Occupied rent-free	12,4	6,8
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	90,7	96,0
Gas	0,2	0,4
Paraffin	0,4	0,6
Candles	8,2	2,3
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	77,5	91,0
Gas	3,9	1,4
Paraffin	1,1	1,3
Wood	13,2	4,4
Coal	0,5	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	3,6	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	77,0	82,8
inside the yard	14,9	8,9
from access point outside the yard	7,3	6,4
Borehole	0,1	0,6
Spring	0,0	0,3
Dam/pool	0,2	-
River/stream	-	0,7
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	0,0
Other	0,3	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	68,9	91,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	17,7	3,5
Dry toilet facility	-	0,3
Chemical toilet	0,2	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,4	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,7	-
Bucket latrine	2,8	0,6
None	7,3	4,1
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	82,8	89,0
less often	0,3	0,7
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,2
Own refuse dump	16,0	7,6
No rubbish disposal	0,4	1,3
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	81,4	88,8
Gas	8,2	7,8
Paraffin	2,7	2,5
Wood	7,2	0,7
Coal	0,2	0,3
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC034: Swellendam Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	82,3	91,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,7	0,8
Flat in block of flats	1,9	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,6	0,7
House/flat/room in back yard	1,2	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,5	3,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,1	2,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	-
Caravan or tent	0,3	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,2	56,7
Owned but not yet paid off	10,0	10,6
Rented	18,4	18,4
Occupied rent-free	25,4	14,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	88,0	95,8
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	0,5	-
Candles	11,1	3,3
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	0,1	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	78,8	78,3
Gas	1,9	-
Paraffin	0,4	0,3
Wood	17,6	19,6
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	0,8
Other	0,6	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	65,0	86,7
inside the yard	25,3	6,6
from access point outside the yard	6,4	2,7
Borehole	0,0	0,4
Spring	0,1	0,1
Dam/pool	0,9	0,2
River/stream	1,0	1,9
Water vendor	0,1	0,3
Rainwater tank	0,4	0,5
Other	0,8	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	73,4	92,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	9,8	-
Dry toilet facility	-	1,1
Chemical toilet	1,2	1,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,4	0,8
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,9	-
Bucket latrine	0,4	2,0
None	8,9	1,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	71,8	83,3
less often	0,1	0,3
Communal refuse dump	1,1	2,2
Own refuse dump	25,7	13,5
No rubbish disposal	1,3	0,7
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	79,8	93,1
Gas	5,5	3,4
Paraffin	2,0	0,7
Wood	12,0	2,8
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WCDMA03: Overberg

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	90,9	24,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	-	-
Flat in block of flats	6,2	75,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,9	-
House/flat/room in back yard	-	-
Informal dwelling/shack	-	-
in backyard	-	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	-	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	-	-
Caravan or tent	-	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	7,9	-
Owned but not yet paid off	2,6	-
Rented	89,5	48,5
Occupied rent-free	-	51,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,3	100,0
Gas	23,7	-
Paraffin	-	-
Candles	-	-
Solar	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,7	100,0
Gas	21,1	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	2,6	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	2,6	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	89,6	75,8
inside the yard	-	24,2
from access point outside the yard	5,2	-
Borehole	5,2	-
Spring	-	-
Dam/pool	-	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	78,9	100,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	21,1	-
Dry toilet facility	-	-
Chemical toilet	0,0	-
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,0	-
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,0	-
Bucket latrine	0,0	-
None	0,0	-
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	84,2	100,0
less often	7,9	-
Communal refuse dump	2,6	-
Own refuse dump	5,3	-
No rubbish disposal	0,0	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,7	100,0
Gas	26,3	-
Paraffin	0,0	-
Wood	0,0	-
Coal	0,0	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC4: Eden

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	76,2	72,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,4	3,4
Flat in block of flats	2,0	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,3	1,9
House/flat/room in back yard	1,7	1,0
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,0	9,1
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	10,0	8,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,7
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,0
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,6	46,7
Owned but not yet paid off	15,1	14,9
Rented	22,1	20,2
Occupied rent-free	20,2	16,5
Other	-	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,5	90,1
Gas	0,2	0,2
Paraffin	4,3	5,4
Candles	9,7	3,7
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,7	69,4
Gas	1,5	1,0
Paraffin	8,7	15,3
Wood	16,4	9,8
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,0
Other	4,1	4,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	58,9	67,4
inside the yard	24,8	21,8
from access point outside the yard	12,0	8,5
Borehole	0,2	0,1
Spring	0,1	0,1
Dam/pool	0,5	0,3
River/stream	0,9	0,2
Water vendor	0,1	0,2
Rainwater tank	0,9	0,9
Other	1,7	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	71,6	82,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	9,0	3,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	0,5	2,2
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,9	3,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,6	0,0
Bucket latrine	3,3	1,6
None	9,0	6,3
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	82,5	90,1
less often	0,4	0,4
Communal refuse dump	1,2	0,8
Own refuse dump	14,2	6,9
No rubbish disposal	1,7	1,5
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,5	81,4
Gas	5,0	4,1
Paraffin	12,8	11,2
Wood	9,0	3,1
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

WC041: Kannaland Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	93,1	89,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,6	0,3
Flat in block of flats	0,6	0,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,7	4,7
House/flat/room in back yard	0,9	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,1	3,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,3	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,7	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,7	51,2
Owned but not yet paid off	7,1	9,6
Rented	13,1	19,8
Occupied rent-free	34,1	18,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	81,2	92,0
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	0,4	0,3
Candles	17,2	7,6
Solar	0,8	-
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	49,7	72,4
Gas	1,5	1,0
Paraffin	0,8	0,6
Wood	41,0	23,2
Coal	1,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	5,7	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	67,2	77,8
inside the yard	17,3	14,3
from access point outside the yard	9,4	2,0
Borehole	1,1	0,4
Spring	0,4	-
Dam/pool	0,4	-
River/stream	2,5	3,8
Water vendor	0,5	1,0
Rainwater tank	0,3	0,5
Other	1,0	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	53,3	72,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	11,3	0,5
Dry toilet facility	-	3,7
Chemical toilet	0,4	13,3
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	6,0	3,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	6,1	-
Bucket latrine	6,1	1,5
None	16,8	4,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	58,8	72,0
less often	0,5	-
Communal refuse dump	1,8	-
Own refuse dump	34,4	24,7
No rubbish disposal	4,5	2,7
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,1	78,7
Gas	4,6	5,1
Paraffin	2,0	0,5
Wood	30,8	15,7
Coal	0,1	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC042: Hessequa Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	88,5	92,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	0,3
Flat in block of flats	2,5	2,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	-
House/flat/room in back yard	1,1	0,3
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,6	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	2,6	1,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,3
Caravan or tent	0,4	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,4
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	1,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	48,6	69,4
Owned but not yet paid off	9,6	8,0
Rented	18,9	13,3
Occupied rent-free	22,8	6,3
Other	-	3,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	86,3	96,2
Gas	0,1	0,5
Paraffin	0,6	0,5
Candles	12,4	2,1
Solar	0,2	0,3
Other	0,5	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	68,2	89,2
Gas	3,4	0,9
Paraffin	0,9	0,6
Wood	20,6	7,8
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	6,5	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	68,4	85,1
inside the yard	22,7	11,0
from access point outside the yard	5,7	2,5
Borehole	0,3	-
Spring	0,3	-
Dam/pool	1,0	-
River/stream	0,3	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	0,7	1,0
Other	0,6	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	67,0	85,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	16,1	8,9
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	0,6	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	3,7	0,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,8	-
Bucket latrine	2,2	1,1
None	6,5	1,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	71,5	81,6
less often	0,2	0,6
Communal refuse dump	1,8	1,7
Own refuse dump	26,2	15,3
No rubbish disposal	0,4	0,3
Other	-	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	70,2	90,9
Gas	12,4	4,4
Paraffin	1,9	0,5
Wood	14,9	4,0
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

WC043: Mossel Bay Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	73,8	73,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,4	3,7
Flat in block of flats	3,2	4,4
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	5,6	4,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,7	1,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,0	4,8
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	9,1	6,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	1,2	1,6
Caravan or tent	0,9	0,2
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,1
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,5	51,0
Owned but not yet paid off	19,0	16,4
Rented	20,9	21,7
Occupied rent-free	17,6	10,3
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	90,9	95,3
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	2,5	3,0
Candles	6,3	1,3
Solar	0,1	0,2
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,3	69,2
Gas	1,6	0,5
Paraffin	14,1	15,3
Wood	6,2	7,6
Coal	0,2	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,3	7,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	63,4	68,4
inside the yard	27,8	25,8
from access point outside the yard	6,1	3,3
Borehole	0,0	0,2
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,3	0,4
River/stream	0,4	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,6	1,3
Other	1,4	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	79,4	88,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	11,9	6,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,1
Chemical toilet	0,2	0,5
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,9	0,4
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,6	-
Bucket latrine	1,3	0,4
None	3,8	3,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	90,0	94,4
less often	0,1	0,1
Communal refuse dump	0,9	2,0
Own refuse dump	8,4	2,6
No rubbish disposal	0,6	0,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,9	85,2
Gas	4,3	4,5
Paraffin	15,4	9,3
Wood	3,6	0,9
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

WC044: George Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	71,7	64,8
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,0	4,8
Flat in block of flats	1,8	1,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,5	1,1
House/flat/room in back yard	2,4	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	3,9	14,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	12,7	11,1
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	0,5
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	32,7	30,0
Owned but not yet paid off	19,6	22,0
Rented	27,8	22,6
Occupied rent-free	19,8	22,7
Other	-	2,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	86,6	88,2
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	5,2	7,3
Candles	7,8	4,1
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	76,1	69,3
Gas	0,9	0,3
Paraffin	9,1	22,1
Wood	10,8	5,1
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	2,5	3,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	59,8	63,9
inside the yard	23,0	24,5
from access point outside the yard	11,6	10,0
Borehole	0,1	-
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,5	0,3
River/stream	0,4	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	1,1	0,3
Other	3,3	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	79,9	84,5
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,6	1,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,4	0,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,7	-
Bucket latrine	2,6	3,1
None	11,7	9,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	86,9	93,3
less often	0,2	0,3
Communal refuse dump	1,0	0,2
Own refuse dump	9,0	3,7
No rubbish disposal	3,0	2,3
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,8	81,8
Gas	2,6	2,8
Paraffin	12,5	14,8
Wood	3,3	0,6
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC045: Oudtshoorn Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	82,7	86,0
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	4,7	0,3
Flat in block of flats	1,7	0,6
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,0	8,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	4,3	1,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,4	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	42,9	48,7
Owned but not yet paid off	16,7	20,9
Rented	24,5	18,0
Occupied rent-free	16,0	11,4
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,9	91,3
Gas	0,1	0,4
Paraffin	2,4	0,4
Candles	12,3	6,7
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,2	1,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	72,7	83,0
Gas	0,6	1,2
Paraffin	5,6	1,9
Wood	16,8	10,8
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,3
Other	3,7	2,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	58,3	77,3
inside the yard	28,4	17,8
from access point outside the yard	8,9	3,6
Borehole	0,1	-
Spring	0,0	-
Dam/pool	0,3	0,3
River/stream	2,0	0,2
Water vendor	0,1	0,7
Rainwater tank	0,5	-
Other	1,3	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	77,9	84,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	3,7	0,2
Dry toilet facility	-	0,1
Chemical toilet	0,6	4,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,4	2,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	2,2	-
Bucket latrine	4,0	0,5
None	9,2	6,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	81,5	87,5
less often	0,2	-
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,8
Own refuse dump	16,8	10,3
No rubbish disposal	0,6	1,3
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,3	87,8
Gas	3,5	2,8
Paraffin	9,0	3,8
Wood	11,6	5,1
Coal	0,1	-
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

WC047: Bitou Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	74,3	61,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,5	8,2
Flat in block of flats	2,2	0,3
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	1,4	1,1
House/flat/room in back yard	1,4	0,4
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,6	18,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,3	9,6
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,6	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,8	0,6
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	47,6	59,6
Owned but not yet paid off	11,4	3,1
Rented	20,5	20,5
Occupied rent-free	20,6	16,0
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,7	85,5
Gas	0,3	0,4
Paraffin	7,9	12,1
Candles	10,7	1,1
Solar	0,2	0,1
Other	0,1	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,5	52,8
Gas	2,6	2,5
Paraffin	13,3	30,3
Wood	16,0	9,4
Coal	0,1	0,7
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	6,2	4,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	47,2	53,7
inside the yard	32,7	31,5
from access point outside the yard	16,0	13,2
Borehole	0,4	0,5
Spring	0,1	0,2
Dam/pool	0,2	0,5
River/stream	1,6	-
Water vendor	0,1	-
Rainwater tank	1,5	0,4
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	71,1	83,0
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,3	2,5
Dry toilet facility	-	0,2
Chemical toilet	1,6	3,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,8	6,2
Pit latrine without ventilation	3,6	-
Bucket latrine	3,4	1,8
None	8,2	2,6
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	86,6	94,8
less often	0,2	0,6
Communal refuse dump	3,1	0,2
Own refuse dump	8,1	3,9
No rubbish disposal	1,9	0,5
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,5	69,3
Gas	8,6	7,9
Paraffin	24,1	22,3
Wood	5,1	0,6
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,1	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WC048: Knysna Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	62,4	57,7
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	5,9	2,6
Flat in block of flats	1,8	4,2
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,4	1,5
House/flat/room in back yard	1,6	1,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	2,5	6,7
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	22,2	23,9
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,7	1,2
Caravan or tent	0,4	0,6
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	59,7	52,7
Owned but not yet paid off	9,9	6,7
Rented	16,2	17,8
Occupied rent-free	14,2	21,2
Other	-	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,5	83,8
Gas	0,2	0,3
Paraffin	10,5	11,7
Candles	8,4	4,2
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	58,7	56,7
Gas	2,2	2,3
Paraffin	13,1	20,5
Wood	20,9	13,0
Coal	0,3	0,2
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	4,6	7,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	51,3	58,7
inside the yard	15,5	13,8
from access point outside the yard	29,7	22,7
Borehole	0,1	0,3
Spring	0,0	0,6
Dam/pool	0,2	0,3
River/stream	0,1	0,2
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	1,6	3,0
Other	1,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	55,3	69,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,6	2,8
Dry toilet facility	-	1,1
Chemical toilet	1,2	2,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,5	12,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	17,5	0,2
Bucket latrine	4,9	1,2
None	7,1	10,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	91,7	93,9
less often	0,5	0,9
Communal refuse dump	0,5	0,2
Own refuse dump	6,5	2,0
No rubbish disposal	0,9	1,8
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	61,7	71,1
Gas	5,9	5,0
Paraffin	23,7	19,3
Wood	7,8	4,2
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	0,4
Total	100,0	100,0

WCDMA04: Eden

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	93,0	91,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,1	3,2
Flat in block of flats	0,4	1,0
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	2,0	1,0
House/flat/room in back yard	0,4	1,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	1,3
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,5	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	29,6	41,7
Owned but not yet paid off	4,2	4,2
Rented	16,6	24,6
Occupied rent-free	49,7	28,6
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	85,2	89,7
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	0,4	0,6
Candles	13,8	7,4
Solar	0,3	0,7
Other	0,1	1,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	41,3	49,6
Gas	0,7	0,4
Paraffin	0,6	0,4
Wood	53,0	47,5
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	4,0	2,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	40,4	61,9
inside the yard	45,6	33,3
from access point outside the yard	8,6	4,2
Borehole	0,4	-
Spring	0,5	-
Dam/pool	0,8	0,2
River/stream	2,6	0,4
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	0,7	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	30,4	65,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	27,4	12,0
Dry toilet facility	-	7,8
Chemical toilet	0,3	9,1
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	7,2	1,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	8,6	-
Bucket latrine	9,0	1,7
None	17,0	1,8
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	32,2	57,2
less often	6,0	3,4
Communal refuse dump	2,2	2,6
Own refuse dump	56,3	35,7
No rubbish disposal	3,4	0,6
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,2	79,1
Gas	3,4	2,9
Paraffin	2,7	0,4
Wood	40,2	17,6
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	100,0	100,0

DC5: Central Karoo

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	93,3	88,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,1	0,6
Flat in block of flats	0,9	1,7
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,5	6,0
House/flat/room in back yard	0,7	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,4	1,0
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,8	0,7
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,1
Caravan or tent	0,1	0,3
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,4
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,7	60,0
Owned but not yet paid off	11,7	10,3
Rented	20,0	16,4
Occupied rent-free	21,6	12,5
Other	-	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	83,9	93,1
Gas	0,1	0,2
Paraffin	0,8	0,8
Candles	11,7	4,4
Solar	2,3	0,7
Other	1,1	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	53,6	65,0
Gas	1,0	1,5
Paraffin	5,9	6,0
Wood	32,9	25,7
Coal	1,3	1,0
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	5,2	0,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	57,3	77,9
inside the yard	35,8	16,2
from access point outside the yard	5,7	0,6
Borehole	0,5	3,9
Spring	0,3	0,2
Dam/pool	0,1	0,4
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,0	0,1
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,5
Other	0,1	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	75,1	91,7
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	10,5	2,2
Dry toilet facility	-	1,2
Chemical toilet	0,2	0,8
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	2,8	0,9
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,5	-
Bucket latrine	2,1	1,4
None	7,8	1,7
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	78,3	86,8
less often	0,3	0,5
Communal refuse dump	1,4	0,4
Own refuse dump	19,7	11,4
No rubbish disposal	0,4	0,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	62,4	84,3
Gas	4,7	3,1
Paraffin	8,8	3,7
Wood	23,0	8,3
Coal	0,8	0,6
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,0
Total	100,0	100,0

WC051: Laingsburg Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	94,9	85,4
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,3	1,3
Flat in block of flats	1,4	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	-	10,5
House/flat/room in back yard	0,1	0,9
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	0,7	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,2	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,2	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	-
Private ship/boat	0,1	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,6
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	45,9	55,5
Owned but not yet paid off	9,2	6,0
Rented	15,5	20,7
Occupied rent-free	29,5	16,7
Other	-	1,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	73,4	84,6
Gas	0,2	0,8
Paraffin	0,8	1,3
Candles	19,5	10,2
Solar	3,8	1,6
Other	2,3	1,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,6	60,5
Gas	1,4	1,8
Paraffin	0,8	1,5
Wood	41,5	35,7
Coal	0,2	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,5
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	59,9	74,1
inside the yard	32,1	18,5
from access point outside the yard	5,8	1,0
Borehole	1,3	1,6
Spring	0,4	0,5
Dam/pool	0,2	0,3
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	-	0,6
Rainwater tank	0,1	2,6
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	62,5	85,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	12,6	5,7
Dry toilet facility	-	0,8
Chemical toilet	0,2	0,9
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	9,8	1,7
Pit latrine without ventilation	4,1	-
Bucket latrine	3,1	2,1
None	7,8	3,4
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	62,8	76,4
less often	0,6	-
Communal refuse dump	0,6	1,1
Own refuse dump	35,4	18,6
No rubbish disposal	0,6	3,9
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	63,1	80,6
Gas	5,7	4,4
Paraffin	0,9	2,2
Wood	30,0	12,1
Coal	0,3	-
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	0,5
Other	0,0	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

WC052: Prince Albert Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	92,2	91,2
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	2,8	-
Flat in block of flats	0,4	0,5
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,2	1,6
House/flat/room in back yard	1,0	0,5
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,5	1,4
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	1,4	0,8
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,5	-
Caravan or tent	0,1	1,2
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(room)	-	2,1
Other	-	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	55,2	66,5
Owned but not yet paid off	4,0	1,1
Rented	20,3	15,1
Occupied rent-free	20,5	17,1
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,0	91,8
Gas	0,1	0,5
Paraffin	0,5	0,5
Candles	14,8	6,7
Solar	2,3	0,3
Other	2,2	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	55,6	65,3
Gas	0,8	0,5
Paraffin	0,6	-
Wood	37,3	33,7
Coal	2,3	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	3,3	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	55,7	77,1
inside the yard	36,3	15,9
from access point outside the yard	6,4	1,1
Borehole	0,5	2,4
Spring	0,7	-
Dam/pool	0,1	1,9
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,7
Other	0,1	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	63,3	83,9
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	16,1	2,2
Dry toilet facility	-	4,1
Chemical toilet	0,5	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,6	2,6
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,6	-
Bucket latrine	5,9	4,7
None	11,0	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	72,6	80,7
less often	0,1	1,7
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,9
Own refuse dump	26,1	15,5
No rubbish disposal	0,3	1,2
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	64,6	88,4
Gas	3,7	1,0
Paraffin	1,1	-
Wood	30,0	10,6
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	99,9	100,0

WC053: Beaufort West Local Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	93,8	86,1
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,5	0,7
Flat in block of flats	1,1	2,8
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,6	7,5
House/flat/room in back yard	0,8	0,6
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	1,0	0,9
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,8	1,0
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,3	0,2
Caravan or tent	0,1	-
Private ship/boat	0,0	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	46,5	55,2
Owned but not yet paid off	16,0	15,9
Rented	21,6	18,2
Occupied rent-free	15,8	9,7
Other	-	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	87,2	95,2
Gas	0,1	-
Paraffin	0,8	0,3
Candles	9,3	3,0
Solar	2,0	0,7
Other	0,7	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	57,8	69,0
Gas	1,0	2,0
Paraffin	8,8	9,0
Wood	23,4	17,3
Coal	1,4	1,8
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,0	-
Other	7,6	0,9
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	60,8	79,8
inside the yard	33,4	15,7
from access point outside the yard	5,2	0,5
Borehole	0,3	3,8
Spring	0,0	0,2
Dam/pool	0,0	-
River/stream	0,1	-
Water vendor	0,0	-
Rainwater tank	-	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	83,0	95,4
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	7,8	1,8
Dry toilet facility	-	0,2
Chemical toilet	0,1	0,6
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	1,3	0,3
Pit latrine without ventilation	1,2	-
Bucket latrine	1,0	0,4
None	5,7	1,2
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	85,7	92,6
less often	0,3	0,3
Communal refuse dump	0,9	0,2
Own refuse dump	12,8	6,5
No rubbish disposal	0,3	0,3
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	66,5	85,6
Gas	4,5	3,5
Paraffin	10,7	4,2
Wood	16,7	5,7
Coal	1,0	1,0
Animal dung	0,2	-
Solar	0,2	-
Other	0,2	-
Total	100,0	100,0

WCDMA05: Central Karoo

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	90,3	99,5
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	3,8	-
Flat in block of flats	0,1	-
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	0,8	-
House/flat/room in back yard	0,2	-
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,3	-
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	0,2	-
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,1	-
Caravan or tent	0,2	0,5
Private ship/boat	-	-
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	34,4	79,0
Owned but not yet paid off	2,8	1,3
Rented	15,5	5,1
Occupied rent-free	47,3	14,6
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	84,2	93,7
Gas	0,2	-
Paraffin	1,6	3,3
Candles	11,4	2,1
Solar	2,3	1,0
Other	0,3	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	23,2	49,1
Gas	0,8	0,5
Paraffin	4,6	4,9
Wood	70,2	44,6
Coal	0,4	-
Animal dung	0,0	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,8	1,0
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	36,8	73,7
inside the yard	53,9	16,5
from access point outside the yard	7,4	0,7
Borehole	0,7	9,2
Spring	0,7	-
Dam/pool	0,1	-
River/stream	-	-
Water vendor	-	-
Rainwater tank	0,1	-
Other	0,4	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	64,8	91,8
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	14,4	0,7
Dry toilet facility	-	2,9
Chemical toilet	0,1	1,7
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	4,4	0,5
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,5	-
Bucket latrine	0,7	0,5
None	15,3	1,9
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	64,2	78,3
less often	0,3	-
Communal refuse dump	5,4	-
Own refuse dump	29,6	21,8
No rubbish disposal	0,5	-
Other	-	-
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	34,1	75,2
Gas	6,0	2,5
Paraffin	19,7	8,2
Wood	39,0	14,1
Coal	0,7	-
Animal dung	0,3	-
Solar	0,1	-
Other	0,0	-
Total	99,9	100,0

CPT: City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality

Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling

	Census 2001	CS 2007
House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard	58,6	65,9
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1,9	0,4
Flat in block of flats	9,9	9,1
Town/cluster/semi-detached house (simplex: duplex: triplex)	7,0	6,4
House/flat/room in back yard	2,5	1,2
Informal dwelling/shack		
in backyard	4,3	6,2
NOT in back yard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement	14,5	9,3
Room/flatlet not in back yard but on a shared property	0,8	0,4
Caravan or tent	0,3	0,1
Private ship/boat	0,0	0,0
Workers' hostel(bed/room)	-	0,6
Other	-	0,3
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by tenure status

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Owned and fully paid off	31,0	39,7
Owned but not yet paid off	29,7	24,3
Rented	24,6	22,4
Occupied rent-free	14,7	12,9
Other	-	0,8
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for lighting

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	88,8	94,4
Gas	0,3	0,1
Paraffin	8,7	4,0
Candles	2,1	0,9
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	0,1	0,5
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for heating

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	75,0	80,4
Gas	1,2	1,8
Paraffin	18,6	14,7
Wood	2,3	1,2
Coal	0,3	0,1
Animal dung	0,1	-
Solar	0,1	0,1
Other	2,5	1,7
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of water source

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Piped water		
inside the dwelling	69,4	80,5
inside the yard	15,1	10,6
from access point outside the yard	14,3	8,4
Borehole	0,0	0,2
Spring	0,0	0,0
Dam/pool	0,1	0,0
River/stream	0,0	0,1
Water vendor	0,0	0,0
Rainwater tank	0,0	0,0
Other	1,0	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of toilet facilities

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage system)	85,4	91,2
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1,9	1,6
Dry toilet facility	-	0,5
Chemical toilet	0,2	0,0
Pit latrine with ventilation (VIP)	0,3	0,0
Pit latrine without ventilation	0,6	0,2
Bucket latrine	4,5	2,9
None	7,3	3,5
Total	100	100

Percentage distribution of households by type of refuse disposal

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Removed by local authority/private company		
at least once a week	94,4	94,2
less often	1,1	1,0
Communal refuse dump	1,3	2,6
Own refuse dump	1,8	1,1
No rubbish disposal	1,4	1,0
Other	-	0,2
Total	100,0	100,0

Percentage distribution of households by type of energy/fuel used for cooking

	Census 2001	CS 2007
Electricity	80,1	89,5
Gas	2,4	4,3
Paraffin	16,2	6,0
Wood	0,4	0,1
Coal	0,2	0,0
Animal dung	0,3	0,0
Solar	0,2	0,0
Other	0,2	0,1
Total	100,0	100,0

